HOUSEHOLD MARKET AND NONMARKET ACTIVITIES (HUS)

SURVEY DESCRIPTION

1998 survey Listing of variables

Volume



Lennart Flood Paul Olovsson

Department of Economics, Göteborg University Box 640, S-405 30 Göteborg.

Foreword

Funds for the 1998 HUS survey was received from the Swedish Council for Planning and Coordination of Research (FRN), we would like to express our appreciation to those providing grants for this work.

We would also like to thank the Sifo staff, which did such an excellent job of carrying out the fieldwork for this large-scale and complex study. In particular we would like to thank Anna Fritz and Jörgen Svensson who acted like coordinator for the whole HUS project.

As usual a number of members of the HUS project research group contributed to the survey design and to formulating specific questions; these include Matz Dahlberg, Per-Anders Edin, Peter Englund, Bertil Holmlund, Anders Klevmarken, Henry Ohlsson, Mårten Palme, Altin Vejsiu and Marianne Stoltenberg.

Our thanks go also to Iris Alfredsson at the Swedish Social Science Data Service (SSD) who has done a great job in producing this codebook. We like to thank Lennart Brantgärde, the director of SSD, for providing the opportunity for us to utilizing the sophisticated software developed by them.

Finally we would like to thank all those who responded to our questions and in this way made our research possible.

Gothenburg, March 2000

Lennart Flood & Paul Olovsson

Contents of 1998 survey documentation

Volume VIII

1.	Introduction to the HUS survey	i
1.1	Introduction	ii
1.2	The design of HUS	.iii
2.	Survey design and implementation	i
2.1	Main elements in the survey	i
2.2	Panel survey - Sample - Field work - Response rates and nonresponse	ii
2.3	Response rates for other groups	iii
2.4	Registry information	iv
2.5	Data file organization and data access	v
3.	Panel survey - Table of contents	
4.	Supplementary survey – new members	

- Table of contents

1. Introduction to the HUS survey

1.1 Introduction

The Swedish HUS panel provides individual and household data for a random sample from the Swedish population. The first wave of data was collected in 1984 and since then data were collected in 1986, 1988, 1991, 1993, 1996 and 1998. Data cover many topics the most important being: Labor market experiences, current employment, earnings, schooling, socioeconomic background, housing, child care, incomes and taxes, wealth and time-use. Event history data are available for labor market events, household changes, child care and housing.

Several key characteristics distinguish HUS from other surveys: HUS is *designed by researcher for* research. In contrast to data collected for an administrative purpose, the information in HUS is directly related to and intended for economic research. Most administrative data sources look at one or a few aspects of the household at a time. For instance, income (HINK), consumption (HUT) working hours (AKU) etc. HUS provides data that cover a whole range of information about the household's market and non-market activities. HUS include event history data, covering a period from 1984 to 1996, a period during which Swedish households have experienced dramatic changes in the economic environment; a major tax reform, changes in transfer and benefit systems and increased unemployment. To study the impact of these changes has been a typical research activity involving HUS data. HUS is based on an operational *household definition*. Changes in family composition are monitored over time. If the household is split, both spouses are followed and reinterviewed. If they remarried, the new partner will also be included in the sample and interviewed. Thus, the dynamics of the household can be analyzed. This can have a crucial importance for instance in the study of labor mobility. HUS includes a *detailed level of information* for many crucial variables. As an illustration, HUS-93 includes six different measures of working hours, including as special cases the questions asked in other surveys. HUS also include a very detailed definition of household wealth, separate questions about durables are included, such as a car, a boat, furniture etc. HUS includes several sources of information that goes far beyond what is included in traditional economic surveys. Most noteworthy is the *time-use study* included both in 1984 and 1993. This provides detailed information about time spent during two selected days. To the best of our knowledge HUS is the only household panel survey with repeated time-use.

1.2 The design of HUS

The 1984 sample was a two-stage random sample of about 2000 households with a response rate of 76%. The population excluded people 75 years or older, those who lived in institutions or abroad, and those who did not speak Swedish well enough for an interview. In households with two spouses both spouses were interviewed. In some households also a third adult was interviewed. In 1984 all questions were asked in personal interviews and since then the design has been to administer personal interviewed by telephone. The 1988 and 1991 waves are exceptions. They were smaller waves and most of the data collection was done by mail questionnaires. New supplementary samples were drawn in 1986 and in 1993. For respondents who gave their consent, data on incomes, benefits and taxes were obtained from the income registers of Statistics Sweden (SCB).

Designated respondents have been followed also if the original household had split. Household members who became 18 were added to the list of respondents and they were also followed if they left their parents household. A person who married or started to live with a designated respondent was also interviewed.

The sample size net of non-response is 2619 individuals in 1518 households for 1984. In 1993 the number of participating respondents was 4187 in 1996 they were 3172 and in 1998 3899. The response rates in the panel have stayed about 80% while the first interview response rates have been lower. Time-use interviews were done in 1984 and in 1993. The yesterday recall approach was used and every respondent was interviewed about his/her time-use in two randomly selected days. The table below summarizes the design and sample statistics for all HUS waves.

A detailed description of the design of the HUS waves 1984-91 is presented in Klevmarken, N.A. & Olovsson, P., (1993), Household Market and Nonmarket Activities. Procedures and Codes 1984-1991. Volumes I and II, The Industrial Institute for Economic and Social Research, Almquist & Wiksell International, Stockholm. The 1993 wave is described in Flood, L, Klevmarken, N.A. & Olovsson, P., (1997), Household Market and Nonmarket Activities. Volumes III-VI, Department of Economics, Uppsala University. The 1996 wave is presented in Flood, L. & Olovsson, P., (1999), Household Market and Nonmarket Activities. Volume VII. SSD 0596, Swedish Social Science downloaded HUS Data Service. All codebooks can be from the website http://cent.hgus.gu.se/econ/econometrics/hus/husin.htm

Year	Sample Number of		Response	Main Characteristics
		respondents	rates	
1984	New sample	2 619	76%	Full survey: Family composition, family background, education, childcare, labor market, housing, wealth, income, time-use and consumption.
	1984 sample (panel)	1 904	80%	Full survey: Similar questions as in 1984, but
	New members	211	80%	time-use and consumption are not included. Event
1986	Non-response 1984	598	8%	history data for the panel ; changes in family
1900	New sample	820	59%	composition, housing and labor market.
	Total	2 994		
1988	1986 sample (panel)	2 297	79%	Limited survey: Primarily event history data; changes in family composition, housing and labor market.
	1988 sample (panel)	1 791	80%	Limited survey: Primarily event history data;
1991	New members	263	65%	changes in family composition, housing and labor
1771	Total	2 054		market.
	1991 sample (panel)	1 811	91%	Full survey: Family composition, family
	New members	201	83%	
1002	Non-response 1986,88	733	43%	housing, wealth, income, time-use. Event history
1993	New sample	1 442	71%	data for the panel ; changes in family
	Total	4 187		composition, housing and labor market.
1996	1993 sample (panel)	2 897	74%	
1770	New members	275	71%	
	Total	3 172		of environmental questions was included.
	1996 sample (panel)	2352	79%	Full survey: Similar questions as in 1996. New
1998	New members	82	85%	questions about inheritance, gifts, the black
1770	Non-response 1996	455	41%	market economy and municipal service.
	New sample	1010	77%	Environmental questions were excluded.
	Total	3899		-

A Summary of the HUS surveys 1984-98

2. Survey design and implementation

2.1 Main elements in the survey

The 1998 HUS survey consists of four different samples; the panel from the survey 1996, new household members since 1996, non-response in the 1996 wave and finally a new supplementary sample. New members are either children in panel households who have become 18 year or older since 1996 or individuals that have moved into a panel household.

The basic survey design can be illustrated as follows:

Table 2. Survey design HUS-98

	Contact interview (Family composition)	Telephone interview (Main Interview)	Postal- Questionnaire (Insurances, Housing, assets, Income, Inheritances and gifts, Black market work)
(1) The Panel Head of household		b	h
(2) The Panel Other members		С	i
(3) New members Head of household	a	d	h
(4) New members Other members	a	e	i
(5) Non-response Head of household	a	f	h
(6) Non-response Other members	a	g	i
(7) Supplementary sample Head of household	а	d	h
(8) Supplementary sample Other members	a	e	i
Total number of interviews	•		

In each household, the household head and spouse/partner were interviewed, as well as an additional person in certain households. Questions regarding the household as a whole were asked of only one person in the household, preferably the household head.

The first two lines in the table reflects the panel, i.e. individuals who participated in the 1996 wave. Head of household (HF) answer a complete interview (b) and the other members, i.e. the spouse or another adult member, a reduced version (c) (at most three individuals are interviewed in an household). Apart from the main telephone interview a postal questionnaire is sent out and again HF answers a complete form (h) and the other members a reduced (i).

The second group lines (3)-(4) are new members, these are children in panel households that have become 18 years or older since 1996, or someone that moved into a panel household. This group first receives a contact interview (a), then the main interview (d, e) and finally the postal questionnaire (h, i). Earlier non-response, lines (5)-(6), are also included. This group receives a contact interview (a9 and then the main phone interview (f, g) and the questionnaire (h, i). Almost all individuals in this group participated in the 1993 wave. Finally a new supplementary sample are included, lines (7)-(8). This new sample are first asked questions from the contact interview, in order to describe the family composition, then a main interview (d, e) and questionnaires (h, i).

As in earlier surveys, data from the interviews was subsequently supplemented by registry data, but only for those respondents who had given their express consent. In the above-mentioned questionnaires each respondent had the opportunity to indicate whether he/she preferred to answer questions about tax assessments etc. or to permit us to take the corresponding information from the SCB registry. There is registry information for 75-80 percent of the sample.

2.2 Panel survey

Sample

The sample included:

a) all respondents in the 1996 survey, i.e., 4187 individuals in 2561 households,

b) all members of old survey households who were born in 1979 or 1980 as well as, in cases where such individuals had left their old households, their spouses or partners,

c) spouses/partners of old respondents who had moved into the household since 1996. When respondents who were living alone in 1996 had since started living with someone else, the new spouse/partner was interviewed. In the case of divorce/separation both spouses were followed and any new partners were identified and interviewed.

Field work

Training was carried out for Sifo's interviewers in Ronneby; representatives of the HUS project provided information on the preconditions and background of the project.

A letter of notification and informational materials were sent out to respondents one to two weeks before the planned telephone interview. The letter informed the respondents that those who completed the main interview would receive a lottery ticket. They were also given information regarding data protection and assured that participation in the study was voluntary.

Interviewing began in early February of 1998, with the bulk of the interviews conducted in February, March and April. Interviews were carried out with the help of a CATI system (computerassisted telephone interviews) from Sifo's telephone headquarters in Ronneby. At the conclusion of the main interview a questionnaire was sent to each respondent by mail, containing questions on income, assets, taxes etc. that were not suitable for inclusion in the telephone interviews. Both the telephone interviews and the questionnaires mailed to the respondents were largely identical to those used in the 1996 survey.

Response rates and nonresponse

If the household head had died, moved to an institution¹ or moved to a foreign country and was thus out of the population, the interviewers were instructed to interview other household members instead. One of these individuals was designated the new household head. If the household head was in a hospital or another institution for a long period of time, the household-head interview was conducted with another household member, preferably the spouse/partner of the household head if that person had been interviewed as part of the 1996 survey. If the household head had acquired a new spouse/partner since 1996, no household-head interview was carried out unless the spouse/partner was first interviewed in person.

If the household head was temporarily absent, the interviewer was instructed to come back after that person had returned home, but only if the survey schedule permitted such a delay. Otherwise this was classified as nonresponse.

¹Persons living in an institution were not interviewed. Living in an institution implies that the individual did not prepare his/her own meals and that he/she had access to care and services. Most traditional homes for the elderly are considered institutions, as are hospitals and prisons. On the other hand, apartments for retirees that are interspersed with other housing and offer services are not considered institutions, nor are apartment hotels or homes for retirees where the residents have their own apartments and can choose whether to prepare their own meals or to eat in the home's dining room.

The size and nature of nonresponse are shown in the following table.

1998 panel

Out of population, by reason Deceased Moved abroad or living abroad Moved, new address unknown Not member of household Cannot speak Swedish Duplicate Deaf, mute, blind Ill, in hospital or institution Ill, at home Referral to another number Unlisted telephone number No telephone Other reasons	$28 \\ 2 \\ 132 \\ 3 \\ 0 \\ 6 \\ 6 \\ 4 \\ 8 \\ 24 \\ 29 \\ 1 \\ 11$
Total out of population	254
Actual sample	2985
Nonresponse, by reason Refusal for reasons of privacy et Refusal, lack of time Refusal on principle Refusal through another person Refusal, participated in earlier surveys Refusal, unable to participate Refusal, not interested Refusal, have not received a gift Refusal, unspecified reasons Away during field work Not reachable Other reasons for nonresponse	2 52 44 35 85 28 119 1 30 16 192 29
Total nonresponse Number of interviews conducted	632 2352
Nonresponse as percent of actual sample	21.0%

SURVEY DESCRIPTION

2.3 Response rates for other groups

The table below lists the response rates for the supplementary sample, earlier non-response and new members since 1996.

Non-response HUS 1998

	New sample	Earlier non- response 93,96	New members	Total
Original sample:	1200	741	125	2066
Telefax	0	1	0	1
Referral to another number	4	1	3	8
Wrong number	4	20	12	36
Secret number	50	22	0	72
Unlisted telephone number	87	175	27	289
Address unknown	3	6	0	9
Not member of household	1	0	0	1
Deceased	0	43	0	43
Sick	10	8	0	18
To old	8	7	0	15
Deaf	1	0	0	1
Cannot speak Swedish	18	1	0	19
Moved abroad	4	1	0	5
Duplicate	0	1	1	2
Actual sample	1010	455	82	1547
Number of interviews conducted	782	185	70	1037
Refusal	49	53	9	111
Refusal - principle, policy	142	172	3	317
Refusal, not interested, no time	20	37	0	57
Away during field work	11	3	0	14
Refusal before field work	6	5	0	11
Total non-response	228	270	12	510
Non-response in percentage	22,6%	59,3%	14,6%	33,0%

2.4 Registry information

The respondents were given the choice of either permitting us to take information on income, benefits and taxes from the SCB income registry or providing the corresponding information through interviews and a self-enumerated questionnaire.

In the data files special indicator variables show which source was used for each respondent

2.5 Data file organization and data access

There are two types of data files: rectangular files with cross-sectional information in which each individual constitutes a record, and rectangular files with event-history data, so-called "spell files", in which each event or condition constitutes a record. The latter files contain dated information to facilitate following a sequence of events, such as an individual's labor market experiences. Generally an analysis of this type of file also involves using cross-sectional information on individuals and households. This is done by matching the cross-sectional information by using respondent numbers.

Variable names are found in the code book. For each variable that can be directly related to a question in a questionnaire there is also a name corresponding to the question number; these can be found in the code book as well.

The 1998 data files contain no variables representing sampling weights, and only unweighted frequencies are given in the code book. The reasons for this have been given in the documentation to the 1991 survey. It is not possible to determine meaningful sampling weights for the panel sample. Anyone who is interested in arriving at estimates for finite populations of individuals and households can use the entire 1984 sample, the 1986 supplementary sample and the 1993 supplementary sample. Sampling weights for the latter sample can be determined with the help of information on the number of adult household members aged 18-74. Sampling weights are inversely proportional to this number. Note that each analyst needs to consider how to compensate for nonresponse.

HUS data may only be used for research purposes. The data that have been made available to researchers are identified. According to Swedish law, it is a criminal offense to use data for other purposes or to attempt to identify the persons originally providing information. Researchers desiring access to HUS data can contact either the Swedish Social Science Data Service (SSD), Box 720, S-405 30 Göteborg (email: request@ssd.gu.se) or Lennart Flood (address see front page). In order to grant access to the data we need a summary of the project in which the HUS data are to be used, as well as a confidentiality agreement signed by all persons who will be using the data. In this document the data user agrees to adhere to Swedish laws on confidentiality and data protection and not to pass these data on to third persons. The user also agrees to send research reports and other publications based on HUS data to us (Lennart Flood, see address on front page). Data and manuals are provided at cost.

1998 PANEL SURVEY, TABLE OF CONTENTS

LIST OF VARIABLES	1
TELEPHONE INTERVIEWS 1998	12
ADMINISTRATIVE DATA	12
LABOR MARKET EXPERIENCE	18
Employment	33
JOB-SEEKERS	65
NOT IN LABOR FORCE	78
Education	82
FAMILY COMPOSITION	85
CHILD CARE	. 101
HEALTH STATUS	. 103
OTHER HOUSEHOLD MEMBERS	.106
HOUSING CONDITIONS	.111
VACATION HOMES	.125
CARS AND BOATS	.132
MUNICIPAL SERVICE	.134
QUESTIONNAIRES 1998	136
SECTION A: SALE OF PREVIOUS HOME	136
SECTION B: HOUSE VALUE AND LOANS	137
SECTION C: INSURANCE	139
SECTION D: HOME-RELATED EXPENSES	140
SECTION E: ASSETS	143
SECTION F: HOUSEHOLD INCOME	148
Section G: Inheritances and gifts	156
SECTION H: BLACK-MARKET WORK	165
SECTION I: RESPONDENT INCOME 1997	170
REGISTRY INFORMATION	183
REGISTRY INFORMATION 1997	183
REGISTRY INFORMATION 1996	185
A P P E N D I X	

1998 PANEL SURVEY

Х

- 1 SSD Study NR 0645
- 2 SSD Edition NR 1
- 3 SSD Part NR 001
- 4 ID-number
- 5 Household number
- 6 Respondent number
- 7 Indicator for telephone interview in 1998
- 8 Indicator for 1998 questionnaire
- 9 Indicator for registry data
- 10 Sex of respondent
- 11 Respondent's year of birth
- 12 Respondent's household position in 1998
- 13 Respondent's place of residence in 1998
- 14 Respondent's marital status in 1998
- 15 Date of interview
- 16 Month of interview
- 17 Weekday of interview
- 18 Respondent's employment status January 1996
- 19 Respondent's employment status at time of interview
- 20 Gainful employment since 1996
- 21 Student since 1996
- 22 Same number of hours per week when gainfully employed
- 23 Change of number of hours worked
- 24 Hours per week normally worked
- 25 Number of primary employer since January 1996
- 26 Number of times stopped working for a primary employer since January 1996
- 27 Additional employment since January 1996
- 28 Indicator of additional job in 1996
- 29 Indicator of additional job in 1997
- 30 Indicator of additional job in 1998
- 31 Undergone training since January 1996
- 32 Months of training since January 1996
- 33 Paid sick leave because of own illness during 1997
- 34 Number of weeks with paid sick leave during 1997
- 35 Ill but not having paid sick leave during 1997
- 36 Number of weeks ill but not having paid sick leave during 1997
- 37 Paid leave to care for another family member during 1997
- 38 Number of weeks with paid leave to care for another family member during 1997
- 39 Paid leave from work or compensatory leave 1997
- 40 Number of weeks with paid leave from work or compensatory leave 1997
- 41 Leave from work without receiving compensation from employer 1997
- 42 Number of weeks with leave from work without receiving compensation from employer 1997
- 43 Vacation during 1997
- 44 Number of weeks vacation during 1997
- 45 Summary of number of weeks gainfully employed 1997
- 46 Summary of number of weeks spent on studies 1997
- 47 Summary of number of weeks in military service or civil defense training 1997
- 48 Summary of number of weeks unemployed 1997

- 49 Summary of number of weeks spent working at home 1997
- 50 Summary of number of weeks retired 1997
- 51 Summary of number of weeks on paid sick leave 1997
- 52 Summary of number of weeks on unpaid sick leave 1997
- 53 Summary of number of weeks of paid leave to care for another family member 1997
- 54 Summary of number of weeks on paid leave from work 1997
- 55 Summary of number of weeks on unpaid leave from work 1997
- 56 Summary of number of weeks on vacation 1997
- 57 Summary of number of weeks spent on other activities 1997
- 58 Paid work last week
- 59 Absence from work last week
- 60 Length of absence
- 61 Reason not working last week
- 62 Laid off but expects to return to work within one week
- 63 Applied for a job during the last two months
- 64 Labor force indicator
- 65 Hours per week work at main job
- 66 Fraction of normal working hours spent on job-related trips outside home district
- 67 Fraction of normal working hours working at home
- 68 Fraction of normal working hours working at main place of work
- 69 Fraction of normal working hours working somewhere else
- 70 Salaried employee or self-employed
- 71 Blue-collar or white-collar worker
- 72 Private, state or municipal sector
- 73 Production or activities at work
- 74 Activities R performs at job
- 75 Position as organizer of the work
- 76 Number of persons organizing
- 77 Kind of employment
- 78 Year started to work
- 79 Month started to work
- 80 Employees
- 81 Number of employees
- 82 Year hired by current employer
- 83 Month hired by current employer
- 84 Danger lose job within a year
- 85 Likelihood to keep current job
- 86 Number of employees at place of work
- 87 Member of a union
- 88 Main organization
- 89 Time to master the tasks that makes up R's job
- 90 Work hours
- 91 Time started working most recent workday
- 92 Time stopped working most recent workday
- 93 Type of payment
- 94 Regular weekly earnings
- 95 Regular bi-weekly earnings
- 96 Regular monthly earnings
- 97 Regular annual earnings
- 98 Regular hourly earnings

- 99 Time unit referred to Previous year's earnings
- 100 Regular hourly earnings a year ago
- 101 Regular weekly earnings a year ago
- 102 Regular bi-weekly earnings a year ago
- 103 Regular monthly earnings a year ago
- 104 Regular annual earnings a year ago
- 105 Compensation for overtime and additional work
- 106 More money for overtime work
- 107 Percent more paid for overtime work
- 108 Paid or time off for overtime work
- 109 Employer would permit to work more hours on a permanent basis
- 110 Would like to work more hours at the same hourly rate
- 111 Number of more hours per week R would like to work
- 112 Year-round job, temporary job or a seasonal work
- 113 Employer would permit to work more weeks per year
- 114 Would like to work more weeks
- 115 Number of more weeks per year R would like to work
- 116 Employer would permit to work fewer hours on a permanent basis
- 117 Would like to work fewer hours at the same hourly rate
- 118 Number of fewer hours per week R would like to work
- 119 Employer would permit to work fewer weeks per year
- 120 Would like to work fewer weeks per year
- 121 Number of fewer weeks per year R would like to work
- 122 Work environment: Hectic job
- 123 Work environment: Monotonous job
- 124 Work environment: Work with uncomfortable positions
- 125 Work environment: Noisy
- 126 Work environment: Dirty job
- 127 Work environment: Determines how to do job
- 128 Work environment: Undergone further training
- 129 Work environment: Opportunity to talk
- 130 Work environment: Personal telephone calls
- 131 Work environment: Contact with customers, visitors
- 132 Work environment: Business travels
- 133 Work environment: Have to work overtime at short notice
- 134 Time unit referred to payment for additional work
- 135 Hourly earning at additional job
- 136 Weekly earning at additional job
- 137 Monthly earning at additional job
- 138 Annual earning at additional job
- 139 Entitled to a job-related pension
- 140 Age entitled to full pension
- 141 Quit work entirely or work less before pension
- 142 Work longer if it meant higher pension
- 143 Work full-time or part-time
- 144 Method used looking for job
- 145 Hours spent looking for job in the past week
- 146 Number of jobs applied for in the last two months
- 147 Turned down job offers in the last two months
- 148 Number of job offers turned down in the last two months

- 149 Had a job in 1997 or 1998
- 150 Production or activity at former work place
- 151 Activities R performed at job
- 152 Time unit referred to pay for most recent job
- 153 Hourly earning at most recent job
- 154 Monthly earning at most recent job
- 155 Time unit referred to lowest acceptable earnings
- 156 Lowest acceptable hourly earnings
- 157 Lowest acceptable monthly earnings
- 158 Looking for full-time job or part-time job
- 159 Want a year-round job or only for part of the year
- 160 Part of the year job number of months wanted
- 161 Time unit referred to expected earnings
- 162 Expected hourly earnings
- 163 Expected monthly earnings
- 164 Applying jobs for which R has no direct training or experience
- 165 Applying for jobs as an industrial worker
- 166 Consider moving to find work
- 167 Consider training for a job as an industrial worker
- 168 Member of a union
- 169 Main organization of union
- 170 Receiving unemployment compensation
- 171 Cash grants or regular unemployment compensation
- 172 Time unit referred to unemployment compensation
- 173 Unemployment compensation per day
- 174 Unemployment compensation per week
- 175 Receiving social benefits
- 176 Social benefit per week
- 177 Time unit referred to previous year's earnings
- 178 Hourly earnings a year ago
- 179 Weekly earnings a year ago
- 180 Monthly earnings a year ago
- 181 Annual earnings a year ago
- 182 Respondent code for 'Not in labor force' section
- 183 Would like to have a job now
- 184 Reason for not looking for a job
- 185 Time unit referred to Lowest acceptable earnings
- 186 Lowest acceptable hourly earnings
- 187 Lowest acceptable monthly earnings
- 188 Consider getting a job in the future
- 189 Year begin work
- 190 Month begin work
- 191 Time unit referred to Expected earnings
- 192 Expected monthly earnings
- 193 Member of a union
- 194 Main organization
- 195 Education beyond basic schooling
- 196 Basic schooling
- 197 Higher education
- 198 Vocational training

199 Post-gymnasium education 200 Years of schooling and vocational training 201 Respondent code for family composition section 202 All household members from 1996 still living there 203 Number of persons leaving the household since 1996 204 Anyone else joined the household since 1996 205 Number of persons joining the household since 1996 206 Respondent's marital status 207 Code for household-specific information in 1996 208 Number of adults in 1996 209 Number of children in 1996 210 Year of birth 1996 - family-composition number 1 211 Sex 1996 - family-composition number 1 212 Year of birth 1996 - family-composition number 2 213 Sex 1996 - family-composition number 2 214 Year of birth 1996 - family-composition number 3 215 Sex 1996 - family-composition number 3 216 Year of birth 1996 - family-composition number 4 217 Sex 1996 - family-composition number 4 218 Year of birth 1996 - family-composition number 5 219 Sex 1996 - family-composition number 5 220 Year of birth 1996 - family-composition number 6 221 Sex 1996 - family-composition number 6 222 Year of birth 1996 - family-composition number 7 223 Sex 1996 - family-composition number 7 224 Year of birth 1996 - family-composition number 8 225 Sex 1996 - family-composition number 8 226 Year of birth 1996 - family-composition number 9 227 Sex 1996 - family-composition number 9 228 Code for household-specific information in 1998 229 Number of adults in 1998 230 Number of children in 1998 231 Year of birth 1998 - family-composition number 1 232 Sex 1998 - family-composition number 1 233 Year of birth 1998 - family-composition number 2 234 Sex 1998 - family-composition number 2 235 Year of birth 1998 - family-composition number 3 236 Sex 1998 - family-composition number 3 237 Year of birth 1998 - family-composition number 4 238 Sex 1998 - family-composition number 4 239 Year of birth 1998 - family-composition number 5 240 Sex 1996 - family-composition number 5 241 Year of birth 1998 - family-composition number 6 242 Sex 1998 - family-composition number 6 243 Year of birth 1998 - family-composition number 7 244 Sex 1998 - family-composition number 7 245 Year of birth 1998 - family-composition number 8 246 Sex 1998 - family-composition number 8 247 Year of birth 1998 - family-composition number 9 248 Sex 1998 - family-composition number 9

- 249 Respondent code for child care section
- 250 Number of children in household
- 251 On waiting list for child care
- 252 Number of children on waiting list for child care
- 253 Expenses for child care
- 254 Monthly expenses for child care
- 255 Number of children born 1982 or later
- 256 Respondent code for health care section
- 257 Disabled persons in the household
- 258 Family-composition number for disabled person 1
- 259 Limited ability to perform certain activities or work, disabled person 1
- 260 Number of years with disability, disabled person 1
- 261 Family-composition number for disabled person 2
- 262 Limited ability to perform certain activities or work, disabled person 2
- 263 Number of years with disability, disabled person 2
- 264 Number of persons in household not to be interviewed
- 265 Family-composition number other household member 1
- 266 Primary occupation, other household member 1
- 267 Years of schooling, other household member 1
- 268 Family-composition number other household member 2
- 269 Primary occupation, other household member 2
- 270 Years of schooling, other household member 2
- 271 Family-composition number other household member 3
- 272 Primary occupation, other household member 3
- 273 Years of schooling, other household member 3
- 274 Other household member with income in 1997
- 275 Income in 1997 other household member
- 276 Younger children's income in 1997
- 277 Income for all children born in 1982 or after
- 278 Living in the same home as 1996
- 279 Respondent code for individual oriented questions
- 280 Times moved since February 1996
- 281 Type of housing
- 282 Number of rooms
- 283 Respondent code for housing section
- 284 Square meters of living space
- 285 Type of kitchen
- 286 Building year for house living in
- 287 Complete renovation of the house
- 288 Year most recent complete renovation of the house carried out
- 289 Probability to live in current housing for the next year
- 290 Rents or owns current home
- 291 Type of shared ownership
- 292 Tenant-owners' association affiliated with HSB or Riksbyggen
- 293 Year tenant-owners' association was established
- 294 Primarily heating of home
- 295 Rents furnished home
- 296 Sublease
- 297 Sold previous home
- 298 Selling price of previous home

- 299 Cash received selling previous home
- 300 Helped buyer finance purchase
- 301 Amount private debt contract
- 302 Joint owner of previous home
- 303 Acquisition of current home
- 304 Amount financed by own cash funds
- 305 Amount financed by mortgage loans
- 306 Amount financed by other bank loans
- 307 Amount financed by a loan from the seller
- 308 Amount financed by loans from relatives or friends
- 309 Current home financed in other ways
- 310 Amount of the total price financed in other ways
- 311 Estimate value of home after completed construction
- 312 Estimate value of home today
- 313 Value of home today
- 314 Base for estimate of home value 1
- 315 Base for estimate of home value 2
- 316 Home value in 5 years
- 317 Increase of price of home compared with the prices of consumer goods in general
- 318 Add on to home in 1997
- 319 Paid material costs for the construction of additions
- 320 Costs for materials
- 321 Paid for craftsmen
- 322 Amount paid for material or labor costs
- 323 Respondent code for vacation home section
- 324 Owns vacation property
- 325 Owns more than one piece of vacation property
- 326 Number of vacation properties
- 327 Market value of vacation property
- 328 Assessed value of vacation property
- 329 Mortgage loans taken when vacation property was bought or repaired
- 330 Amount loan
- 331 Interest paid on loans in 1997
- 332 Purchased or sold vacation property since February 1996
- 333 Gross proceeds from sale of vacation property
- 334 Price paid for vacation property
- 335 Relatives or friends own vacation home that R can use
- 336 Owns other one- or two-family property aside from home and vacation home
- 337 Market value of other one- or two-family property
- 338 Owns rental property aside from home and vacation home
- 339 Market value of rental property
- 340 Owns shares in a tenant-owners' association or time-share apartment
- 341 Market value of shares
- 342 Owns farm or forest property
- 343 Market value of farm or forest property
- 344 Assets in firm or trading company
- 345 Market value of assets in firm or trading company
- 346 Owns car
- 347 Market value of household's car(s)
- 348 Owns pleasure boat

- 349 Market value of household's pleasure boat(s)
- 350 Local taxes versus municipal services
- 351 Local taxes versus social care
- 352 Local taxes versus child-care
- 353 Local taxes versus care for the aged
- 354 Local taxes versus education
- 355 Local taxes versus cultural and leisure activities
- 356 Household's home ownership status
- 357 Assessed value of home
- 358 Loans on home
- 359 Amount loan on home
- 360 Government interest subsidies for house loans
- 361 Interest on loans on home 1997
- 362 Types of insurance in 1997
- 363 Premiums in 1997
- 364 Apartment costs
- 365 Rent include payment for parking place
- 366 Rent per month for parking place
- 367 Other home-related expenses
- 368 Costs other home-related expenses
- 369 Household's home-related expenses 1997
- 370 Rented out own home
- 371 Number of months rented out own home
- 372 Rent received in 1997
- 373 Bank accounts
- 374 Other financial assets
- 375 Life insurance
- 376 Amount saved in life insurance
- 377 Individual retirement insurance
- 378 Amount saved in individual retirement insurance
- 379 Inheritance
- 380 Inheritance effect on use of assets
- 381 Value of other assets
- 382 Other loans or debts
- 383 Amount other debts
- 384 Interest other loans 1997
- 385 Debts to close relatives outside the household
- 386 Percentage of debts to close relatives
- 387 Non-taxable scholarships in 1997
- 388 Non-taxable scholarships in 1997 amount
- 389 Non-taxable pension/annuity in 1997
- 390 Non-taxable pension/annuity in 1997 amount
- 391 Housing allowance in 1997
- 392 Housing allowance in 1997 amount
- 393 Study benefits in 1997: Non-reimbursable allowance
- 394 Study benefits in 1997: Non-reimbursable allowance amount
- 395 Registry information: Taxable, non-reimbursable study support 1997
- 396 Study benefits in 1997: Reimbursable loan(s)
- 397 Study benefits in 1997: Reimbursable loan(s) amount
- 398 Advance on benefits in 1997

- 399 Advance on benefits in 1997 amount
- 400 Support payments received in 1997
- 401 Support payments received in 1997 amount
- 402 Other non-taxable allowances in 1997
- 403 Other non-taxable allowances in 1997 amount
- 404 Registry information: Child allowances 1997
- 405 Lottery winnings, profit on premium bonds in 1997
- 406 Lottery winnings, profit on premium bonds in 1997 amount
- 407 Repayments on student loan or public assistance in 1997
- 408 Repayments on student loan or public assistance in 1997 amount
- 409 Support payments made in 1997
- 410 Support payments made in 1997 amount
- 411 Higher support payments if increased income in 1997
- 412 Higher support payments if increased income in 1997 amount
- 413 Paid periodical assistance in 1997
- 414 Paid periodical assistance in 1997 amount
- 415 Received inheritance worth at least 1,000 SEK
- 416 Number of inheritances worth at least 1,000 SEK
- 417 Year receiving first inheritance
- 418 Size of first inheritance
- 419 First inheritance came from
- 420 Year receiving second inheritance
- 421 Size of second inheritance
- 422 Second inheritance came from
- 423 Year receiving third inheritance
- 424 Size of third inheritance
- 425 Third inheritance came from
- 426 Received gift worth at least 1,000 SEK
- 427 Number of gifts worth at least 1,000 SEK
- 428 Year receiving first gift
- 429 Size of first gift
- 430 First gift came from
- 431 Year receiving second gift
- 432 Size of second gift
- 433 Second gift came from
- 434 Year receiving third gift
- 435 Size of third gift
- 436 Third gift came from
- 437 Year receiving fourth gift
- 438 Size of fourth gift
- 439 Fourth gift came from
- 440 Year receiving fifth gift
- 441 Size of fifth gift
- 442 Fifth gift came from
- 443 Carried out black-market work 1997
- 444 Black-market work involving monetary payment or barter exchange
- 445 Hours spent on black-market activities 1997
- 446 Amount received on black-market activities 1997
- 447 Number of black-market activities 1997
- 448 Black-market activity: Repair/maintenance

- 449 Black-market activity: Looking after children
- 450 Black-market activity: Cleaning
- 451 Black-market activity: Gardening/farming
- 452 Black-market activity: Cooking/serving/waiting
- 453 Black-market activity: Transport
- 454 Black-market activity: Sales
- 455 Black-market activity: Health care
- 456 Black-market activity: Consulting
- 457 Black-market activity: Other
- 458 Willingness to carry out black-market job
- 459 SCB registry data or forms completed by the respondent
- 460 Cash earnings 1997
- 461 Cash earnings 1997 amount
- 462 Taxable benefits 1997
- 463 Taxable benefits 1997 amount
- 464 Car or expense allowance 1997
- 465 Car or expense allowance 1997 amount
- 466 Sickness benefits, parent's allowance or partial pension 1997
- 467 Sickness benefits, parent's allowance or partial pension 1997 amount
- 468 Job-related injury compensation 1997
- 469 Job-related injury compensation 1997 amount
- 470 Unemployment benefit 1997
- 471 Unemployment benefit 1997 amount
- 472 Registry information: Job earnings, assessment information
- 473 Registry information: Gross earnings including taxable benefits and compensation over and above the standard deduction
- 474 Compensation for expenses 1997
- 475 Compensation for expenses 1997 amount
- 476 Deductions for business expenses 1997
- 477 Deductions for business expenses 1997 amount
- 478 Received pension or taxable annuity in 1997
- 479 Received pension or taxable annuity 1997 amount
- 480 Other income 1997
- 481 Other income 1997 amount
- 482 General deductions for retirement insurance 1997
- 483 General deductions for retirement insurance 1997 amount
- 484 General deductions for periodical support 1997
- 485 General deductions for periodical support 1997 amount
- 486 Loss-related deductions 1997
- 487 Loss-related deductions 1997 amount
- 488 Interest income etc 1997
- 489 Interest income etc 1997 amount
- 490 Capital gains 1997
- 491 Capital gains 1997 amount
- 492 Interest on debts or administrative expenses 1997
- 493 Interest on debts or administrative expenses 1997 amount
- 494 Capital losses 1997
- 495 Capital losses 1997 amount
- 496 Income from active trade 1997
- 497 Income from active trade 1997 amount

- 498 Income from passive trade 1997
- 499 Income from passive trade 1997 amount
- 500 Paid preliminary taxes 1997
- 501 Paid preliminary taxes 1997 amount
- 502 Will have to pay final taxes for income year 1997
- 503 Will have to pay final taxes for income year 1997 amount
- 504 Other person in household that will pay final taxes for income year 1997
- 505 Other person in household that will pay final taxes amount
- 506 Registry information: Income from employment 1997
- 507 Registry information: Assessed income 1997
- 508 Registry information: Taxable earned income 1997
- 509 Registry information: Income from capital, excess 1997
- 510 Registry information: Income from capital, deficit 1997
- 511 Registry information: Declared taxable assets 1997
- 512 Registry information: Final taxes 1997
- 513 Registry information: Income from employment 1996
- 514 Registry information: Assessed income 1996
- 515 Registry information: Taxable earned income 1996
- 516 Registry information: Income from capital, excess 1996
- 517 Registry information: Income from capital, deficit 1996
- 518 Registry information: Declared taxable assets (positive) 1996
- 519 Registry information: Income from business operations (active) 1996
- 520 Registry information: Income from business operations (passive) 1996
- 521 Registry information: Final taxes 1996

ADMINISTRATIVE DATA

VAR 1 SSD STUDY NR 0645	Loc 1 width 4
Swedish Social Science Data Service study 0645	
VAR 2 SSD EDITION NR 1	Loc 5 width 1
February 2000	
VAR 3 SSD PART NR 001	Loc 6 width 3
HUS98 – Household market and nonmarket activities 1998 <i>Panel survey</i>	3
VAR 4 ID-NUMBER	Loc 9 width 8
ID-number	
VAR 5 HOUSEHOLD NUMBER RR01	Loc 17 width 8
RR01 <i>Household number</i> Valid-n=2347 Min=2 Max=9993 Mean=3917.8 St.	.Dev=2842.6
VAR 6 RESPONDENT NUMBER RR02	Loc 25 width 8
RR02 Respondent number	
Valid-n=2347 Min=2024 Max=1e+08 Mean=365592	28.2 St.Dev=3397851.0

VAR 7 TELEPHONE INTERVIEW RR03

RR03 Indicator for telephone interview in 1998

0 0. Did not participate

2347 1. Participated

VAR 8 QUESTIONNAIRE 1998 RR04

RR04 Indicator for 1998 questionnaire

- 1231 1. Large-scale questionnaire
- 765 2. Small-scale-questionnaire
- 351 9. MD

VAR 9 REGISTRY DATA RR05

RR05 Indicator for registry data

- 850 0. No registry data
- 1497 1. Registry data

VAR 10 SEX OF RESPONDENT RR06

RR06 Sex of respondent

1196 1. Male

1151 2. Female

VAR 11 R'S YEAR OF BIRTH RR07

RR07 Respondent's year of birth

06. 1906

77. 1977

Loc 36 width 1

Loc 37 width 2

Loc 35 width 1

Loc 34 width 1 MD=9

Loc 33 width 1

Code: Freq:																		
Code:	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36	37	38	39	40	41	42	43	44
Freq: Code:	45	46	47	48	49	50	51	52	53	54	55	56	57	58	59	60	61	62
Freq: Code:	63	64	65	66	67	68	69	70	71	72	73	74	75	76	77	44	43	31
Freq:	53	41	38	49	35	31	36	29	28	28	15	25	19	22	15			

VAR 12 HOUSEHOLD POSITION RR08

RR08 Respondent's household position in 1998

- 1478 1. Respondent is household head
 - 828 2. Respondent is spouse/partner
 - 41 3. Respondent is other adult household member

VAR 13 PLACE OF RESIDENCE RR09

RR09 Respondent's place of residence in 1998

4	0030.	Outside of Sweden
6	0114.	Upplands-Väsby
2	0117.	Österåker
3	0120.	Värmdö
2	0123.	Järfälla
3	0125.	Ekerö
1	0126.	Huddinge
41	0127.	Botkyrka
5	0128.	Salem
10	0136.	Haninge
4	0138.	Tyresö
5	0139.	Upplands-Bro
12	0160.	Täby
2	0162.	Danderyd
13	0163.	Sollentuna
184	0180.	Stockholm
18	0181.	Södertälje
1	0182.	Nacka
2	0183.	Sundbyberg
6	0184.	Solna
2	0186.	Lidingö
2	0187.	Vaxholm
8		Norrtälje
16	0191.	Sigtuna

0305.	11400
0360.	Tierp
0380.	Uppsala
0381.	Enköping
0382.	Östhammar
0480.	Nyköping
0481.	Oxelösund
0482.	Flen
0483.	Katrineholm
0484.	Eskilstuna
0486.	Strängnäs
0509.	Ödeshög
0562.	Finspång
0580.	Linköping
0581.	Norrköping
0582.	Söderköping
0583.	Motala
0584.	Vadstena
0586.	Mjölby
0662.	Gislaved
0680.	Jönköping
0682.	Nässjö
0684.	Sävsjö
0685.	Vetlanda
	0360. 0380. 0381. 0382. 0480. 0481. 0482. 0483. 0484. 0484. 0486. 0509. 0562. 0580. 0581. 0582. 0583. 0584. 0586. 0662. 0682. 0684.

3 0305 Håbo

Loc 40 width 4

Loc 39 width 1

6		Eksjö
16		Tranås
1	0760.	Uppvidinge
1	0764.	Alvesta
39		Växjö
21	0781.	3 0 3
7	0840.	
10	0860.	
18		Mönsterås
8		Kalmar
4		Nybro
5		Västervik
24		Gotland
6		Olofström
27	1081.	Ronneby
13		Karlshamn
21	1083.	Sölvesborg
3	1163.	
4	1166.	
8		Åstorp
1		Båstad
10		Kristianstad
9		Simrishamn
14		Ängelholm
22		Hässleholm
7		Svalöv
7		Staffanstorp
1		Burlöv
5		Kävlinge
23		Lomma
4		Skurup
6	1265.	Sjöbo
23		Malmö
45		Lund
12		Landskrona
31	1283.	Helsingborg
1		Höganäs
5		Eslöv
1		Ystad
3	1287.	Trelleborg Halmstad
8		
10		Laholm
2 6		Varberg Kungsbacka
6 15		Kungsbacka Härryda
15 17		Härryda Partille
3		
5 6	1/171	Stenungsund Orust
65		Göteborg
22		Mölndal
<i></i> _	1401.	wioniual

25	1482.	Kungälv
1	1484.	Lysekil
10	1485.	Uddevalla
1	1486.	Strömstad
3	1507.	Färgelanda
1	1521.	
11	1524.	
32		Tranemo
2		Mellerud
2		Lilla Edet
6	1563.	
7	1565	Svenljunga
63	1580.	
5		Trollhättan
6		Alingsås
11		Borås
1		Ulricehamn
1	1623.	
5		Gullspång
8	1660.	
9		Götene
9 5 2 5 3 7		Tibro
2		Töreboda
5	1680.	Mariestad
3	1681.	Lidköping
7	1682.	Skara
29	1683.	Skövde
1	1684.	Hjo
9		Tidaholm
25	1686.	Falköping
22	1715.	Kil
9	1730.	Eda
2	1737.	
4	1760.	
6	1763.	
31	1780.	U
11	1781.	
1	1782.	
1	1783.	Hagfors
24	1784.	-
17	1860.	
17	1861.	Hallsberg
		-
13 46	1862. 1880.	Degerfors Örebro
6	1881.	Kumla
6	1882.	
2	1883.	0
12	1885.	U
9	1961.	Hallstahammar
23	1980.	Västerås

3	1982.	Fagersta	45	2281.	Sundsvall
2	1983.	Köping	4	2282.	Kramfors
2	2023.	Malung	8	2283.	Sollefteå
2	2029.	Leksand	14	2284.	Örnsköldsvik
7	2062.	Mora	13	2309.	Krokom
11	2080.	Falun	12	2313.	Strömsund
21	2081.	Borlänge	12	2380.	Östersund
12	2082.	Säter	1	2409.	Robertsfors
34	2083.	Hedemora	2	2421.	Storuman
6	2084.	Avesta	20	2480.	Umeå
10	2132.	Nordanstig	81	2482.	Skellefteå
11	2161.	Ljusdal	1	2514.	Kalix
22	2180.	Gävle	17	2523.	Gällivare
18	2181.	Sandviken	15	2580.	Luleå
2	2182.	Söderhamn	1	2581.	Piteå
8	2183.	Bollnäs	13	2582.	Boden
5	2184.	Hudiksvall	12	2584.	Kiruna
6	2262.	Timrå			

7 2280. Härnösand

VAR 14 R'S MARITAL STATUS RR10

RR10 Respondent's marital status in 1998

- 1647 1. Married
- 293 2. Cohabiting
- 405 3. Single
 - 2 4. Uncertain, doesn't know

VAR 15 DATE OF INTERVIEW RR11

RR11 Date of interview

202. February 2, 1998

506. May 6, 1998

.

Loc 44 width 1

Loc 45 width 3

Code: 202 203 204 205 207 209 210 211 212 213 Freq: 89 105 **Code:** 221 222 223 224 Freq: 97 118 **Code:** 311 312 313 314 Freq: **Code:** 330 331 401 406 408 409 412 421 Freq: Code: 429 430 501 506 Freq:

VAR 16 MONTH OF INTERVIEW RR12

Loc 48 width 1

RR12 Month of interview

- 1830 2. February 1998
- 458 3. March 1998
- 52 4. April 1998
- 7 5. May 1998

VAR 17 WEEKDAY INTERVIEW RR13

Loc 49 width 1

RR13 Weekday of interview

- 230 1. Sunday
- 400 2. Monday
- 594 3. Tuesday
- 358 4. Wednesday
- 361 5. Thursday
- 82 6. Friday
- 322 7. Saturday

LABOR MARKET EXPERIENCE

Section completed by all respondents

VAR 18 OCCUPATION JAN 96 PP010 Loc 50 width 1

PP010 Let us begin with a few questions about your activities since January, 1996. Starting with January of 1996. What was your MAIN occupation? Were you gainfully employed, going to school, performing military service or civil-defense training, unemployed or occupied with something else, for example working in your own household, or were you retired?

- 1592 1. Employed (including vacations)
 - 111 2. Going to school
 - 3 3. Military service/civil defense
 - 98 4. Unemployed
 - 34 5. Homemaking
- 450 6. Retired old-age or early
- 57 7. Other, e.g. on leave more than 2 months
- 2 8. Uncertain, doesn't know

VAR 19 PRESENT OCCUPATION PP011

Loc 51 width 1

PP011 Respondent's employment status at time of interview

Variable has been constructed using employment history information up to and including the time of the interview.

- 1553 1. Employed (including vacations)
- 105 2. Going to school
- 3 3. Military service/civil defense
- 103 4. Unemployed
- 32 5. Homemaking
- 494 6. Retired old-age or early
 - 55 7. Other, e.g. on leave more than 2 months
 - 2 8. Uncertain, doesn't know

VAR 20 EMPLOYED SINCE –96 PP012

PP012 Indicator of whether respondent has had at least one period of gainful employment between 1996 and the time of the interview.

- 631 0. Has not been employed
- 1716 1. Has been employed at least once

VAR 21STUDENT SINCE -96PP013Loc 53 width 1

PP013 Indicator of whether respondent has been a student for at least one period between 1996 and the time of the interview.

2167 0. Has not been a student

180 1. Has been a student at least once

VAR 22 WEEKLY WORK HOURS PP014

PP014 (IF EMPLOYED - CODED 1 AT PP012) Normally, did you work approximately the same number of hours per week during the time(s) when gainfully employment was your PRIMARY occupation?

- 1578 1. Yes
- 130 2. No
 - 8 3. Uncertain, doesn't know
- 631 0. INAP <not coded 1 in V20>

VAR 23 CHANGE WEEK HOURS PP015

Loc 55 width 1 MD=0

PP015 (IF NO - CODED 2 AT PP014) *How many times since January 1996 have you changed the number of hours you have worked per week?*

- 68 1. Once
- 15 2. Twice
- 12 3. Three times
- 4 4. Four times
- 13 5. Five times or more
- 18 6. Uncertain, doesn't know
- 2217 0. INAP <not coded 2 in V22>

Loc 52 width 1

Loc 54 width 1 MD=0

Loc 56 width 2 **VAR 24** WEEK HOURS WORK **PP016** MD=0 or GE 88 PP016 (IF YES - CODED 1 AT PP014) How many hours per week did you normally work? 07. 7 hours per week 84. 84 hours per week 00. INAP <not coded 1 in V22> 88. Uncertain, doesn't know Code: Freq: Code: Freq: 29 774 Code: Freq: Loc 58 width 1 **VAR 25 NUMBER OF EMPLOYER PP017** MD=0

PP017 (IF EMPLOYED - CODED 1 AT PP012) Have you had MORE THAN ONE primary employer since January 1996?

The primary employer is the one for whom the respondent works/worked the most hours. If respondent is mainly self-employed, the respondent is considered his/her own primary employer.

152 1. Yes

- 1563 2. No
 - 1 3. Uncertain, doesn't know
- 631 0. INAP <not coded 1 in V20>

VAR 26 STOPPED EMPLOYER PP018

Loc 59 width 1 MD=0

PP018 (IF YES - CODED 1 AT PP017) How many times since January 1996 have you stopped working for a primary employer?

- 96 1. Once
- 34 2. Twice

9 3. Three times or more

- 13 4. Uncertain, doesn't know
- 2195 0. INAP <not coded 1 in V25>

VAR 27 ADDITIONAL EMPLOYM PP019

PP019 Have you been gainfully employed since January 1996 in addition to what you have already mentioned, for example working part-time job or "moonlighting"?

284 1. Yes

2060 2. No

3 3. Uncertain, doesn't know

VAR 28 ADDITIONAL JOB –96 PP020

Loc 61 width 1 MD=9

Loc 60 width 1

PP020 (IF YES - CODED 1 AT PP019) Indicator of additional job in 1996.

To facilitate selection of questions regarding additional jobs.

- 51 0. No additional job during 1996
- 233 1. Additional job during 1996

2063 9. INAP <not coded 1 in V27>

VAR 29 ADDITIONAL JOB –97 PP021

Loc 62 width 1 MD=9

PP021 (IF YES - CODED 1 AT PP019) Indicator of additional job in 1997.

To facilitate selection of questions regarding additional jobs.

- 46 0. No additional job during 1997
- 238 1. Additional job during 1997
- 2063 9. INAP <not coded 1 in V27>

VAR 30 ADDITIONAL JOB –98 PP036

Loc 63 width 1 MD=9

PP036 (IF YES - CODED 1 AT PP019) Indicator of additional job in 1998.

To facilitate selection of questions regarding additional jobs.

- 122 0. No additional job during 1998
- 162 1. Additional job during 1998
- 2063 9. INAP <not coded 1 in V27>

VAR 31 UNDERGONE TRAINING PP022

Loc 64 width 1 MD=0

PP022 (IF NOT A STUDENT - CODED 0 AT PP013) Have you undergone any training since January 1996, such as part-time training courses, evening courses or similar activities?

- 370 1. Yes
- 1795 2. No
 - 2 3. Uncertain, doesn't know
- 180 0. INAP <not coded 0 in V21>

VAR 32 MONTHS TRAINING PP023

Loc 65 width 2 MD=88 or GE 90

PP023 (IF STUDIES - CODED 1 AT PP013 OR CODED 1 AT PP022) Converting this time you have spent on these studies to the full-time equivalent, about how many MONTHS of study would this training correspond to, including all training since January 1996?

83		Less t 1 mon		mon	th													
	•		_															
	18. 18 months																	
56	88. Uncertain, doesn't know																	
1797	90. INAP <not 1="" coded="" in="" or="" v21="" v31=""></not>																	
117	99.	MD																
Code:	0	1			4							12	13	14	15	18	88	90
Freq:	83	123	46	40	17	11	24	3	4	5	3	8	1	4	2	3	56	1797
Code:	99																	
Freq:	117																	

VAR 33 PAID SICK LEAVE PP024

Loc 67 width 1 MD=0 or GE 9

PP024 (IF CODED 1 AT PP012 OR CODED 1 AT PP036) Now a few questions about vacations and sick leave last year, i.e. 1997. During 1997, did you ever take PAID SICK LEAVE because of your OWN ILLNESS?

- 606 1. Yes
- 1129 2. No
 - 10 3. Uncertain, doesn't know
- 577 0. INAP <not coded 1 in V20 or 1 in V30>
- 25 9. MD

VAR 34 WEEKS SICK LEAVE	PP025	
-------------------------	-------	--

Loc 68 width 2 MD=88 or GE 90

PP025 (IF YES - CODED 1 AT PP024) For how many weeks altogether?

If 1-2 days or less mark 0 weeks. If 3-9 days, mark 1 week. If 10-16 days, mark 2 weeks, etc. 1 month is considered to be 4.3 weeks. Round off to the nearest number of weeks.

00. 0 weeks
52. 52 weeks
88. Uncertain, doesn't know

2

1741 90. INAP <not coded 1 in V33>

Code:	0	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	12	13	14	16	18	19	20
Code: Freq:	126	235	87	38	36	12	10	4	14	2	4	5	3	2	1	3	1	2
Code:	22	25	26	27	29	30	32	40	43	47	52	88	90					
Freq:	3	2	1	1	1	1	2	1	1	1	5	2	1741					

VAR 35 ILL NO SICK LEAVE PP026

Loc 70 width 1 MD=0 or GE 9

PP026 (IF CODED 1 AT PP012 OR CODED 1 AT PP036) During 1997, were you ever ill BUT DID NOT HAVE PAID SICK LEAVE?

- 251 1. Yes
- 1485 2. No
 - 9 3. Uncertain, doesn't know
- 577 0. INAP <not coded 1 in V20 or 1 in V30>
- 25 9. MD

VAR 36 WEEK NO SICK LEAVE PP027

Loc 71 width 2 MD=88 or GE 90

PP027 (IF YES - CODED 1 AT PP026) For how many weeks altogether?

If 1-2 days or less, mark 0 weeks. If 3-9 days, mark 1 week. If 10-16 days, mark 2 weeks, etc. 1 month is considered to be 4.3 weeks. Round off to the nearest number of weeks.

00. 0 weeks
.
.
.
.
.
.
.
.
.
.
.
.
.
.
.
.
.
.
.
.
.
.
.
.
.
.
.
.
.
.
.
.
.
.
.
.
.
.
.
.
.
.
.
.
.
.
.
.
.
.
.
.
.
.
.
.
.
.
.
.
.
.
.
.
.
.
.
.
.
.
.
.
.
.
.
.
.
.
.
.
.
.
.
.
.
.
.
.
.
.
.
.
.
.
.
.
.
.
.
.
.
.
.
.
.
.
.
.
.
.
.
.
.
.
.
.
.
.
.
.
.
.
.
.
.
.
.
.
.
.
.
.
.
.
.
.
.
.
.
.
.
.
.
.
.
.
.
.
.
.
.
.
.
.
.
.
.
.
.
.
.
.
.
.
.
.
.
.
.
.
.
.
.
.
.
.
.
.
.
.
.
.
.
.</

2

2096

Code: 0 1 2 3 4 88 90 6 7 8 **Freq:** 135 84 20 6 1 1 1 1 2 2096

VAR 37 CARE ANOTHER FAM M PP028

Loc 73 width 1 MD=0 or GE 9

PP028 (IF CODED 1 AT PP012 OR CODED 1 AT PP036) *Did you ever take PAID LEAVE to CARE FOR ANOTHER FAMILY MEMBER?*

In the case of children aged 1-2, this also includes absences in connection with the child's birth. Respondents who took parental leave during 1997 should include those weeks here as well, even if such leave was taken before the child's delivery. If the delivery resulted in health problems, absences are to be accounted for under paid sick leave.

347 1. Yes

1395 2. No

- 3 3. Uncertain, doesn't know
- 577 0. INAP <not coded 1 in V20 or 1 in V30>
- 25 9. MD

VAR 38 WEEKS CARE ANOTHER PP029

Loc 74 width 2 MD=88 or GE 90

PP029 (IF YES - CODED 1 AT PP028) *For how many weeks altogether?* If 1-2 days or less, mark 0 weeks. If 3-9 days, mark 1 week. If 10-16 days, mark 2 weeks, etc. 1 month is considered to be 4.3 weeks. Round off to the nearest number of weeks.

1 88. Uncertain, doesn't know

2000 90. INAP <not coded 1 in V37>

Code: Freq:	0	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	13	24	25	28	30	31	35	36
Freq:	72	133	76	24	13	3	4	1	2	1	1	1	2	2	2	1	1	1
Code:	39	40	42	51	52	88	90											
Freq:	1	1	1	1	2	1	2000											

VAR 39 PAID OR COMP LEAVE PP030

Loc 76 width 1 MD=0 or GE 9

PP030 (IF CODED 1 AT PP012 OR CODED 1 AT PP036) *Did you have PAID LEAVE FROM WORK OR COMPENSATORY LEAVE?*

444 1. Yes

- 1265 2. No
 - 8 3. Uncertain, doesn't know
 - 577 0. INAP <not coded 1 in V20 or 1 in V30>
 - 53 9. MD

VAR 40 WEEKS PAID LEAVE PP031

Loc 77 width 2 MD=88 or GE 90

PP031 (IF YES - CODED 1 AT PP030) For how many weeks altogether?

If 1-2 days or less, mark 0 weeks. If 3-9 days, mark 1 week. If 10-16 days, mark 2 weeks, etc. 1 month is considered to be 4.3 weeks. Round off to the nearest number of weeks.

00. 0 weeks 48. 48 weeks 88. Uncertain, doesn't know 1 90. INAP <not coded 1 in V39> 1903 Code: 0 3 4 5 6 8 10 19 20 21 1 2 22 25 30 - 39 43 48 12 3 4 3 1 1 Freq: 70 21 2 1 2 1 1 110 208 1 1 1 Code: 88 90 1 1903 Freq:

VAR 41 LEAVE WITHOUT COMP PP032

Loc 79 width 1 MD=0 or GE 9

PP032 (IF CODED 1 AT PP012 OR CODED 1 AT PP036) *Did you have LEAVE FROM WORK WITHOUT RECEIVING COMPENSATION FROM YOUR EMPLOYER*?

- 101 1. Yes
- 1613 2. No
 - 3 3. Uncertain, doesn't know
- 577 0. INAP <not coded 1 in V20 or 1 in V30>
 - 53 9. MD

VAR 42 WEEKS WITHOUT COMPPP033

Loc 80 width 2 MD=90

PP033 (IF YES - CODED 1 AT PP032) For how many weeks altogether?

If 1-2 days or less, mark 0 weeks. If 3-9 days, mark 1 week. If 10-16 days, mark 2 weeks, etc. 1 month is considered to be 4.3 weeks. Round off to the nearest number of weeks.

00. 0 weeks 51. 51 weeks

2246 90. INAP <not coded 1 in V41>

Code:	0	1	2	3	4	5	6	8	9	12	13	15	16	20	22	26	30	33
Freq:	27	33	10	5	5	2	1	2	3	1	2	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
Code:	36	42	51	90														
Freq:	1	1	1	2246														

VAR 43 VACATION 1997 PP034

Loc 82 width 1 MD=0 or GE 9

PP034 (IF CODED 1 AT PP012 OR CODED 1 AT PP036) *Did you take any VACATION during 1997?*

- 1521 1. Yes
- 224 2. No
- 577 0. INAP <not coded 1 in V20 or 1 in V30>
- 25 9. MD

VAR 44 WEEKS VACATION –97 PP035

Loc 83 width 2 MD=90

PP035 (IF YES - CODED 1 AT PP034) For how many weeks altogether?

If 1-2 days or less, mark 0 weeks. If 3-9 days, mark 1 week. If 10-16 days, mark 2 weeks, etc. 1 month is considered to be 4.3 weeks. Round off to the nearest number of weeks.

826 90. INAP <not coded 1 in V43>

Code:																
Freq:	6	53	69	101	413	554	211	58	30	6	13	1	4	1	1	826

THE FOLLOWING 13 VARIABLES (PP831-PP843) SUMMARIZE THE RESPONDENT'S ANSWERS CONCERNING THE NUMBER OF WEEKS SPENT ON VARIOUS ACTIVITIES DURING 1997.

VAR 45 WEEKS EMPLOYED PP831

Loc 85 width 2 MD=90

PP831 (IF CODED 1 AT PP012 OR CODED 1 AT PP036) Number of weeks gainfully employed (not including illness, vacation or other leave).

00. 0 weeks

52. 52 weeks

577 90. INAP <not coded 1 in V20 or 1 in V30>

Code:	0	1	2	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19
Freq:	215	1	1	4	2	1	2	3	1	2	5	2	1	3	4	2	2	3
Code:	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36	37
Freq: Code: Freq:	1	6	2	1	4	3	4	4	6	4	1	2	7	9	7	9	8	4
Code:	38	39	40	41	42	43	44	45	46	47	48	49	50	51	52	90		
Frog	15	14	21	23	48	98	105	175	270	328	189	59	56	26	7	577		
rieq.	15	1-1	<u> </u>	25	40	70	105	175	270	520	107	5)	50	20	,	511		

VAR 46	WEEKS STUDIES	PP832	Loc 87 width 2
			MD=90

PP832 (IF CODED 1 AT PP012 OR CODED 1 AT PP036) Number of weeks spent on studies (not including illness, vacation)

00. 0 weeks

.

. 52. 52 weeks

577 90. INAP <not coded 1 in V20 or 1 in V30>

Code: Freq:	0	3	4	8	10	13	15	17	18	20	22	25	29	33	34	35	37	38
											1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
Code: Freq:	40	44	47	48	49	50	51	52	90									
Freq:	2	1	3	3	1	2	1	1	577									

VAR 47 WEEKS MIL SERVICE PP833

Loc 89 width 2 MD=90

PP833 (IF CODED 1 AT PP012 OR CODED 1 AT PP036) Number of weeks spent engaged in military service or civil defense training (not including illness, vacation or other leave)

00. 0 weeks

.

50. 50 weeks

577 90. INAP <not coded 1 in V20 or 1 in V30>

	_							
Code:	0	1	12	35	38	47	50	90
Code: Freq:	1763	1	1	1	2	1	1	577

VAR 48 WEEKS UNEMPLOYED PP834

Loc 91 width 2 MD=90

PP834 (IF CODED 1 AT PP012 OR CODED 1 AT PP036) Number of weeks unemployed (not including illness)

00. 0 weeks

.

52. 52 weeks

577 90. INAP <not coded 1 in V20 or 1 in V30>

Code: Freq:	0	3	4	5	8	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	22	23
Freq:	1713	2	1	3	2	1	1	4	2	1	1	5	2	1	2	2	1	1
Code: Freq:	25	31	33	35	36	39	40	42	44	47	48	49	50	51	52	90		
Freq:	1	1	2	1	1	1	2	1	1	1	2	3	3	2	3	577		

VAR 49 WEEKS WORK AT HOME PP835

Loc 93 width 2 MD=90

PP835 (IF CODED 1 AT PP012 OR CODED 1 AT PP036) Number of weeks spent working at home (not including illness)

00. 0 weeks . 48. 48 weeks 577 90. INAP <not coded 1 in V20 or 1 in V30>

Code: 0 3 20 23 25 35 48 90

Coue:								
Freq:	1764	1	1	1	1	1	1	577

VAR 50	WEEKS RETIRED	PP836	Loc 95 width 2
			MD=90

PP836 (IF CODED 1 AT PP012 OR CODED 1 AT PP036) Number of weeks retired

00. 0 weeks												
52. 52 weeks												
577 90. INAP <not co<="" th=""><th>led 1 in V2</th><th>20 or 1</th><th>in V3</th><th>0></th><th></th><th></th><th></th><th></th><th></th><th></th><th></th><th></th></not>	led 1 in V2	20 or 1	in V3	0>								
Code: 0 4 9 1 Freq: 1750 1 1				32 1	38 1		46 2	47 4	48 1	51 1	52 1	90 577
VAR 51 WEEKS PAII) SICK L	PI	2837				Loc 9 MD=9		dth 2			
PP837 (IF CODED 1 AT F	P012 OR	CODEI	D 1 A	T PP	036) .	Numł	er of	week	ts on	paid	sick l	eave
00. 0 weeks												
52. 52 weeks												
577 90. INAP <not coo<="" th=""><td>led 1 in V2</td><td>20 or 1</td><td>in V3</td><td>0></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td></not>	led 1 in V2	20 or 1	in V3	0>								
Freq: 1292 236 88 3	3 4 8 36 1 7 29 3 1 1	2 9 0 32	4 40	43	2	10 4 48 1	5 52	3	14 2	16 1	18 2	19 20 1 2
VAR 52 WEEKS UNP	AID SICK	K PI	2838				Loc 9 MD=9		dth 2			
PP838 (IF CODED 1 AT F	P012 OR	CODEI	D 1 A	T PP	036)	Numb	er of	week	ts on	unpa	id sic	k leave
00. 0 weeks												
08. 8 weeks												
577 90. INAP <not cod<="" th=""><th>led 1 in V2</th><th>20 or 1</th><th>in V3</th><th>0></th><th></th><th></th><th></th><th></th><th></th><th></th><th></th><th></th></not>	led 1 in V2	20 or 1	in V3	0>								
Code: 0 1 2 Freq: 1656 84 20	3 4 6 6 1 1	5 7 8 1 1	8 9 1 57	90 77								

VAR 53	WEEKS PAID CARE	PP839	Loc 101 width 2 MD=90
for anothe	CODED 1 AT PP012 OR <i>r family member</i> . 0 weeks	CODED 1 AT PP036)	Number of weeks of paid leave to care
52	. 52 weeks		
577 90	. INAP <not 1="" coded="" in="" th="" v<=""><th>20 or 1 in V30></th><th></th></not>	20 or 1 in V30>	
Code: Freq: 1 Code: Freq:	$\begin{array}{cccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$	4 4 1 2 1 90	13 24 25 28 30 31 35 36 1 1 2 2 2 1 1 1
VAR 54	WEEKS PAID LEAVE	PP840	Loc 103 width 2 MD=90
PP840 (IF <i>work</i> 00			MD=90
PP840 (IF <i>work</i> 00 48	CODED 1 AT PP012 OF 0 weeks	R CODED 1 AT PP036)	MD=90

VAR 55 WEEKS UNPAID LEAVE PP841

Loc 105 width 2 MD=90

PP841 (IF CODED 1 AT PP012 OR CODED 1 AT PP036) *Number of weeks on unpaid leave from work*

31

00. 0 weeks	
51. 51 weeks	
577 90. INAP <not 1="" coded="" in="" or="" v20="" v30=""></not>	
Code: 0 1 2 3 4 5 6 8 9 12 13 Freq: 1696 33 10 5 6 3 1 2 3 1 1 Code: 30 51 90 577 577 577 577	15 16 17 18 20 22 26 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1
VAR 56 WEEKS VACATION PP842	Loc 107 width 2 MD=90
PP842 (IF CODED 1 AT PP012 OR CODED 1 AT PP036) N	umber of weeks on vacation
00. 0 weeks	
15. 15 weeks	
577 90. INAP <not 1="" coded="" in="" or="" v20="" v30=""></not>	
Code: 0 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8	9 10 11 12 14 15 90
Freq: 258 54 70 103 405 554 212 58 30	
VAR 57 WEEKS OTH ACTIVITY PP843	Loc 109 width 2 MD=90
PP843 (IF CODED 1 AT PP012 OR CODED 1 AT PP03 activities	6) Number of weeks spent on other
00. 0 weeks	
52. 52 weeks	
577 90. INAP <not 1="" coded="" in="" or="" v20="" v30=""></not>	
Code: 0 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 16 26 Freq: 1743 7 1 3 2 1 1 1 1 1 1 Code: 52 90 90 90 90 90 90 90 90 90 10 <th>27 28 31 32 43 48 51 1 1 1 1 1 1 1</th>	27 28 31 32 43 48 51 1 1 1 1 1 1 1

Freq: 1 577

32

EMPLOYMENT

Section completed for all respondents

VAR 58 WORK LAST WEEK PP040 Loc 111 width 1

PP040 Now we have a few questions about your current employment. Did you do any PAID work last week, that is, from Monday the ... through Sunday the ...?

1518 1. Yes

828 2. No

1 3. Uncertain, doesn't know

VAR 59 ABSENCE LAST WEEK PP041

Loc 112 width 1 MD=0

PP041 (IF NO OR UNCERTAIN - CODED 2 OR 3 AT PP040) Did you have time off, were you absent because of illness or were you on leave from your job last week?

"Time off" also includes vacations. "On leave" includes paid leave to care for a child as well as military reserve training courses.

- 30 1. Time off
- 52 2. Ill
- 33 3. On leave
- 711 4. No, none of the above
 - 3 5. Uncertain, doesn't know

1518 0. INAP <not coded 2 or 3 in V58>

VAR 60 LENGTH OF ABSENCE PP042

Loc 113 width 3 MD=888 or GE 900

PP042 (IF CODED 1, 2 OR 3 AT PP041) For how long?

If 1-2 days, mark 0 weeks. If 3-9 days, mark 1 week. If 10-16 days, mark 2 weeks, etc. 1 month is considered to be 4.3 weeks. Round off to the nearest number of weeks.

	000.	0 w	veeks															
	•																	
	310.	310) wee	ks														
1 2232 5		INA	AP < 1	in, do not co			v or 3 iı	n V59)>									
Code:	0	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	12	13	18	19	20	22	26
Freq:	1	34	16	3	5	5	3	1	3	6	2	2	4	1	1	1	1	3
Code:	29	30	34	39	42	43	47	52	77	155	310	888	900	999				
Freq:	1	1	2	2	1	2	2	3	1	1	1	1	2232	5				

VAR 61 REASON NOT WORKING PP043

Loc 116 width 1 MD=0

PP043 (IF CODED 4 OR 5 AT PP041) Were you laid off, unemployed, retired, unable to work, working at home, a student or something else last week?

The category "retired" includes only retired persons who are not working.

- 2 1. Laid off
- 88 2. Unemployed
- 483 3. Retired
 - 9 4. Unable to work
 - 18 5. Working at home
 - 81 6. Student
 - 31 7. Other
 - 2 8. Uncertain, doesn't know
- 1633 0. INAP <not coded 4 or 5 in V59>

VAR 62 LAID OFF RETURNED PP044

Loc 117 width 1 MD=0

PP044 (IF LAID OFF - CODED 1 AT PP043) Have you returned to work or do you expect to return to work by one week from today?

- 0 1. Yes
- 2 2. No
- 2345 0. INAP <not coded 1 in V61>

VAR 63 APPLIED FOR WORK PP045

Loc 118 width 1 MD=0

PP045 (IF CODED 2 to 7 AT PP043) Have you applied for a job during the last two months?

- 79 1. Yes
- 630 2. No
 - 1 3. Uncertain, doesn't know
- 1637 0. INAP <not coded 2-7 in V61>

VAR 64 LABOR FORCE IND PP046 Loc 119 width 1

PP046 Code indicating whether respondent is employed, looking for work or not in the labor force. EMPLOYED refers to persons who fulfill one of the following conditions: He/She

A. performed paid work during the last week,

B. had time off, was ill or was on leave for less than two months, or

C. was laid off but expected to return to work within one week.

- 70 0. Respondent is in the labor force but on leave from work, etc.
- 1594 1. Respondent is employed
- 87 2. Respondent is looking for work
- 596 3. Respondent is not in the labor force

VAR 65 WORKHOURS PER WEEK PP047

Loc 120 width 3 MD=888 or GE 900

PP047 (IF EMPLOYED - CODED 1 AT PP046) On average, how many hours per week are you currently working at your MAIN JOB, including both paid and unpaid overtime? For persons who are laid off, ill or on leave, this refers to expected work time when work is resumed.

000. 0 hours per week

.

080. 80 hours per week

- 22 888. Uncertain, doesn't know
- 753 900. INAP <not coded 1 in V64>

Code:	0	2	4	5	7	8	10	11	12	13	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
Freq:	5	3	5	3	3	6	8	1	2	1	6	2	4	5	2	55	3	4
Code:	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36	37	38	39	40
Freq:	8	11	26	7	4	15	5	81	6	27	8	9	51	33	20	48	28	621
Code:																		
Freq:	18	36	24	12	154	9	4	10	92	2	1	33	2	1	28	1	1	7
Code:	68	70	80	888	900													
Freq:	1	9	1	22	753													

VAR 66 JOB-RELATED TRIPS PP400

Loc 123 width 3 MD=900

PP400 (IF EMPLOYED - CODED 1 AT PP046) On average, what fraction (in percentage) of your normal working hours do you spent on job-related trips outside your home district?

000. 0 percent

.

100. 100 percent

753 900. INAP <not coded 1 in V64>

Valid-n=1594 Min=0 Max=100 Mean=5.2 St.Dev=15.4

VAR 67WORK AT HOMEPP401Loc 126 width 3

MD=900

PP401 (IF EMPLOYED - CODED 1 AT PP046) On average, what fraction (in percentage) of your normal working hours do you work at home?

000. 0 percent

100. 100 percent

753 900. INAP <not coded 1 in V64>

Valid-n=1594 Min=0 Max=100 Mean=5.6 St.Dev=17.6

VAR 68 WORK AT MAIN PLACE PP402

Loc 129 width 3 MD=900

PP402 (IF EMPLOYED - CODED 1 AT PP046) On average, what fraction (in percentage) of your normal working hours do you work at your main place of work (outside your home)?

000. 0 percent

.

100. 100 percent

753 900. INAP <not coded 1 in V64>

Valid-n=1594 Min=0 Max=100 Mean=86.3 St.Dev=26.7

VAR 69 WORK OTHER PLACE PP403

Loc 132 width 3 MD=900

PP403 (IF EMPLOYED - CODED 1 AT PP046) On average, what fraction (in percentage) of your normal working hours do you work somewhere else?

000. 0 percent

.

100. 100 percent

753 900. INAP <not coded 1 in V64>

Valid-n=1594 Min=0 Max=100 Mean=2.9 St.Dev=13.0

VAR 70 SALARIED EMPLOYEE PP048

Loc 135 width 1 MD=0

PP048 (IF EMPLOYED - CODED 1 AT PP046) Are you a salaried employee, self employed or both?

A respondent employed in a company he/she owns determines for himself/herself whether he/she is a salaried employee or self-employed (or both). If the respondent is employed but also runs his/her own business, such as a farm, mark "both salaried employee and self-employed".

- 1353 1. Salaried employee
 - 92 2. Both salaried employee and self-employed
- 133 3. Self-employed/professional
- 16 4. Other
- 753 0. INAP <not coded 1 in V64>

VAR 71 BLUE/WHITE COLLAR PP801

Loc 136 width 1 MD=0

PP801 (IF SALARIED EMPLOYEE - CODED 1, 2 OR 4 AT PP048) *Are you a blue-collar or a white-collar worker?*

- 649 1. Blue-collar worker
- 784 2. White-collar worker
- 24 3. Other
 - 4 4. Uncertain, doesn't know

886 0. INAP <not coded 1, 2 or 4 in V70>

VAR 72 SECTOR PP802 L

Loc 137 width 1 MD=0

PP802 (IF SALARIED EMPLOYEE - CODED 1, 2 OR 4 AT PP048) *Is your primary job part of the private, state or municipal sector?*

County council is considered part of the municipal sector; public stock companies are part of the private sector.

- 757 1. Private sector
- 194 2. State sector
- 490 3. Municipal sector
- 20 4. Uncertain, doesn't know
- 886 0. INAP <not coded 1 in V70>

VAR 73	PRODUCTION	PP049	Loc 138 width 2
			MD=0 or GE 99

PP049 (IF EMPLOYED - CODED 1 AT PP046) *What kind of production or activity takes place where you work?*

Code for type of business: SNI

- 22 11. Farming, horticulture, hunting
- 5 12. Forestry
- 8 23. Ore mining
- 1 29. Other mining and extraction
- 45 31. Food, beverage and tobacco
- 6 32. Textile, clothing, leather manufacturing
- 15 33. Lumber production
- 41 34. Pulp, paper, graphic production
- 33 35. Chemical products, rubber and plastics
- 15 37. Metal production
- 144 38. Engineering
- 42 39. Other manufacturing
- 13 41. Electrical, gas and heat supply
- 9 42. Water supply
- 74 50. Construction
- 50 61. Wholesale and supply of goods
- 71 62. Retail
- 13 63. Restaurant and hotel business
- 68 71. Traffic
- 33 72. Postal and telecommunications
- 17 81. Banking and other financial business
- 21 82. Insurance

- 88 83. Real estate management, brokerage, commissions
- 106 91. Public administrations, defense, police, fire department
- 9 92. Cleaning, garbage collection
- 471 93. Education, research, health care
- 44 94. Recreation, cultural services
- 38 95. Repair work, laundry and other services
- 753 00. INAP <not coded 1 in V64>
- 92 99. MD

VAR 74 R'S JOB ACTIVITIES PP050

Loc 140 width 3 MD=900 or GE 999

PP050 (IF EMPLOYED - CODED 1 AT PP046) What kind of activities do you perform at your job?

- 98 000. Technical
- 17 001. Chemistry and physics
- 3 002. Biology
- 144 003. Education
 - 11 004. Religion
 - 6 005. Law
 - 8 006. Literature and journalism
 - 4 007. Art
 - 7 009. Other technical and scientific work
- 145 010. Health and nursing care
 - 5 011. Physical and occupational therapy
 - 4 012. Dental care
 - 4 013. Pharmacy
 - 2 014. Veterinary care
- 84 015. Social work
- 7 019. Other health and social work
- 32 020. Public administration
- 70 021. Business administration
- 34 022. Personnel etc.
- 35 023. Accounting
- 33 024. Secretarial work and typing
- 37 025. Data processing etc.
- 8 026. Economic and statistical analysis
- 66 029. Other administrative and financial work
- 12 031. Advertising, sale of property
- 17 032. Purchasing
- 111 033. Sale of goods
 - 3 040. Agricultural, gardening, forestry management
- 20 041. Agricultural and gardening work, animal care
- 4 044. Forestry work
- 2 050. Mining and quarry work
- 1 060. Nautical work

- 2 061. Deck and machine personnel
- 4 062. Air transportation
- 4 063. Railway and motorway transportation
- 27 064. Road traffic etc.
- 1 065. Conductor, traffic-related work
- 2 066. Traffic management
- 13 067. Postal and telecommunications work
- 12 068. Postal clerk, guard
- 1 070. Textile work
- 1 071. Sewing
- 3 073. Ironworks, metalworking, foundry work
- 3 074. Precision-tool work
- 82 075. Workshop and construction metalworking
- 17 076. Electrical work
- 14 077. Woodworking
- 9 078. Painting and varnishing
- 44 079. Other construction and building
- 13 080. Graphics
- 3 081. Glass, porcelain and brickwork
- 7 082. Food and tobacco
- 1 083. Chemical processing, rubber, plastics
- 2 084. Pulp and paper
- 15 085. Other manufacturing
- 2 086. Production machinery (energy/water)
- 27 087. Handling of goods and machine operation
- 24 088. Packaging, storage etc.
- 20 090. Civilian guard and protection work
- 24 091. Hotel, restaurant and large-scale housekeeping
- 55 093. Property maintenance, cleaning
- 4 094. Hygiene and beauty care
- 24 097. Other service jobs
- 3 098. Military work
- 10 099. Unidentifiable occupation
- 753 900. INAP <not coded 1 in V64>
- 87 999. MD

VAR 75 ORGANIZER OF WORK PP404

Loc 143 width 1 MD=0

PP404 (IF SALARIED EMPLOYEE - CODED 1, 2 OR 4 AT PP048) Is your position an organizer of the work?

- 479 1. Yes
- 971 2. No
- 11 3. Uncertain, doesn't know
- 886 0. INAP <not coded 1, 2 or 4 in V70>

VAR 76 NUMBER ORGANIZING PP405

Loc 144 width 4 MD=9000

PP405 (IF YES - CODED 1 AT PP404) For how many?

1868 9000. INAP <not coded 1 in V75>

Valid-n=479 Min=0 Max=2000 Mean=21.4 St.Dev=97.0

VAR 77 KIND OF EMPLOYMENT PP406

Loc 148 width 1 MD=0

PP406 (IF SALARIED EMPLOYEE - CODED 1, 2 OR 4 AT PP048) What kind of employment do you have?

- 1305 1. Permanent
- 151 2. Temporary
 - 5 3. Uncertain, doesn't know
- 886 0. INAP <not coded 1, 2 or 4 in V70>

VAR 78 YEAR SELF-EMPLOYM PP051

Loc 149 width 3 MD=888 or GE 999

PP051 (IF SELF-EMPLOYED - CODED 2 OR 3 AT PP048) What year did you begin to work at this kind of job (self-employment)?

011. 1911 098. 1998 888. Uncertain, doesn't know 999. INAP <not coded 2 or 3 in V70> Code: Freq: Code: Freq: Code: 98 888 1 2122 Freq:

VAR 79 MONTH SELF-EMPLOYM PP052

Loc 152 width 2 MD=0 or GE 99

PP052 (IF HIRED LATER THAN 1993 - CODED 94-98 AT PP051) What month?

- 4 01. January
- 2 02. February
- 3 03. March
- 3 04. April
- 3 05. May
- 2 06. June
- 2 07. July
- 3 08. August
- 1 09. September
- 2 10. October
- 0 11. November
- 0 12. December
- 2289 00. INAP <not coded 94-98 in V78>
 - 33 99. MD

VAR 80	EMPLOYEES	PP053	Loc 154 width 1
			MD=0

PP053 (IF SELF-EMPLOYED - CODED 2 OR 3 AT PP048) Do you have any employees?

- 75 1. Yes
- 149 2. No
 - 1 3. Uncertain, doesn't know
- 2122 0. INAP <not coded 2 or 3 in V70>

VAR 81 NUMB OF EMPLOYEES PP054

Loc 155 width 2 MD=0

PP054 (IF YES - CODED 1 AT PP053) Approximately how many?

01. One employee

.

30. 30 employees

2272 00. INAP <not coded 1 in V80>

Code:																	
Freq:	26	7	9	4	6	6	1	3	4	3	1	1	1	1	1	1	2272

VAR 8	32	YEAR HIRED PP055									Loc 157 width 3 MD=0 or GE 888								
PP055 your ci					PLOY	/EE -	- COI	DED	1,20	OR 4	AT F	P048) Who	at yea	r wei	e yoı	ı hire	d by	
	049.	1949	9																
	098.	1998	8																
886 11			P <n ertair</n 				r 4 in	V70	>										
Code: Freq:	49 1	50 2	53 3	55 1	56 4	57 4	58 3	59 5	60 3	61 3	62 15	63 7	64 14	65 19	66 14	67 13	68 12	69 22	
Code: Freq:	70	71 23	72 31	73 21	74 31	75 27	76 36	77 30	78 33	79 38	80 51	81 35	82 23	83 31	84 43	85 39	86 41	87 50	
Code: Freq:		89 60	90 59	91 37	92 38	93 53	94 66	95 92	96 76	97 117	98 47	0 886	888 11						
VAR 8 PP056			TH I D LA ⁷			N 199		PP056		1-98 <i>A</i>	AT P	MD	160 y =0 or What	GE 9	9				
73 38 28 33 26 20 18 49 34 31 20 25	01. 02. 03. 04. 05. 06. 07. 08. 09. 10. 11.	Janu Febi Mar Apri May June July Aug Sept Octo	uary ruary ch il c ust tembe	er								,							
25 1949 3	00.		P <n< td=""><td></td><td>ded 9</td><td>4-98</td><td>in V8</td><td>32></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td></n<>		ded 9	4-98	in V8	32>											

VAR 84 DANGER LOSE JOB PP057

Loc 162 width 1 MD=0

PP057 (IF SALARIED EMPLOYEE - CODED 1, 2 OR 4 AT PP048) *Is there any danger that you might lose your job within a year because* ...

If the respondent is both self-employed and an employee, the following questions refer to his/her position as an employee.

- 57 1. Of being let go
- 83 2. The job is temporary
- 87 3. Of other reasons
- 1171 4. There is no such danger
- 63 5. Uncertain, doesn't know
- 886 0. INAP <not coded 1, 2 or 4 in V70>

VAR 85 KEEP CURRENT JOB PP058

Loc 163 width 3 MD=888 or GE 900

PP058 (IF SALARIED EMPLOYEE - CODED 1, 2 OR 4 AT PP048) *How likely is it that you will keep your current job?*

Respond with a number between 0 and 100, where 100 means that it is completely certain that you will keep your job, 0 means that it is inconceivable and 50 means that both alternatives are equally likely. If respondent did not give a multiple of ten, his/her response was rounded off to the nearest multiple of ten. If the number ended in a 5, the respondent determined for him/herself whether to round up or down.

- 32 000. Inconceivable
- 8 010.
- 6 020.
- 4 030.
- 2 040.
- 151 050. Equally likely
- 9 060.
- 81 070.
- 133 080.
- 265 090.
- 756 100. Completely certain
- 14 888. Uncertain, doesn't know
- 886 900. INAP <not coded 1, 2 or 4 in V70>

VAR 86 NUMB OF EMPLOYEES PP059

Loc 166 width 5 MD=0 or GE 88888

PP059 (IF SALARIED EMPLOYEE - CODED 1, 2 OR 4 AT PP048) Including yourself, about how many employees are there at your place of work? If the boundaries of the "place of work" are unclear, this means the physical site, i.e., the number of people who work at the same street address as the respondent.

886 00000. INAP <not coded 1, 2 or 4 in V70>

45 88888. Uncertain, doesn't know

Valid-n=1416 Min=1 Max=20000 Mean=258.6 St.Dev=973.5

VAR 87 MEMBER OF A UNION PP803

Loc 171 width 1 MD=0

PP803 (IF EMPLOYED - CODED 1 AT PP046) Are you a member of a union?

- 1312 1. Yes
- 281 2. No
- 1 3. Uncertain, doesn't know
- 753 0. INAP < not coded 1 in V64>

VAR 88 MAIN ORGANIZATION PP804

Loc 172 width 1 MD=0

PP804 (IF YES - CODED 1 AT PP803) Which main organization does your union belong to?

- 617 1. LO
- 471 2. TCO
- 175 3. SACO-SR
 - 41 4. Other main organization
 - 8 5. Uncertain, doesn't know

1035 0. INAP <not coded 1 in V87>

VAR 89 MASTER R'S TASKS PP060

Loc 173 width 3 MD=888 or GE 900

PP060 (IF EMPLOYED - CODED 1 AT PP046) About how long do you think it would take, on average, for a newly hired person to master the tasks that make up your job - assuming that he/she has the necessary qualifications for the job? If the time given is less than two weeks, 0 months has been marked. Note that this question refers to the training period for an average person who might be hired (if, for example, the respondent were to quit).

	000.	0 mc	onths															
	300.	300	mont	hs														
169 753		Unco INA		·														
Code: Freq:	0 119	1 210	2 80	3 80	4 23		6 192	7 4	8 2	9 4	10 2	12 263	13 1	15 2	17 1	18 7	21 1	24 150
Code: Freq:		36 84	48 34	60 73	72 20	84 12	96 6	108 1	120 26	132 1	144 6	180 8	240 2	288 1	300 1		900 753	
VAR 9	00	WOR	K H	OUR	S			PP06	51			Loc MD	176 =0	widtl	n 1			

PP061 (IF SALARIED EMPLOYEE - CODED 1, 2 OR 4 AT PP048) The following questions have to do with your work hours. When do you usually work, or what is your usual shift?

The alternative "irregular distribution across days and weeks" covers all work schedules that are irregular during the day or week in accordance with a special work plan or time table.

- 1110 1. Days, Monday-Friday
 - 30 2. Days, Saturdays, Sundays, holidays
 - 41 3. Evening or nights
 - 63 4. 2-shift work
 - 27 5. 3-shift work, continual rotation
 - 14 6. 3-shift work, intermittent rotation
- 137 7. Irregular distribution across days and weeks
 - 38 8. Other work schedule
 - 1 9. Uncertain, doesn't know

886 0. INAP <not coded 1, 2 or 4 in V70>

VAR 91 TIME START WORKING PP062

Loc 177 width 4 MD=8888 or GE 9000

PP062 (IF SALARIED EMPLOYEE - CODED 1, 2 OR 4 AT PP048) When did you start work yesterday (your most recent workday)?

Business trips are considered work time.

$\begin{array}{c} & & & \\ & & & & \\ & & & \\ & & & & & \\ & & & & \\ & & & & \\ & & & & \\ & & & & & \\ & & & & \\ &$	
14 8888. Uncertain, doesn't know 886 9000. INAP <not 1,="" 2="" 4="" coded="" in="" or="" v70=""> 1 9999. MD Code: 0 8 9 14 18 30 99 300 330 400 415 430 500 508</not>	
886 9000. INAP <not 1,="" 2="" 4="" coded="" in="" or="" v70=""> 1 9999. MD Code: 0 8 9 14 18 30 99 300 330 400 415 430 500 508</not>	
1 9999. MD Code: 0 8 9 14 18 30 99 300 330 400 415 430 500 508	
Code: 0 8 9 14 18 30 99 300 330 400 415 430 500 508	
Freq: 2 5 1 1 1 1 1 3 1 2 1 2 6 1	
1	
Code: 518 525 530 545 548 550 554 600 615 618 625 630 636 640	ł
Freq: 3 1 25 7 3 1 1 61 9 1 1 69 1 1	
Code: 642 645 647 648 650 654 655 656 657 700 705 708 710 712	
Freq: 1 40 1 3 9 3 2 1 1 268 3 1 2 1	
Code: 715 720 722 725 730 735 740 742 745 750 755 784 800 805	1
Freq: 24 4 1 2 156 1 4 1 49 6 1 1 304 2	,
Code: 810 815 820 825 830 840 845 900 915 920 930 1000 1020 1030	1
Freq: 5 25 7 1 66 1 9 56 3 1 15 19 1 3	1
Code: 1100 1123 1150 1200 1230 1245 1300 1315 1330 1354 1400 1445 1448 1500)
Freq: 8 1 1 8 3 2 6 2 6 1 12 2 1 7	
Code: 1520 1523 1530 1600 1615 1619 1630 1640 1700 1730 1800 1900 1940 2000	1
Freq: 1 1 2 12 1 1 2 1 4 1 5 3 1 1	
Code: 2015 2040 2050 2100 2115 2120 2130 2145 2148 2200 2215 2230 2242 2245	
Freq: 1 1 1 15 3 1 2 1 1 3 1 1 1 1	
Code: 2300 8888 9000 9999	
Freq: 1 14 886 1	

VAR 92 TIME STOP WORKING PP063

Loc 181 width 4 MD=8888 or GE 9000

PP063 (IF SALARIED EMPLOYEE - CODED 1, 2 OR 4 AT PP048) What time did you stop work yesterday (your most recent workday)?

0000. 00:00 . 2359. 23:59

- 15 8888. Uncertain, doesn't know
- 886 9000. INAP <not coded 1, 2 or 4 in V70>
 - 1 9999. MD

Code:	0	11	99	130	150	200	215	300	500	542	545	600	612	614
Freq:	7	1	1	1	1	1	1	2	1	1	1	10	1	1
Code:	615	630	645	655	700	706	710	715	720	800	845	900	930	1000
Freq:	1	1	1	1	19	1	1	4	1	4	1	1	2	4
Code:	1042	1045	1100	1125	1130	1145	1150	1200	1203	1210	1215	1224	1225	1230
Freq:	1	1	11	1	3	2	1	28	1	2	1	1	1	5
Code:	1235	1240	1245	1300	1310	1315	1330	1345	1348	1350	1400	1405	1406	1410
Freq:	1	1	3	26	2	1	22	2	2	1	60	1	1	1
Code:	1415	1420	1424	1430	1436	1440	1445	1500	1510	1515	1530	1536	1538	1540
Freq:	3	1	1	27	1	2	4	47	4	10	68	2	1	2
Code:	1542	1545	1548	1555	1557	1600	1605	1608	1610	1612	1613	1615	1620	1625
Freq:	3	11	2	1	1	274	2	1	7	3	1	25	2	2
Code:	1627	1630	1635	1640	1645	1650	1700	1703	1705	1710	1715	1720	1730	1740
Freq:	1	128	2	10	31	4	161	1	1	1	18	1	65	2
Code:	1745	1750	1755	1800	1802	1805	1810	1815	1820	1830	1833	1845	1900	1915
Freq:	7	2	2	59	1	1	2	6	2	24	1	1	30	5
Code:	1930	1945	1950	2000	2015	2025	2030	2045	2100	2115	2120	2130	2145	2200
Freq:	11	2	2	14	2	1	5	2	17	6	1	16	2	9
Code:	2230	2300	2315	2318	2324	2330	2348	2359	8888	9000	9999			
Freq:	2	10	1	2	1	4	2	1	15	886	1			

VAR 93	TYPE OF PAYMENT	PP064
--------	-----------------	-------

Loc 185 width 2 MD=0

PP064 (IF SALARIED EMPLOYEE - CODED 1, 2 OR 4 AT PP048) The following questions have to do with your earnings. How are you paid?

- 2 01. Fixed weekly earnings
- 30 02. Fixed bi-weekly earnings
- 1233 03. Fixed monthly earnings
 - 6 04. Fixed annual earnings
- 125 05. Fixed hourly earnings
 - 7 06. Performance-related pay only (piece rate etc.)
 - 1 07. Team piece rate
 - 38 08. Fixed earnings + piece/rate/bonus/commission
 - 18 09. Other
 - 1 10. Uncertain, doesn't know
- 886 00. INAP < not coded 1, 2 or 4 in V70>

VAR 94 WEEKLY EARNINGS PP065

Loc 187 width 4 MD=0

PP065 (IF FIXED WEEKLY EARNINGS - CODED 1 AT PP064) What are your regular weekly earnings, before taxes and other deductions?

2345 0000. INAP <not coded 1 in V93>

Valid-n=2 Min=3800 Max=4000 Mean=3900.0 St.Dev=141.4

VAR 95 BI-WEEKLY EARNINGS PP066

Loc 191 width 5 MD=0 or GE 88888

PP066 (IF FIXED BI-WEEKLY EARNINGS - CODED 2 AT PP064) What are your regular biweekly earnings, before taxes and other deductions?

- 2317 00000. INAP <not coded 2 in V93>
 - 1 88888. Uncertain, doesn't know

Valid-n=29 Min=3300 Max=35000 Mean=9467.9 St.Dev=5625.8

VAR 96 MONTHLY EARNINGS PP067

Loc 196 width 6 MD=0 or GE 888888

PP067 (IF FIXED MONTHLY EARNINGS - CODED 3 OR 6-10 AT PP064) What are your regular monthly earnings, before taxes and other deductions?

1049 000000. INAP <not coded 3 or 6 to 10 in V93>

- 42 888888. Uncertain, doesn't know
 - 1 999999. MD

Valid-n=1255 Min=1000 Max=143000 Mean=18238.1 St.Dev=8881.3

VAR 97 ANNUAL EARNINGS PP068

Loc 202 width 6 MD=0 or GE 888888

PP068 (IF FIXED ANNUAL EARNINGS - CODED 4 AT PP064) What are your regular annual earnings, before taxes and other deductions?

- 2341 000000. INAP <not coded 4 in V93>
 - 1 888888. Uncertain, doesn't know

Valid-n=5 Min=120000 Max=350000 Mean=250000.0 St.Dev=84557.7

VAR 98 HOURLY EARNINGS PP069

Loc 208 width 3 MD=0 or GE 888

PP069 (IF FIXED HOURLY EARNINGS - CODED 5 AT PP064) What are your regular hourly earnings, before taxes and other deductions?

050. 50 SEK

.

300. 300 SEK

- 2222 000. INAP <not coded 5 in V93> 6 888. Uncertain, doesn't know
- Valid-n=119 Min=50 Max=300 Mean=89.4 St.Dev=30.1

VAR 99 TIME UNIT EARNINGS PP805

Loc 211 width 1 MD=0 or GE 9

PP805 (IF EMPLOYED - CODED 1 AT PP046) Indicator of the time unit referred to in the following questions about the previous year's earnings

- 131 1. Hourly earnings
 - 2 2. Weekly earnings
- 31 3. Bi-weekly earnings
- 1368 4. Monthly earnings
 - 19 5. Annual earnings
 - 27 6. Not gainfully employed, not employee
- 753 0. INAP <not coded 1 in V64>
- 16 9. MD

VAR 100 HOURLY EARN L YEAR PP806

Loc 212 width 3 MD=0 or GE 888

PP806 (IF HOURLY EARNINGS - CODED 1 AT PP805) What were your regular hourly earnings a year ago, before taxes and other deductions?

058. 58 SEK

300. 300 SEK

2216 000. INAP <not coded 1 in V99> 24 888. Uncertain, doesn't know

Valid-n=107 Min=58 Max=300 Mean=86.3 St.Dev=29.2

VAR 101 WEEKLY EARN L YEAR PP807

Loc 215 width 4 MD=0

PP807 (IF WEEKLY EARNINGS - CODED 2 AT PP805) What were your regular weekly earnings a year ago, before taxes and other deductions?

3800. 3 800 SEK

4000. 4 000 SEK

2345 0000. INAP <not coded 2 in V99>

Valid-n=2 Min=3800 Max=4000 Mean=3900.0 St.Dev=141.4

VAR 102 BIWEEK EARN L YEAR PP808

Loc 219 width 5 MD=0 or GE 88888

PP808 (IF BI-WEEKLY EARNINGS - CODED 3 AT PP805) What were your regular bi-weekly earnings a year ago, before taxes and other deductions?

2316 00000. INAP <not coded 3 in V99>

4 88888. Uncertain, doesn't know

Valid-n=27 Min=1040 Max=13000 Mean=7440.0 St.Dev=2548.0

VAR 103 MONTH EARN L YEAR PP809

Loc 224 width 6 MD=0 or GE 888888

PP809 (IF ANNUAL EARNINGS - CODED 4 AT PP805) What were your regular monthly earnings a year ago, before taxes and other deductions?

979 000000. INAP <not coded 4 in V99> 50 888888. Uncertain, doesn't know

Valid-n=1318 Min=1000 Max=143000 Mean=17420.7 St.Dev=8690.7

VAR 104 ANNUAL EARN L YEAR PP810

Loc 230 width 6 MD=0 or GE 888888

PP810 (IF ANNUAL EARNINGS - CODED 5 AT PP805) What were your regular annual earnings a year ago, before taxes and other deductions?

- 2328 000000. INAP <not coded 5 in V99>
 - 8 888888. Uncertain, doesn't know

Valid-n=11 Min=19300 Max=350000 Mean=158545.5 St.Dev=111077.6

VAR 105 COMPENSAT OVERTIME PP070

Loc 236 width 1 MD=0

PP070 (IF SALARIED EMPLOYEE - CODED 1, 2 OR 4 AT PP048) Now we have a few questions about overtime and additional work. If you work MORE hours than usual, are you compensated for those in money or time off?

- 1207 1. Yes, money or time off
- 230 2. No, neither money nor time off
- 24 3. Uncertain, doesn't know
- 886 0. INAP <not coded 1, 2 or 4 in V70>

VAR 106 MONEY OVERTIME PP071

Loc 237 width 1 MD=0

PP071 (IF YES - CODED 1 AT PP070) (If you are paid for overtime), do you receive MORE MONEY for overtime work?

- 706 1. Yes
- 414 2. No
- 87 3. Uncertain, doesn't know
- 1140 0. INAP \leq not coded 1 in V105>

VAR 107 PERCENT MORE PAID PP072

Loc 238 width 3 MD=0 or GE 888

PP072 (IF YES - CODED 1 AT PP071) Approximately how much more - 50 percent more, 100 percent more or another percentage?

007. 7 percent 250. 250 percent 000. INAP <not coded 1 in V106> 888. Uncertain, doesn't know 999. MD Code: Freq: 2 300 Code: 100 120 150 175 Freq: **Code:** 215 240 250 0 888 999 1 1641 162 Freq:

VAR 108 PAID OR TIME OFF

Loc 241 width 1 MD=0

PP073 (IF YES - CODED 1 AT PP071) *Do you usually get paid for overtime or do you usually take time off, or does it vary?*

PP073

- 253 1. Gets paid
- 246 2. Takes time off
- 186 3. Varies
- 16 4. No overtime
- 5 5. Uncertain, doesn't know

1641 0. INAP <not coded 1 in V106>

VAR 109 PERMIT MORE HOURS PP074

Loc 242 width 1 MD=0

PP074 (IF SALARIED EMPLOYEE - CODED 1, 2 OR 4 AT PP048) The next few questions have to do with any desire you may have to change your work hours on a permanent basis. Would your employer permit you to work MORE HOURS ON A PERMANENT BASIS, for pay, at your primary job if you wanted to do so?

433 1. Yes
934 2. No
94 3. Uncertain, doesn't know

886 0. INAP <not coded 1, 2 or 4 in V70>

VAR 110 WOULD WORK MORE PP075

Loc 243 width 1 MD=0

PP075 (IF NO OR UNCERTAIN - CODED 2 OR 3 AT PP074) Would you like to work MORE HOURS at the same hourly rate in order to earn more money, if that was possible?

172 1. Yes

838 2. No

18 3. Uncertain, doesn't know

1319 0. INAP <not coded 2 or 3 in V109>

VAR 111 NUMBER MORE HOURS PP076

Loc 244 width 2 MD=0 or GE 88

PP076 (IF YES - CODED 1 AT PP075) *How many MORE HOURS PER WEEK would you like to work?*

01. 1 hour . . 50. 50 hours

2175 00. INAP <not coded 1 in V110>6 88. Uncertain, doesn't know

Code: 2 3 4 5 6 7 10 12 1 8 13 15 16 20 21 24 25 30 12 3 7 54 6 4 47 3 2 3 1 9 Freq: 1 6 1 1 1 1 Code: 36 40 50 0 88 2 1 Freq: 1 2175 6

VAR 112 YEAR-ROUND JOB	PP077	Loc 246 width 1			
		MD=0			

PP077 (IF SALARIED EMPLOYEE - CODED 1, 2 OR 4 AT PP048) Is your current job a yearround job, a temporary job that you might have to leave during the year or some type of seasonal work?

- 1360 1. Year-round job
 - 80 2. Temporary job
 - 11 3. Seasonal work
 - 7 4. Other
 - 3 5. Uncertain, doesn't know
- 886 0. INAP <not coded 1, 2 or 4 in V70>

VAR 113 PERMIT MORE WEEKS PP078

Loc 247 width 1 MD=0

PP078 (IF SEASONAL WORK - CODED 3 AT PP077) Would your employer permit you to work MORE WEEKS PER YEAR, for pay, at your primary job if you wanted to do so?

- 4 1. Yes
- 4 2. No
- 3 3. Uncertain, doesn't know
- 2336 0. INAP <not coded 3 in V112>

VAR 114 WORK MORE WEEKS PP079

Loc 248 width 1 MD=0

PP079 (IF NO OR UNCERTAIN - CODED 2 OR 3 AT PP078) Would you like to work MORE WEEKS PER YEAR in order to earn more money, if that were possible?

- 3 1. Yes
- 3 2. No
- 1 3. Uncertain, doesn't know
- 2340 0. INAP <not coded 2 or 3 in V113>

VAR 115 NUMBER MORE WEEKS PP811

Loc 249 width 2 MD=0 or GE 88

PP811 (IF YES - CODED 1 AT PP079) *How many MORE WEEKS PER YEAR would you like to work?*

- 1 02. 2 weeks
- 1 12. 12 weeks
- 2344 00. INAP <not coded 1 in V114>
 - 1 88. Uncertain, doesn't know

VAR 116 PERMIT FEWER HOURS PP080

Loc 251 width 1 MD=0

PP080 (IF SALARIED EMPLOYEE - CODED 1, 2 OR 4 AT PP048) Would your employer permit you to work FEWER HOURS ON A PERMANENT BASIS, at your primary job if you wanted to do so?

- 501 1. Yes
- 827 2. No
- 133 3. Uncertain, doesn't know
- 886 0. INAP <not coded 1, 2 or 4 in V70>

VAR 117 WOULD WORK FEWER PP081

Loc 252 width 1 MD=0

PP081 (IF NO OR UNCERTAIN - CODED 2 OR 3 AT PP080) Would you like to work FEWER HOURS at the same hourly rate, even if you would earn less overall?

- 224 1. Yes
- 710 2. No
- 26 3. Uncertain, doesn't know
- 1387 0. INAP <not coded 2 or 3 in V116>

VAR 118 NUMBER FEWER HOURS PP082

Loc 253 width 2 MD=0 or GE 88

PP082 (IF YES - CODED 1 AT PP081) *How many FEWER HOURS PER WEEK would you like to work?*

01. 1 hour

40. 40 hours

2123 00. INAP <not coded 1 in V117>
8 88. Uncertain, doesn't know

Code:	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	10	12	15	16	20	25	30	40	0	88
Freq:	1	10	5	11	50	11	4	54	54	1	3	4	4	1	2	1	2123	8

VAR 119 PERMIT FEWER WEEKS PP083

Loc 255 width 1 MD=9

PP083 (IF SALARIED EMPLOYEE - CODED 1, 2 OR 4 AT PP048) Would your employer permit you to work FEWER WEEKS PER YEAR at your primary job if you wanted to do so?

315 1. Yes

- 972 2. No
- 174 3. Uncertain, doesn't know

886 9. INAP <not coded 1, 2 or 4 in V70>

VAR 120 WORK FEWER WEEKS PP084

Loc 256 width 1 MD=0

PP084 (IF NO OR UNCERTAIN - CODED 2 OR 3 AT PP083) Would you like to work FEWER WEEKS PER YEAR, even if you would earn less money overall?

- 226 1. Yes
- 877 2. No
- 43 3. Uncertain, doesn't know
- 1201 0. INAP <not coded 2 or 3 in V119>

VAR 121 NUMBER FEWER WEEKSPP085

Loc 257 width 2 MD=0 or GE 88

PP085 (IF YES - CODED 1 AT PP084) *How many FEWER WEEKS PER YEAR would you like to work?*

01. 1 week . 52. 52 weeks 00. INAP <not coded 1 in V120> 2121 88. Uncertain, doesn't know 13 **Code:** 1 2 3 4 7 8 9 10 12 20 25 26 52 0 88 5 6 Freq: 18 61 26 49 20 10 5 6 2 6 2 2121 4 2 1 1 13

VAR 122 HECTIC JOB PF

PP086

Loc 259 width 1 MD=0

PP086 Now we have some questions about your work environment. Respond using the following alternatives: Yes, often - Yes, sometimes - No, rarely or never. The first question is:

(IF EMPLOYED - CODED 1 AT PP046) Is your job hectic?

- 715 1. Yes, often
- 725 2. Yes, sometimes
- 153 3. No, rarely or never
 - 1 4. Uncertain, doesn't know
- 753 0. INAP <not coded 1 in V64>

VAR 123	MONOTONOUS JOB	PP087	Loc 260 width 1 MD=0
PP087 (IF	EMPLOYED - CODED 1 AT	PP046) Is your job mo	notonous?

- 105 1. Yes, often
- 243 2. Yes, sometimes
- 1245 3. No, rarely or never
 - 1 4. Uncertain, doesn't know
- 753 0. INAP <not coded 1 in V64>

VAR 124 UNCOMFORTABLE POS PP088

Loc 261 width 1 MD=0

PP088 (IF EMPLOYED - CODED 1 AT PP046) Is your work such that you need to assume bent over, twisted or other uncomfortable positions?

- 395 1. Yes, often
 - 413 2. Yes, sometimes
 - 784 3. No, rarely or never
 - 2 4. Uncertain, doesn't know
 - 753 0. INAP <not coded 1 in V64>

VAR 125 NOISY WORK PLACE PP089

Loc 262 width 1 MD=0

PP089 (IF EMPLOYED - CODED 1 AT PP046) Is it noisy were you work?

- 324 2. Yes, sometimes
- 962 3. No, rarely or never
- 1 4. Uncertain, doesn't know
- 753 0. INAP <not coded 1 in V64>

VAR 126 DIRTY JOB	PP090	Loc 263 width 1
		MD=0

PP090 (IF EMPLOYED - CODED 1 AT PP046) Do you get dirty when you are working?

- 285 1. Yes, often
- 356 2. Yes, sometimes
- 952 3. No, rarely or never
- 1 4. Uncertain, doesn't know
- 753 0. INAP <not coded 1 in V64>

VAR 127 DETERMINES JOB PP091

Loc 264 width 1 MD=0

PP091 (IF EMPLOYED - CODED 1 AT PP046) *Are you able to determine for yourself how to do your job?*

- 1174 1. Yes, often
- 315 2. Yes, sometimes
- 99 3. No, rarely or never
- 6 4. Uncertain, doesn't know
- 753 0. INAP <not coded 1 in V64>

VAR 128 FURTHER TRAINING PP092

Loc 265 width 1 MD=0

PP092 (IF EMPLOYED - CODED 1 AT PP046) *Have you had to become familiar with new things and undergo further training?*

- 731 1. Yes, often
- 632 2. Yes, sometimes
- 225 3. No, rarely or never
 - 6 4. Uncertain, doesn't know
- 753 0. INAP <not coded 1 in V64>

VAR 129 OPPORTUNITY TALK PP093

Loc 266 width 1 MD=0

PP093 (IF EMPLOYED - CODED 1 AT PP046) *Do you have the opportunity to talk with the people you work with while doing your job?*

- 1092 1. Yes, often
- 318 2. Yes, sometimes
- 181 3. No, rarely or never
 - 3 4. Uncertain, doesn't know
- 753 0. INAP <not coded 1 in V64>

VAR 130 PERSONAL TEL CALLS PP094

Loc 267 width 1 MD=0

PP094 (IF EMPLOYED - CODED 1 AT PP046) Can you make personal telephone calls during your work hours?

- 872 1. Yes, often
- 554 2. Yes, sometimes
- 163 3. No, rarely or never
 - 5 4. Uncertain, doesn't know
- 753 0. INAP <not coded 1 in V64>

VAR 131 CONTACT CUSTOMERS PP095

Loc 268 width 1 MD=0

PP095 (IF EMPLOYED - CODED 1 AT PP046) Do you have contact with customers, visitors etc.?

- 935 1. Yes, often
- 355 2. Yes, sometimes
- 301 3. No, rarely or never
 - 3 4. Uncertain, doesn't know
- 753 0. INAP <not coded 1 in V64>

VAR 132 BUSINESS TRAVELS PP096

Loc 269 width 1 MD=0

PP096 (IF EMPLOYED - CODED 1 AT PP046) Do you travel on business?

- 167 1. Yes, often
- 412 2. Yes, sometimes
- 1012 3. No, rarely or never
 - 3 4. Uncertain, doesn't know
- 753 0. INAP <not coded 1 in V64>

VAR 133 OVERTIME SH NOTICE PP097

Loc 270 width 1 MD=0

PP097 (IF EMPLOYED - CODED 1 AT PP046) Do you have to work overtime at short notice?

- 395 1. Yes, often
- 709 2. Yes, sometimes
- 477 3. No, rarely or never
- 13 4. Uncertain, doesn't know
- 753 0. INAP <not coded 1 in V64>

VAR 134 TIME UNIT ADD WORK PP098

Loc 271 width 1 MD=0 or GE 9

PP098 (IF ADDITIONAL JOB DURING 1997 - CODED 1 AT PP021) Indicator of the period of time referred to in the following questions about payment for additional work

- 53 1. Information on hourly earnings
- 3 2. Information on weekly earnings
- 51 3. Information on monthly earnings
- 29 4. Information on annual earnings
- 6 5. Uncertain, doesn't know
- 2 6. Payment for additional work already accounted for
- 2109 0. INAP <not coded 1 in V30>
 - 94 9. MD

VAR 135 HOUR EARN ADD WORK PP099

Loc 272 width 3 MD=0 or GE 888

PP099 (IF HOURLY EARNINGS - CODED 1 AT PP098) You mentioned earlier that you had an additional job(s). About how much do you earn at your additional job(s) per hour, before taxes?

065. 65 SEK

600. 600 SEK

2294 000. INAP <not coded 1 in V134> 1 888. Uncertain, doesn't know

Valid-n=52 Min=65 Max=600 Mean=119.2 St.Dev=95.3

VAR 136 WEEK EARN ADD WORK PP100

Loc 275 width 4 MD=0

PP100 (IF WEEKLY EARNINGS - CODED 2 AT PP098) *About how much do you earn per week at your additional job(s), before taxes?*

2344 0000. INAP <not coded 2 in V134> Valid-n=3 Min=500 Max=1940 Mean=1146.7 St.Dev=731.1

VAR 137 MON EARN ADD WORK PP101

Loc 279 width 5 MD=0 or GE 99999

PP101 (IF MONTHLY EARNINGS - CODED 3 AT PP098) About how much do you earn per month at your additional job(s), before taxes?

2296 00000. INAP <not coded 3 in V134> 2 99999. MD

Valid-n=49 Min=300 Max=40000 Mean=6742.9 St.Dev=8123.4

VAR 138 ANN EARN ADD WORK PP102

Loc 284 width 6 MD=0 or GE 999999

PP102 (IF ANNUAL EARNINGS - CODED 4 AT PP098) About how much do you earn per year at your additional job(s), before taxes?

2318 000000. INAP <not coded 4 in V134> 1 999999. MD

Valid-n=28 Min=931 Max=200000 Mean=40979.7 St.Dev=46016.4

VAR 139 JOB-RELATED PENS PP103

Loc 290 width 1 MD=0 or GE 9

PP103 (BORN 1934-1948 AND EMPLOYED - CODED 34 TO 48 AT RR07 AND 1 AT PP046) Now we have some questions about retirement. Will you be entitled to a job-related pension, including ATP?

This question asked only of respondents between 50 and 64 years of age (1934-1948).

- 582 1. Yes
 - 7 2. No
 - 11 4. Uncertain, doesn't know
- 1743 0. INAP <not coded 34-48 in V11 and not coded 1 in V64>
 4 9. MD

VAR 140	AGE FULL PENSION	PP104	Loc 291 width 2
			MD=0 or GE 88

PP104 (IF YES - CODED 1 AT PP103) At what age will you be entitled to your full pension?

53. 53 years old 67. 67 years old 1765 00. INAP <not coded 1 at V139> 33 88. Uncertain, doesn't know Code: 55 58 59 60 61 62 63 64 65 66 67 0 88 1 1 12 5 4 41 1 474 4 3 1765 33 Freq: 3 VAR 141 QUIT BEFORE PENS **PP105** Loc 293 width 1 MD=0

PP105 (IF YES - CODED 1 AT PP103) Would you like to quit work entirely or to work less before that time, even if that would mean a lower pension, or do you want to continue with your current work hours until retirement?

- 119 1. Yes, quit entirely
- 179 2. Yes, work less
- 251 3. No, continue
- 33 4. Uncertain, doesn't know
- 1765 0. INAP <not coded 1 in V139>

VAR 142	WORK LONGER	PP106	Loc 294 width 1
			MD=0

PP106 (IF YES - CODED 1 AT PP103) Would you want to work even longer if that would mean a higher pension?

- 50 1. Yes
- 506 2. No
- 26 3. Uncertain, doesn't know
- 1765 0. INAP <not coded 1 in V139>

VAR 143 FULL- OR PART-TIME PP107

Loc 295 width 1 MD=0

PP107 (IF YES - CODED 1 AT PP106) Full-time or part-time?

- 11 1. Full-time
- 37 2. Part-time
- 2 3. Uncertain, doesn't know
- 2297 0. INAP <not coded 1 in V142>

JOB-SEEKERS

Section completed for those respondents who fulfill certain conditions

VAR 144 JOB SEEK METHOD PP120

Loc 296 width 2 MD=0

PP120 (IF LOOKING FOR WORK - CODED 2 AT PP046) What method(s) have you used to look for a job in the past two months?

- 17 01. Employment office
 - 7 02. Ads
- 14 03. Employment office and ads
- 2 04. Direct contact with employer
- 6 05. Employment office and direct contact with employer
- 1 06. Ads and direct contact with employer
- 6 07. Employment office, ads, direct contact with employer
- 3 08. Friends or relatives
- 1 09. Employment office and friends or relatives
- 1 10. Ads and friends or relatives
- 2 11. Employment office, ads and friends or relatives
- 3 12. Direct contact with employer and friends or relatives
- 1 14. Ads, direct contact with employer and friends or relatives
- 2 15. Employment office, ads, direct contact with employer and friends or relatives
- 3 16. Other
- 1 18. Ads and other
- 1 20. Direct contact with employer and other
- 1 31. Employment office, ads, direct contact with employer, friends or relatives and other
- 15 32. Not looking for job

2260 00. INAP <not coded 2 in V64>

VAR 145 HOURS LOOKING JOB PP121

Loc 298 width 2 MD=88 or GE 90

PP121 (IF LOOKING FOR JOB IN THE PAST TWO MONTHS - CODED 1 TO 31 AT PP120) *About how many hours have you spent looking for a job in the past week?*

00. 0 hours 15. 15 hours 9 88. Uncertain, doesn't know 90. INAP <not coded 1 to 31 in V144> 2275 1 2 3 4 5 6 8 10 15 88 90 Code: 0 Freq: 29 6 8 5 3 4 3 1 3 1 9 2275 VAR 146 JOBS APPLIED FOR **PP122** Loc 300 width 2 MD=88 or GE 90 PP122 (IF LOOKING FOR JOB IN THE PAST TWO MONTHS - CODED 1 TO 31 AT PP120) *About how many jobs have you applied for in the last two months?*

00. None . 25. 25 jobs 9 88. Uncertain, doesn't know 2275 90. INAP <not coded 1 to 31 in V144> Code: 0 1 2 3 4 5 6 8 10 12 20 25 88 90 12 4 5 3 1 **Freq:** 10 8 15 1 1 2 1 9 2275 VAR 147 JOB TURNED DOWN **PP123** Loc 302 width 1 MD=0

PP123 (IF LOOKING FOR JOB IN THE PAST TWO MONTHS - CODED 1 TO 31 AT PP120) *Have you turned down any job offers in the last two months?*

4 1. Yes

67 2. No

- 1 3. Uncertain, doesn't know
- 2275 0. INAP <not coded 1 to 31 in V144>

VAR 148 NUMBER TURNED DOWN PP124

Loc 303 width 1 MD=0

PP124 (IF YES - CODED 1 AT PP123) *How many?*

- 1 1. One job offer
- 2 2. Two job offers
- 1 3. Three job offers
- 2343 0. INAP <not coded 1 in V147>

 VAR 149
 JOB IN -97 OR -98
 PP125
 Loc 304 width 1

MD=0

PP125 (IF LOOKING FOR JOB IN THE PAST TWO MONTHS - CODED 1 TO 31 AT PP120) *Did you have a job in 1997 or 1998?*

- 36 1. Yes
- 35 2. No
 - 1 3. Uncertain, doesn't know
- 2275 0. INAP <not coded 1 to 31 in V144>

VAR 150	PRODUCTION	PP126	Loc 305 width 2
			MD=0

PP126 (IF YES - CODED 1 AT PP125) What kind of production or activity takes place where you were working?

- 2 11. Farming, horticulture, hunting
- 1 12. Forestry
- 2 31. Food, beverages and tobacco
- 2 34. Pulp, paper, graphic production
- 1 35. Chemical products, rubber and plastics
- 1 36. Mineral materials except metals
- 2 38. Engineering
- 4 50. Construction
- 1 62. Retail
- 1 63. Restaurant and hotel business
- 1 71. Traffic
- 1 72. Postal and telecommunications
- 2 83. Real estate management, brokerage, commissions
- 11 93. Education, research, health care
- 2 94. Recreation, cultural services
- 2 95. Repair work, laundry and other services

2311 00. INAP <not coded 1 in V149>

VAR 151 R'S JOB ACTIVITIES PP127

Loc 307 width 3 MD=900

PP127 (IF YES - CODED 1 AT PP125) What kind of work were you doing?

- 1 000. Technical work
- 2 003. Educational work
- 5 010. Health and nursing work
- 2 015. Social work
- 1 022. Personnel work
- 1 023. Accounting work
- 2 026. Economic and statistics work
- 1 029. Other administrative and financial work
- 1 033. Sales work (goods)
- 2 041. Agricultural, horticultural and livestock work
- 1 044. Forestry work
- 1 067. Postal service and telecommunications work
- 1 068. Mail distribution and messenger work
- 4 075. Workshop and construction metalworking
- 1 076. Electrical and electronics work
- 1 078. Painting and varnishing work
- 1 079. Other building and construction work
- 1 082. Food processing and tobacco production work
- 1 088. Packing and storage work
- 1 091. Hotel, restaurant and large-scale housekeeping work
- 3 093. Caretaking and cleaning work
- 2 097. Other service work

2311 900. INAP <not coded 1 in V149>

VAR 152 TIME UNIT REC JOB PP128

Loc 310 width 1 MD=0 or GE 9

PP128 (IF YES - CODED 1 AT PP125) Indicator of time unit referred to in the following questions about pay for most recent job

- 14 1. Information on hourly earnings
- 18 3. Information on monthly earnings
- 1 4. Uncertain, doesn't know
- 2311 0. INAP <not coded 1 in V149>
 - 3 9. MD

VAR 153 HOUR EARN REC WORK PP129

Loc 311 width 3 MD=0

PP129 (IF HOURLY EARNINGS - CODED 1 AT PP128) How much did you earn per hour, before taxes, at your most recent job?

059. 59 SEK

100. 100 SEK

2333 000. INAP <not coded 1 in V152>

Valid-n=14 Min=59 Max=100 Mean=81.1 St.Dev=12.9

VAR 154 MON EARN REC WORK PP130

Loc 314 width 5 MD=0

PP130 (IF MONTHLY EARNINGS - CODED 3 AT PP128) How much did you earn per month, before taxes, at your most recent job?

2329 00000. INAP <not coded 3 in V152>

Valid-n=18 Min=7700 Max=22800 Mean=13666.7 St.Dev=4027.4

VAR 155 TIME UNIT LOW EARN PP131

Loc 319 width 1 MD=0 or GE 9

PP131 (IF LOOKING FOR JOB IN THE LAST TWO MONTHS - CODED 1 TO 31 AT PP120) *Indicator of time unit referred to in the following questions about pay for most recent job*

- 25 1. Information on hourly earnings
- 39 2. Information on monthly earnings
- 2275 0. INAP <not coded 1 to 31 in V120> 8 9. MD

VAR 156 LOWEST HOUR EARN PP132

Loc 320 width 3 MD=0

PP132 (IF HOURLY EARNINGS - CODED 1 AT PP131) If you were able to find a job in this area, what would be the lowest hourly earnings you would accept?

060. 60 SEK

100. 100 SEK

2322 000. INAP <not coded 1 in V155>

Valid-n=25 Min=60 Max=100 Mean=82.4 St.Dev=13.7

VAR 157 LOWEST MONTH EARN PP133

Loc 323 width 5 MD=0

PP133 (IF MONTHLY EARNINGS - CODED 2 AT PP131) If you were able to find a job in this area, what would be the lowest monthly earnings you would accept?

2308 00000. INAP <not coded 2 in V150>

Valid-n=39 Min=5000 Max=22500 Mean=13492.3 St.Dev=3414.8

VAR 158 FULL- OR PART-TIME PP134

Loc 328 width 1 MD=0

PP134 (IF LOOKING FOR JOB IN THE LAST TWO MONTHS - CODED 1 TO 31 AT PP120) *Are you looking for a full-time job, three-quarter-time, half-time or something else?*

- 62 1. Full-time
- 3 2. Three-quarter-time
- 3 3. Half-time
- 3 4. Other
- 1 5. Uncertain, doesn't know
- 2275 0. INAP <not coded 1 to 31 in V144>

VAR 159	YEAR-ROUND JOB	PP135	Loc 329 width 1
			MD=0

PP135 (IF LOOKING FOR JOB IN THE LAST TWO MONTHS - CODED 1 TO 31 AT PP120) *Do you want a year-round job or only for part of the year?*

- 65 1. Year-round
 - 5 2. Part of the year
- 2 3. Uncertain, doesn't know
- 2275 0. INAP <not coded 1 to 31 in V144>

VAR 160 JOB NUMBER MONTHS PP136

Loc 330 width 1 MD=0

PP136 (IF PART OF THE YEAR - CODED 2 AT PP135) For how many months?

- 1 2. Two months
- 2 3. Three months
- 1 6. Six months
- 1 9. Nine months

2342 0. INAP <not coded 2 in V159>

VAR 161 TIME UNIT EXP EARN PP137

Loc 331 width 1 MD=0 or GE 9

PP137 (IF LOOKING FOR JOB IN THE LAST TWO MONTHS - CODED 1 TO 31 AT PP120) *Indicator of time unit referred to in the following questions about expected earnings*

- 17 1. Information on hourly earnings
- 33 3. Information on monthly earnings
- 2 4. Uncertain, doesn't know
- 2275 0. INAP <not coded 1 to 31 in V144> 20 9. MD

VAR 162 EXPECTED HOUR EARN PP138

Loc 332 width 2 MD=0

PP138 (IF HOURLY EARNINGS - CODED 1 AT PP137) *If you were to find work within the next few weeks, how much do you think you could earn per hour?*

60. 60 SEK

95. 95 SEK

2330 00. INAP <not coded 1 in V161>

Valid-n=17 Min=60 Max=95 Mean=77.1 St.Dev=11.1

VAR 163 EXPECTED MON EARN PP139

Loc 334 width 5 MD=0

PP139 (IF MONTHLY EARNINGS - CODED 3 AT PP137) If you were to find work within the next few weeks, how much do you think you could earn per month?

2314 00000. INAP <not coded 3 in V161>

Valid-n=33 Min=7000 Max=22500 Mean=13887.9 St.Dev=3248.7

VAR 164 JOBS NO TRAINING PP140

Loc 339 width 1 MD=0

PP140 (IF LOOKING FOR JOB IN THE LAST TWO MONTHS - CODED 1 TO 31 AT PP120) *Are you also applying for jobs for which you have no direct training or experience?*

- 42 1. Yes
- 28 2. No
- 2 3. Uncertain, doesn't know
- 2275 0. INAP <not coded 1 to 31 in V144>

VAR 165 INDUSTRIAL WORKER PP141

Loc 340 width 1 MD=0

PP141 (IF LOOKING FOR JOB IN THE LAST TWO MONTHS - CODED 1 TO 31 AT PP120) *Are you also applying for jobs as an industrial worker?*

- 25 1. Yes
- 44 2. No
- 3 3. Uncertain, doesn't know
- 2275 0. INAP <not coded 1 to 31 in V144>

VAR 166 MOVE TO FIND WORK PP142

Loc 341 width 1 MD=0

PP142 (IF LOOKING FOR JOB IN THE LAST TWO MONTHS - CODED 1 TO 31 AT PP120) *Would you consider moving somewhere else to find work?*

- 19 1. Yes
- 45 2. No
- 8 3. Uncertain, doesn't know
- 2275 0. INAP <not coded 1 to 31 in V144>

VAR 167 TRAIN IND WORKER PP143

Loc 342 width 1 MD=0

PP143 (IF LOOKING FOR JOB IN THE LAST TWO MONTHS - CODED 1 TO 31 AT PP120) *If* you don't find a job within the next few months, would you consider training for a job as an industrial worker?

29 1. Yes

- 37 2. No
- 6 3. Uncertain, doesn't know
- 2275 0. INAP <not coded 1 to 31 in V139>

VAR 168	UNION MEMBER	PP81	3 Loc 343 width 1
			MD=0

PP813 (IF LOOKING FOR WORK - CODED 3 AT PP046) Are you a member of a union?

- 68 1. Yes
- 18 2. No
- 1 3. Uncertain, doesn't know
- 2260 0. INAP <not coded 2 in V64>

VAR 169 MAIN ORGANIZATION PP814

Loc 344 width 1 MD=0

PP814 (IF YES - CODED 1 AT PP813) What main organization does your union belong to?

- 40 1. LO
- 16 2. TCO
- 7 3. SACO-SR
- 2 4. Other main organization
- 3 5. Uncertain, doesn't know
- 2279 0. INAP <not coded 1 in V168>

VAR 170 UNEMPLOYMENT COMP PP144

Loc 345 width 1 MD=0

PP144 (IF LOOKING FOR JOB IN THE LAST TWO MONTHS - CODED 1 TO 31 AT PP120) *Are you currently receiving unemployment compensation?*

- 47 1. Yes
- 24 2. No
- 1 3. Uncertain, doesn't know
- 2275 0. INAP <not coded 1 to 31 in V144>

VAR 171 FORM UNEMPL COMP PP145

Loc 346 width 1 MD=0

PP145 (IF YES - CODED 1 AT PP144) Is that in the for of cash grants (KAS) or regular unemployment compensation?

- 2 1. KAS
- 45 2. Regular
- 2300 0. INAP <not coded 1 in V170>

VAR 172 TIME UNIT UNEMPLOY PP600

Loc 347 width 1 MD=0 or GE 9

PP600 (IF RECEIVING UNEMPLOYMENT COMPENSATION - CODED 1 AT PP144) *Indicator of time unit referred to in the following questions about expected earnings*

39 1. Daily

2 2. Weekly

- 2300 0. INAP <not coded 1 in V170>
 - 6 9. MD

VAR 173 UNEMPL COMP DAY PP601

Loc 348 width 3 MD=0

PP601 (IF DAILY - CODED 1 AT PP600) *How much unemployment compensation do you receive per day, before taxes?*

128. 128 SEK

582. 582 SEK

2308 000. INAP <not coded 1 in V172>

Valid-n=39 Min=128 Max=582 Mean=508.4 St.Dev=106.4

VAR 174 UNEMPL COMP WEEK PP146

Loc 351 width 4 MD=0

MD=0

PP146 (IF WEEKLY - CODED 2 AT PP600) How much unemployment compensation do you receive per week, before taxes?

2345 0000. INAP <not coded 2 in V172>

Valid-n=2 Min=2500 Max=3000 Mean=2750.0 St.Dev=353.6

VAR 175	SOCIAL BENEFITS	PP147	Loc 355 width 1

PP147 (IF LOOKING FOR JOB IN THE LAST TWO MONTHS - CODED 1 TO 31 AT PP120) *Are you currently receiving any (other) social benefits? This does not refer to housing allowances or other similar "indirect" benefits, but only to benefits resulting completely or in part from unemployment.*

- 1 1. Yes
- 70 2. No
- 1 3. Uncertain, doesn't know
- 2275 0. INAP <not coded 1 to 31 in V144>

VAR 176 WEEKLY SOC BENEFIT PP148

Loc 356 width 4 MD=0

PP148 (IF YES - CODED 1 AT PP147) What do they amount to per week?

2346 0000. INAP <not coded 1 in V175>

Valid-n=1 Min=1400 Max=1400 Mean=1400.0 St.Dev=NaN

VAR 177 TIME UNIT PRE YEAR PP815

Loc 360 width 1 MD=0

PP815 (IF LOOKING FOR WORK - CODED 2 AT PP046) Indicator of time unit referred to in the following questions about the previous year's earnings

- 7 1. Hourly earnings
- 5 2. Weekly earnings
- 0 3. Bi-weekly earnings
- 29 4. Monthly earnings
- 4 5. Annual earnings
- 42 6. Not gainfully employed, not employee
- 2260 0. INAP <not coded 2 in V66>

VAR 178 HOUR EARN PRE YEAR PP816

Loc 361 width 3 MD=0 or GE 888

PP816 (IF HOURLY EARNINGS - CODED 1 AT PP815) What were your regular hourly earnings a year ago, before taxes and other deductions?

065. 65 SEK

.

095. 95 SEK

- 2340 000. INAP <not coded 1 in V177>
 2 888. Uncertain, doesn't know
 - 2 888. Uncertain, doesn't know

Valid-n=5 Min=65 Max=95 Mean=78.0 St.Dev=15.7

VAR 179 WEEK EARN PRE YEAR PP817

Loc 364 width 4 MD=0

PP817 (IF WEEKLY EARNINGS - CODED 2 AT PP815) What were your regular hourly earnings a year ago, before taxes and other deductions?

2342 0000. INAP <not coded 2 in V177>

Valid-n=5 Min=2445 Max=2820 Mean=2626.0 St.Dev=180.6

VAR 180 MON EARN PRE YEAR PP818

Loc 368 width 5 MD=0 or GE 88888

PP818 (IF MONTHLY EARNINGS - CODED 4 AT PP815) What were your regular monthly earnings a year ago, before taxes and other deductions?

- 2318 00000. INAP <not coded 4 in V177>
 - 1 88888. Uncertain, doesn't know
 - 1 99999. MD

Valid-n=27 Min=1900 Max=22500 Mean=12735.2 St.Dev=5334.9

VAR 181 ANN EARN PRE YEAR PP819

Loc 373 width 6 MD=0

PP819 (IF ANNUAL EARNINGS - CODED 5 AT PP815) What were your regular annual earnings a year ago, before taxes and other deductions?

2343 000000. INAP <not coded 5 in V177>

Valid-n=4 Min=20000 Max=210000 Mean=134450.0 St.Dev=81260.1

NOT IN LABOR FORCE

This section completed for respondents who fulfill certain conditions

VAR 182	RESP NOT IN LABOR	PP150	Loc 379 width 1 MD=0
PP150 Ind	lication of whether respondent	should complete	this section
596 1	. Respondent not in labor force	ce	
1751 0	. INAP <not 3="" coded="" in="" v64=""></not>		
VAR 183	WOULD LIKE JOB	PP151	Loc 380 width 1 MD=0
PP151 (IF	NOT IN LABOR FORCE - C	CODED 1 AT PP	150) Would you like to have a job now?
541 2	. Yes . No . Uncertain, doesn't know		
1751 0	. INAP <not 1="" coded="" in="" td="" v182<=""><td>></td><td></td></not>	>	
VAR 184	REASON NOT LOOKING	G PP152	Loc 381 width 1 MD=0

PP152 (IF YES - CODED 1 AT PP151) Why haven't you looked for a job? Is there a shortage of jobs where you live or are there other reasons?

- 22 1. Shortage of jobs in area
- 26 2. Other reasons
- 2 3. Uncertain, doesn't know
- 2297 0. INAP <not coded 1 in V183>

VAR 185 INDIC TIME UNIT PP153

Loc 382 width 1 MD=0 or GE 9

PP153 (IF YES - CODED 1 AT PP151) Indicator of time unit referred to in the following questions regarding lowest acceptable earnings

- 11 1. Information on hourly earnings
- 21 3. Information on monthly earnings
- 2297 0. INAP <not coded 1 in V183> 18 9. MD

VAR 186 LOWEST HOURLY EARN PP154

Loc 383 width 3 MD=0

PP154 (IF HOURLY EARNINGS - CODED 1 AT PP153) If you are able to find a job here in the area, what would be the lowest hourly earnings you would accept?

050. 50 SEK

300. 300 SEK

2336 000. INAP <not coded 1 in V185>

Valid-n=11 Min=50 Max=300 Mean=102.4 St.Dev=71.9

VAR 187 LOWEST MONTH EARN PP155

Loc 386 width 5 MD=0

PP155 (IF MONTHLY EARNINGS - CODED 3 AT PP153) *If you are able to find a job here in the area, what would be the lowest monthly earnings you would accept?*

2326 00000. INAP <not coded 3 in V185>

Valid-n=21 Min=9500 Max=17000 Mean=13476.2 St.Dev=1867.3

VAR 188 JOB IN FUTURE PP156 Loc 391 width 1 MD=0

PP156 (IF NOT WANTING A JOB NOW - CODED 2 OR 3 AT PP151) Are you considering getting a job in the future?

- 56 1. Yes
- 484 2. No
- 6 3. Uncertain, doesn't know
- 1801 0. INAP <not coded 2 or 3 in V183>

VAR 189 YEAR BEGIN WORK PP157

Loc 392 width 4 MD=0 or GE 8888

PP157 (IF YES - CODED 1 AT PP156) What year?

- 14 1998. Year 1998
- 12 1999. Year 1999
- 9 2000. Year 2000
- 10 2001. Year 2001
- 0 2002. Year 2002
- 3 2003. Year 2003
- 2291 0000. INAP <not coded 1 in V188> 8 8888. Uncertain, doesn't know

VAR 190 MONTH BEGIN WORK PP158

Loc 396 width 2 MD=0 or GE 99

PP158 (IF YEAR MENTIONED - CODED 1998-2003 AT PP157) And what month?

- 13 01. January
- 0 02. February
- 0 03. March
- 0 04. April
- 0 05. May
- 14 06. June
- 5 07. July
- 4 08. August
- 2 09. September
- 0 10. October
- 0 11. November
- 2 12. December
- 2299 00. INAP <not coded 1998-2003 in V189>
 - 8 99. MD

VAR 191 INDIC TIME UNIT PP159

Loc 398 width 1 MD=0 or GE 9

PP159 (IF CONSIDERING JOB IN THE FUTURE - CODED 1 AT PP156) Indicator of time unit referred to in the following questions regarding expected earnings

- 0 1. Information on hourly earnings
- 45 3. Information on monthly earnings
- 2291 0. INAP <not coded 1 in V188>
 - 11 9. MD

VAR 192 EXPECT MONTH EARN PP161

Loc 399 width 5 MD=0

PP161 (IF MONTHLY EARNINGS - CODED 3 AT PP159) *How much do you expect to earn per month?*

2302 00000. INAP <not coded 3 in V191>

Valid-n=45 Min=7000 Max=35000 Mean=16288.9 St.Dev=4288.6

VAR 193 MEMBER OF A UNION PP820

Loc 404 width 1 MD=0

PP820 (IF NOT IN THE LABOR FORCE - CODED 3 AT PP046) Are you a member of a union?

- 231 1. Yes
- 365 2. No
- 1751 0. INAP <not coded 3 in V64>

VAR 194 MAIN ORGANIZATION PP821

Loc 405 width 1 MD=0

PP821 (IF YES - CODED 1 AT PP820) What main organization does your union belong to?

- 130 1. LO
 - 62 2. TCO
 - 23 3. SACO-SR
 - 10 4. Other main organization
 - 6 5. Uncertain, doesn't know
- 2116 0. INAP <not coded 1 in V193>

EDUCATION

Section completed for all respondents

VAR 195 EDUC BEYOND BASIC PP170

PP170 Here we have a few questions about the highest level of education you have completed. Have you completed any education beyond basic schooling? (We include in basic schooling elementary school, comprehensive school, intermediate school-leaving examination, girls' school and adult education courses.)

1606 1. Yes

737 2. No

4 3. Uncertain, doesn't know

VAR 196	BASIC SCHOOLING	PP171	Loc 407 width 1
---------	------------------------	-------	-----------------

PP171 (IF NO OR UNCERTAIN - CODED 2 OR 3 AT PP170) Which of the following have you completed?

- 14 1. Did not complete elementary or comprehensive school
- 448 2. 6-8 years of elementary school
- 277 3. Intermediate school-leaving exam, extended elementary school, girls' school, adult education
 - 2 4. Uncertain, doesn't know

1606 0. INAP <not coded 2 or 3 in V195>

VAR 197 HIGHER EDUCATION PP172

Loc 408 width 1 MD=0

PP172 (IF YES - CODED 1 AT PP170) Did you complete vocational training or no more than a 2year gymnasium course, at least a 3-year gymnasium course or post-gymnasium education? An apprenticeship is considered vocational training ONLY if included in a study program and if the employer was NOT paying wages.

Loc 406 width 1

MD=0

- 566 1. Vocational training or no more than 2-year gymnasium course
- 384 2. At least 3-year gymnasium course
- 641 3. Post-gymnasium education
- 15 4. Uncertain, doesn't know
- 741 0. INAP <not coded 1 in V195>

VAR 198 VOCATION TRAINING PP173

Loc 409 width 1 MD=0

PP173 (IF VOCATIONAL TRAINING - CODED 1 AT PP172) Did you complete vocational training, at least one year beyond elementary school or similar school (vocational school, school for farm home economics etc.) or vocational training, at least one year beyond intermediate school-leaving examination, comprehensive school, girls' school, adult education (vocational training in, for example, continuation school, business school, nursing school, teachers' training college, technical school or a two-year program in a gymnasium)?

- 148 1. Vocational training at least one year beyond elementary school
- 403 2. Vocational training at least one year beyond intermediate school-leaving
- 15 3. Uncertain, doesn't know
- 1781 0. INAP <not coded 1 in V197>

VAR 199 POST-GYMNASIUM EDU PP174

Loc 410 width 1 MD=0

PP174 (IF POST-GYMNASIUM EDUCATION - CODED 3 AT PP172) Did you complete

1) a level of education at least 1 year beyond high school, such as a teachers' examination, college or university without a concluding examination (vocational school, school for farm economics, etc.);

2) college or university training of no more than 2 years; or3) college or university training of at least 3 years?

- 123 1. At least 1 year beyond high school
- 128 2. College or university 2 years
- 384 3. College or university 3 years
- 6 4. Uncertain, doesn't know

1706 0. INAP <not coded 3 in V197>

VAR 200 YEARS OF SCHOOLING PP175

Loc 411 width 2 MD=88

PP175 All together, how many years of schooling and vocational training have you had? Include all schooling beginning with elementary school (primary grades) and up! Part-time studies should be converted to their full-time equivalent. Apprenticeships and practical training are to be included only if they are part of training organized within the regular school system. Military service is not included here.

05. 5 years

. 45. 45 years

2 88. Uncertain, doesn't know

Code:	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
Code: Freq:	6	102	206	141	212	159	301	279	206	169	186	126	101	63	22	28	10	7
Code	23	24	25	26	28	29	30	35	37	39	45	88						
Freq:	4	6	1	1	1	1	2	2	1	1	1	2						

FAMILY COMPOSITION

VAR 201 RESP FAM COMPOSIT PP179

Loc 413 width 1

PP179 Code for respondent completing this section

- 174 1. Questions answered by OTHER than household head in THIS interview
- 1330 2. Questions answered by household head in THIS interview
- 843 3. Questions NOT answered in this interview

VAR 202 HH MEMBERS 1996 PP181

Loc 414 width 1 MD=0 or GE 9

PP181 (COMPLETING FAMILY COMPOSITION SECTION - CODED 1 OR 2 AT PP179) When we interviewed you the first time, in 1996, there were ... people in your household. Are all of them still living there?

- 871 1. Yes
- 144 2. No
- 843 0. INAP <not coded 1 or 2 in V201>
- 489 9. MD

VAR 203 NUMBER LEAVING HH PP182

Loc 415 width 1 MD=0 or GE 9

PP182 (IF NO - CODED 2 AT PP181) How many people have left your household?

- 121 1. One
 - 16 2. Two
 - 5 3. Three or more
 - 1 4. Uncertain, doesn't know
- 2203 0. INAP <not coded 2 in V202>
 - 1 9. MD

VAR 204 JOINED HH SINCE 96 PP185

Loc 416 width 1 MD=0

PP185 (COMPLETING FAMILY COMPOSITION SECTION - CODED 1 OR 2 AT PP179) *Has anyone else joined your household, someone whom we have not mentioned?*

151 1. Yes

- 1353 2. No
- 843 0. INAP <not coded 1 or 2 in V201>

VAR 205	NUMBER JOINING HH	PP186	Loc 417 width 1 MD=0
PP186 (IF	YES - CODED 1 AT PP185)	How many?	
	Yes, one person Yes, two or more		
2196 0.	INAP <not 1="" coded="" in="" td="" v204<=""><td>></td><td></td></not>	>	
VAR 206	MARITAL STATUS	PP602	Loc 418 width 1
PP602 Res	pondent's marital status		
293 2. 405 3.	 Married and living together Unmarried and cohabiting Single Uncertain, doesn't know 	with spouse	
VAR 207	HH SPEC INFO 1996	PP860	Loc 419 width 1
PP860 Cod	de for household-specific infor	rmation in 1996	
	Other household member in Represents household in 199		
VAR 208	NUMBER ADULTS 96	PP861	Loc 420 width 1 MD=0
· · ·	REPRESENTS HOUSEHOI 11 in 1977 or before)	LD IN 1996 - C	ODED 1 AT PP860) Number of adults in

326 1. One
869 2. Two
214 3. Three
67 4. Four
6 5. Five

0. INAP < not coded 1 in V207>

VAR 209 NUMBER CHILDREN 96 PP862

Loc 421 width 1 MD=9

PP862 (IF REPRESENTS HOUSEHOLD IN 1996 - CODED 1 AT PP860) Number of children in 1996 (born in 1978 or after)

0. None

- 1. One
- 2. Two
- 3. Three
- 4. Four
- 5. Five
- 6. Six

9. INAP <not coded 1 in V207>

VAR 210	BIRTH YEAR 96 FCN1	PP863	Loc 422 width 2

MD=0 or GE 99

PP863 (IF REPRESENTS HOUSEHOLD IN 1996 - CODED 1 AT PP860) Person's year of birth, 1996 family-composition number 1

06. 1906

.

77. 1977

00. INAP <not coded 1 in V207> 99. MD

Code: Freq: Code: Freq: Code: Freq: Code: 1 865 Freq: Code: **Freq:** 52

VAR 211 SEX 96 FCN1 PP864

Loc 424 width 1 MD=0 or GE 9

PP864 (IF REPRESENTS HOUSEHOLD IN 1996 - CODED 1 AT PP860) Person's sex, 1996 family-composition number 1

905 1. Male

- 525 2. Female
- 865 0. INAP <not coded 1 in V207>
- 52 9. MD

VAR 212	RIRTH	YEAR 96 FCN2	PP865
V AN 212	DINIII		11005

Loc 425 width 2 MD=0

PP865 (IF REPRESENTS HOUSEHOLD IN 1996 - CODED 1 AT PP860) Person's year of birth, 1996 family-composition number 2

10. 1910

.

95. 1995

1160 00. INAP <not coded 1 in V207 or only one household member>

Code: Freq:			15 3		17 4					22 10	23 10	24 6	25 8	26 10	27 13	28 7	29 12
Code: Freq:	31 21		33 10		35 20					40 22	41 31	42 31	43 28		45 28		
Code: Freq:	49 25		51 31		53 24					58 23	59 16	60 25	61 24		63 28		
Code: Freq:	67 25	68 18	69 15	70 11	71 14	72 15				76 12	77 7	78 6	79 1	80 3	81 4	82 1	83 3
Code: Freq:	85 2		87 2	88 1	89 1	90 1	93 2	94 1	95 1	0 1160							

VAR 213 SEX 96 FCN2

PP866

Loc 427 width 1 MD=0

PP866 (IF REPRESENTS HOUSEHOLD IN 1996 - CODED 1 AT PP860) Person's sex, 1996 family-composition number 2

406 1. Male 781 2. Female

1160 0. INAP <not coded 1 in V207 or only one household member>

VAR 214 BIRTH YEAR 96 FCN3 PP867

Loc 428 width 2 MD=0

PP867 (IF REPRESENTS HOUSEHOLD IN 1996 - CODED 1 AT PP860) Person's year of birth, 1996 family-composition number 3

08. 1908 . 96. 1996 00. INAP <

1641

00. INAP <not coded 1 in V207 or maximum two household members>

Code:	8	10	23	25	37	38	41	42	43	44	45	46	47	48	49	50	51	54
Freq:	1	1	1	1	1	1	3	1	1	4	3	3	3	2	3	2	1	1
Code:																		
Freq:	1	3	1	2	2	5	1	4	6	3	6	7	15	20	26	28	35	35
Code:	76	77	78	79	80	81	82	83	84	85	86	87	88	89	90	91	92	93
Freq:	32	26	24	27	31	32	23	13	29	13	23	21	19	25	25	32	21	19
Code:	94	95	96	0														
Freq:	16	19	3	1641														

VAR 215	SEX 96 FCN3	PP868	Loc 430 width 1
			MD=0

PP868 (IF REPRESENTS HOUSEHOLD IN 1996 - CODED 1 AT PP860) Person's sex, 1996 family-composition number 3

384 1. Male

322 2. Female

1641 0. INAP <not coded 1 in V207 or maximum two household members>

VAR 216 BIRTH YEAR 96 FCN4 PP869

Loc 431 width 2 MD=0

PP869 (IF REPRESENTS HOUSEHOLD IN 1996 - CODED 1 AT PP860) Person's year of birth, 1996 family-composition number 4

37. 1937 . . 96. 1996

1873 00. INAP <not coded 1 in V207 or maximum three household members>

Code: Freq:	37	45	55	58	63	64	67	69	70	71	72	73	74	75	76	77	78	79
Freq:	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	8	3	13	17	12	21	23	18	25
Code: Freq:	80	81	82	83	84	85	86	87	88	89	90	91	92	93	94	95	96	0
Freq:	24	20	19	20	18	20	26	16	14	16	26	21	23	21	20	17	4	1873

VAR 217 SEX 96 FCN4

PP870

Loc 433 width 1 MD=0

PP870 (IF REPRESENTS HOUSEHOLD IN 1996 - CODED 1 AT PP860) Person's sex, 1996 family-composition number 4

212 1. Male

262 2. Female

1873 0. INAP <not coded 1 in V207 or maximum three household members>

VAR 218 BIRTH YEAR 96 FCN5 PP871

Loc 434 width 2 MD=0

PP871 (IF REPRESENTS HOUSEHOLD IN 1996 - CODED 1 AT PP860) Person's year of birth, 1996 family-composition number 5

43. 1943 . . 96. 1996

2160 00. INAP <not coded 1 in V207 or maximum four household members>

Code:	43	45	51	55	58	65	69	71	72	74	75	76	77	78	79	80	81	82
Freq:	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	2	1	3	2	3	6	4	8	12	6
Code: Freq:	83	84	85	86	87	88	89	90	91	92	93	94	95	96	0			
Freq:	6	3	12	10	9	11	11	9	15	17	7	10	11	1	2160			

VAR 219	SEX 96 FCN5	PP872	Loc 436 w
---------	-------------	--------------	-----------

Loc 436 width 1 MD=0

PP872 (IF REPRESENTS HOUSEHOLD IN 1996 - CODED 1 AT PP860) Person's sex, 1996 family-composition number 5

- 104 1. Male
- 83 2. Female

2160 0. INAP <not coded 1 in V207 or maximum four household members>

VAR 220 BIRTH YEAR 96 FCN6 PP873

Loc 437 width 2 MD=0

PP873 (IF REPRESENTS HOUSEHOLD IN 1996 - CODED 1 AT PP860) Person's year of birth, 1996 family-composition number 6

76. 1976

. 95. 1995

.

2308 00. INAP <not coded 1 in V207 or maximum five household members>

Code:	76	78	79	80	81	83	84	85	86	87	88	89	90	91	92	93	94	95
Freq:	1	1	2	2	2	1	1	4	1	2	1	5	5	2	1	3	3	2
Code:																		
Freq:	2308																	

VAR 221	SEX 96 FCN6	PP874	Loc 439 width 1
			MD=0

PP874 (IF REPRESENTS HOUSEHOLD IN 1996 - CODED 1 AT PP860) Person's sex, 1996 family-composition number 6

17 1. Male

22 2. Female

2308 0. INAP <not coded 1 in V207 or maximum five household members>

VAR 222 BIRTH YEAR 96 FCN7 PP875

Loc 440 width 2 MD=0

PP875 (IF REPRESENTS HOUSEHOLD IN 1996 - CODED 1 AT PP860) Person's year of birth, 1996 family-composition number 7

47. 1947 96. 1996 00. INAP <not coded 1 in V207 or maximum six household members> 2339 95 **Code:** 47 82 83 87 93 96 0 Freq: 1 2 1 2339 1 1 1 1 VAR 223 SEX 96 FCN7 **PP876** Loc 442 width 1 MD=0PP876 (IF REPRESENTS HOUSEHOLD IN 1996 - CODED 1 AT PP860) Person's sex, 1996 family-composition number 7 4 1. Male 4 2. Female 2339 0. INAP <not coded 1 in V207 or maximum six household members> VAR 224 BIRTH YEAR 96 FCN8 **PP877** Loc 443 width 2 MD=0PP877 (IF REPRESENTS HOUSEHOLD IN 1996 - CODED 1 AT PP860) Person's year of birth, 1996 family-composition number 8 88. 1988 95. 1995 00. INAP <not coded 1 in V207 or maximum seven household members> 2345 Code: 88 95 0 Freq: 2345 1 1

VAR 225 SEX 96 FCN8 PP878

Loc 445 width 1 MD=0

PP878 (IF REPRESENTS HOUSEHOLD IN 1996 - CODED 1 AT PP860) Person's sex, 1996 family-composition number 8

- 1 1. Male
- 1 2. Female

2345 0. INAP <not coded 1 in V207 or maximum seven household members>

VAR 226	BIRTH YEAR 96 FCN9	PP879	Loc 446 width 2
			MD=0

PP879 (IF REPRESENTS HOUSEHOLD IN 1996 - CODED 1 AT PP860) Person's year of birth, 1996 family-composition number 9

1 90. 1990

2346 00. INAP <not coded 1 in V207 or maximum eight household members>

VAR 227	SEX 96 FCN9	PP880	Loc 448 width 1
			MD=0

PP880 (IF REPRESENTS HOUSEHOLD IN 1996 - CODED 1 AT PP860) Person's sex, 1996 family-composition number 9

- 0 1. Male
- 1 2. Female

2346 0. INAP <not coded 1 in V207 or maximum eight household members>

 VAR 228
 HH SPEC INFO 1998
 PP881
 Loc 449 width 1

PP881 Code for household-specific information in 1998

- 833 0. Other household member in 1998
- 1514 1. Represents household in 1998

VAR 229 NUMBER ADULTS 98 PP882

Loc 450 width 1 MD=0

PP882 (IF REPRESENTS HOUSEHOLD IN 1998 - CODED 1 AT PP881) Number of adults in 1998 (born in 1979 or before)

- 345 1. One
- 929 2. Two
- 187 3. Three
- 46 4. Four
 - 7 5. Five
- 833 0. INAP <not coded 1 in V228>

VAR 230 NUMBER CHILDREN 98 PP883

Loc 451 width 1 MD=9

PP883 (IF REPRESENTS HOUSEHOLD IN 1998 - CODED 1 AT PP881) Number of children in 1998 (born in 1980 or after)

- 968 0. None
- 220 1. One
- 224 2. Two
 - 86 3. Three
 - 14 4. Four
 - 1 5. Five
 - 1 6. Six
- 833 9. INAP <not coded 1 in V228>

VAR 231 BIRTH YEAR 98 FCN1 PP884

Loc 452 width 2 MD=0 or GE 99

PP884 (IF REPRESENTS HOUSEHOLD IN 1998 - CODED 1 AT PP881) Person's year of birth, 1998 family-composition number 1

06. 1906

76. 1976

- 833 00. INAP <not coded 1 in V228>
- 23 99. MD

Code: Freq:	6 2									
Code: Freq:									41 29	
Code: Freq:	44 45								59 19	
Code: Freq:	62 19								0 833	

VAR 232 SEX 98 FCN1

PP885

Loc 454 width 1 MD=0 or GE 9

PP885 (IF REPRESENTS HOUSEHOLD IN 1998 - CODED 1 AT PP881) Person's sex, 1998 family-composition number 1

- 1059 1. Male
- 432 2. Female
- 833 0. INAP <not coded 1 in V228>
- 23 9. MD

VAR 233 BIRTH YEAR 98 FCN2 PP886

Loc 455 width 2 MD=0

PP886 (IF REPRESENTS HOUSEHOLD IN 1998 - CODED 1 AT PP881) Person's year of birth, 1998 family-composition number 2

12. 1912

. 97. 1997

.

1140 00. INAP <not coded 1 in V228 or only one household member>

Code: Freq:						24 7		26 12	27 13	28 8	29 10	30 14	
Code: Freq:						42 28			45 29			48 29	-
Code: Freq:						60 23	61 26	62 16			65 23		
Code: Freq:						78 4		80 2	81 5	82 2	83 2		85 3
Code: Freq:	 87 2	 89 1		93 1		0 1140							

VAR 234 SEX 98 FCN2 PP887

Loc 457 width 1 MD=0

PP887 (IF REPRESENTS HOUSEHOLD IN 1998 - CODED 1 AT PP881) Person's sex, 1998 family-composition number 2

- 280 1. Male
- 927 2. Female

1140 0. INAP <not coded 1 in V228 or only one household member>

VAR 235 BIRTH YEAR 98 FCN3 PP888

Loc 458 width 2 MD=0 or GE 99

PP888 (IF REPRESENTS HOUSEHOLD IN 1998 - CODED 1 AT PP881) Person's year of birth, 1998 family-composition number 3

34. 1934

98. 1998

.

1706 00. INAP <not coded 1 in V228 or maximum two household members>1 99. MD

Code:	34	35	41	42	44	45	49	51	55	57	58	60	62	63	64	65	66	67
Freq:	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	2	1	2	3	2	3	1	3	3	2
Code:	68	69	70	71	72	73	74	75	76	77	78	79	80	81	82	83	84	85
Freq:	2	4	7	12	11	18	22	24	21	25	21	35	38	34	24	16	26	12
Code:	86	87	88	89	90	91	92	93	94	95	96	97	98	0	99			
Freq:	28	22	19	26	26	34	22	21	15	20	12	10	3	1706	1			
Code: Freq: Code: Freq:	2 86 28	4 87 22	7 88 19	12 89 26	11 90 26	18 91 34	22 92 22	24 93 21	21 94 15	25 95 20	21 96 12	35 97 10	38 98 3	34 0 1706	24 99 1	16	26	12

VAD 226	CEN 00 ECN2	DD000	
VAR 236	SEX 98 FCN3	PP889	Loc 460 width 1 MD=0
			MD=0

PP889 (IF REPRESENTS HOUSEHOLD IN 1998 - CODED 1 AT PP881) Person's sex, 1998 family-composition number 3

354 1. Male

287 2. Female

1706 0. INAP <not coded 1 in V228 or maximum two household members>

VAR 237 BIRTH YEAR 98 FCN4 PP890

```
Loc 461 width 2
MD=0 or GE 99
```

PP890 (IF REPRESENTS HOUSEHOLD IN 1998 - CODED 1 AT PP881) Person's year of birth, 1998 family-composition number 4

14. 1914 . . 98. 1998

1914 00. INAP <not coded 1 in V228 or maximum three household members>1 99. MD

Code:	14	50	53	54	57	58	59	63	64	67	71	73	74	75	76	77	78	79
Freq:	1	1	1	2	1	2	1	3	1	1	3	4	6	3	10	6	6	18
Code:	84	85	86	87	88	89	90	91	92	93	94	80	81	82	83	95	96	97
Freq:	22	19	24	16	18	18	24	21	23	21	20	21	18	23	19	16	16	21
Code:																		
Freq:	2	1914	1															

VAR 238 SEX 98 FCN4

PP891

Loc 463 width 1 MD=0

PP891 (IF REPRESENTS HOUSEHOLD IN 1998 - CODED 1 AT PP881) Person's sex, 1998 family-composition number 4

- 201 1. Male
- 231 2. Female
 - 1 4. Uncertain, doesn't know

1914 0. INAP <not coded 1 in V228 or maximum three household members>

VAR 239 BIRTH YEAR 98 FCN5 PP892

Loc 464 width 2 MD=0

PP892 (IF REPRESENTS HOUSEHOLD IN 1998 - CODED 1 AT PP881) Person's year of birth, 1998 family-composition number 5

61. 1961 .

98. 1998

2182 00. INAP <not coded 1 in V228 or maximum four household members>

Code: Freq:	61	63	70	75	77	78	79	80	81	82	83	84	85	86	87	88	89	90
Freq:	1	1	1	1	3	3	4	2	8	4	8	2	13	8	7	9	10	10
Code:	91	92	93	94	95	96	97	98	0									
Freq:	15	14	9	8	12	5	6	1	2182									

VAR 240 SEX 98 FCN5

Loc 466 width 1 MD=0

PP893 (IF REPRESENTS HOUSEHOLD IN 1998 - CODED 1 AT PP881) Person's sex, 1998 family-composition number 5

PP893

- 85 1. Male
- 80 2. Female

2182 0. INAP <not coded 1 in V228 or maximum four household members>

VAR 2 4	41 F	BIRTH	I YEA	AR 98	8 FCI	N6	PP	894				.oc 46 /ID=0		idth 2	2		
PP894 (1998 fai	·						D IN	199	8 - C	ODE	D 1 A	AT PI	P 841)	Pers	son's	year of	birth,
	79.	1979															
	97.	1997															
2314	00.	INAP	° ≤not	code	d 1 ir	n V22	8 or	maxi	mum	five l	nouse	hold	mem	bers>			
Code: Freq:	79 1	80 1	81 2	84 1	85 3	86 1	87 3	89 6	90 4	91 2	92 1	93 2	94 3	95 1	97 2	0 2314	
VAR 24	12 8	SEX 98	8 FCN	N6			PP	895				.oc 46 ЛD=0		idth 1	_		
PP895 (family-c	`					EHO	LD I	N 19	98 -	COD	ED 1	1 AT	PP8	81) <i>F</i>	Persoi	n's sex,	1998
13	1.]	Male															

20 2. Female

2314 0. INAP <not coded 1 in V228 or maximum five household members>

VAR 243 BIRTH YEAR 98 FCN7 **PP896** Loc 470 width 2 MD=0 PP896 (IF REPRESENTS HOUSEHOLD IN 1998 - CODED 1 AT PP881) Person's year of birth, 1998 family-composition number 7 82. 1982 96. 1996 00. INAP <not coded 1 in V228 or maximum six household members> 2341 82 87 91 93 96 Code: 0 1 2 1 1 1 2341 Freq:

 VAR 244
 SEX 98 FCN7
 PP897
 Loc 472 width 1

 MD=0
 MD
 MD
 MD

PP897 (IF REPRESENTS HOUSEHOLD IN 1998 - CODED 1 AT PP881) Person's sex, 1998 family-composition number 7

- 3 1. Male
- 3 2. Female

2341 0. INAP <not coded 1 in V228 or maximum six household members>

VAR 245 BIRTH YEAR 98 FCN8 PP898 Loc 473 width 2 MD=0 PP898 (IF REPRESENTS HOUSEHOLD IN 1998 - CODED 1 AT PP881) Person's year of birth, 1998 family-composition number 8

1 88. 1988

2346 00. INAP <not coded 1 in V228 or maximum seven household members>

VAR 246 SEX 98 FCN8

PP899

Loc 475 width 1 MD=0

PP899 (IF REPRESENTS HOUSEHOLD IN 1998 - CODED 1 AT PP881) Person's sex, 1998 family-composition number 8

- 1 1. Male
- 0 2. Female

2346 0. INAP <not coded 1 in V228 or maximum seven household members>

VAR 247 BIRTH YEAR 98 FCN9 PP900

Loc 476 width 2 MD=0

PP900 (IF REPRESENTS HOUSEHOLD IN 1998 - CODED 1 AT PP881) Person's year of birth, 1998 family-composition number 9

1 90. 1990

2346 00. INAP <not coded 1 in V228 or maximum eight household members>

VAR 248	SEX 98 FCN9	PP901	Loc 478 width 1 MD=0

PP901 (IF REPRESENTS HOUSEHOLD IN 1998 - CODED 1 AT PP881) Person's sex, 1998 family-composition number 9

- 0 1. Male
- 1 2. Female

2346 0. INAP <not coded 1 in V228 or maximum eight household members>

CHILD CARE

Section completed once per household

VAR 249RESP CHILD CAREPP189Loc 479 width 1

PP189 Code for respondent completing this section

- 352 1. Questions answered by household head in THIS interview
- 45 2. Questions answered by spouse/partner in THIS interview
- 1950 4. Questions answered in OTHER interview

VAR 250 NUMBER OF CHILDREN PP190

Loc 480 width 1 MD=0

PP190 Notation of number of children in household, born1984-1998

Questions in this section are asked once per household with children born 1984-1998, i.e., who are 14 years of age or younger.

- 154 2. One child in household born 1984-1998
- 187 3. Two children in household born 1984-1998
- 56 4. Three children or more in household born 1984-1998
- 1950 0. INAP <not coded 1 or 2 in V249>

VAR 251 WAIT LIST CH CARE PP191

Loc 481 width 1 MD=0

PP191 (CHILD BORN 1984-1998 - CODED 2, 3 OR 4 AT PP190) Now we have some questions regarding child care. Are you on a waiting list for any kind of child care?

13 1. Yes

384 2. No

1950 0. INAP < not coded 2, 3 or 4 in V250>

VAR 252 NUMBER WAIT LIST PP192

P192

Loc 482 width 1 MD=0

PP192 (IF YES - CODED 1 AT PP191) For how many children?

- 7 1. One child
- 4 2. Two children
- 2 3. Three children or more
- 2334 0. INAP <not coded 1 in V251>

VAR 253 EXPENSES CH CARE PP193

Loc 483 width 1 MD=0

PP193 (CHILD BORN 1984-1998 - CODED 2, 3 OR 4 AT PP190) Do you and your household incur any expenses for child care?

- 220 1. Yes
- 176 2. No
 - 1 3. Uncertain, doesn't know

1950 0. INAP <not coded 2, 3 or 4 in V250>

VAR 254 MONTH COST CH CARE PP194

Loc 484 width 8 MD=0 or GE 88888888

PP194 (IF YES - CODED 1 AT PP193) About how much do your household's total expenses for child care amount to per month?

2127 00000000. INAP <not coded 1 in V253>
6 88888888. Uncertain, doesn't know

Valid-n=214 Min=100 Max=5310 Mean=1604.2 St.Dev=854.9

VAR 255 CHILD BORN 1982- PP198

Loc 492 width 1

PP198 Number of children born in 1982 or after

- 1542 0. None
- 316 1. One
- 355 2. Two
- 112 3. Three
- 22 4. Four

Loc 493 width 1

HEALTH STATUS

Section completed once per household

VAR 256 RESP HEALTH STATUS PP199

PP199 Code for respondent completing this section

- 1390 1. Questions answered by household head in THIS interview
- 121 2. Questions answered by OTHER than household head
- 836 3. Questions NOT answered in this interview

VAR 257 DISABLED IN HH PP200 Loc 494 width 1 MD=0

PP200 (COMPLETING HEALTH STATUS SECTION - CODED 1 OR 2 AT PP199) Now I have some questions about disabled persons in your household. Do you or does anyone in your household have any physical or mental disability that restricts his/her activities in such a way that he/she cannot perform certain kinds of work or must limit the amount of work he/she does?

- 147 1. Yes, one person
- 12 2. Yes, two persons
- 1350 4. No
 - 2 5. Uncertain, doesn't know
- 836 0. INAP <not coded 1 or 2 in V256>

VAR 258 FCN DISABLED PERS1 PP201

Loc 495 width 1 MD=0

PP201 (IF YES - CODED 1 OR 2 AT PP200) Who is that (the oldest)? (Person's family-composition number)

- 96 1. Family-composition number 1
- 43 2. Family-composition number 2
- 8 3. Family-composition number 3
- 1 4. Family-composition number 4
- 7 5. Family-composition number 5
- 4 6. Family-composition number 6
- 2188 0. INAP <not coded 1 or 2 in V257>

VAR 259 LIMIT ACTIVITIES 1 PP202

Loc 496 width 1 MD=0

PP202 (IF DISABLED PERSON IN HOUSEHOLD - CODED 1 OR 2 AT PP200) Is his/her ability to perform certain activities or work limited slightly, somewhat or a great deal by the disability?

- 39 1. Slightly
- 41 2. Somewhat
- 73 3. A great deal
- 2 4. Uncertain, doesn't know
- 4 5. Not actual
- 2188 0. INAP <not coded 1 or 2 in V257>

VAR 260YEARS DISABILITY 1PP203Loc 497 width 2

MD=88 or GE 90

PP203 (IF DISABLED PERSON IN HOUSEHOLD - CODED 1 OR 2 AT PP200) How many years has he/she had this disability?

- 5 88. Uncertain, doesn't know
- 2188 90. INAP <not coded 1 or 2 in V257>

Code:	0	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	12	15	16	17	18	19	20
Freq:	1	8	11	4	9	11	16	7	5	4	11	4	6	3	4	3	2	9
Code:																		
Freq:	1	1	1	4	1	1	1	1	2	1	1	1	1	5	1	1	1	1
Code:	48	52	53	59	60	63	68	70	88	90								
Freq:	1	1	1	1	2	2	1	1	5	2188								

VAR 261	FCN DISABLED PERS2	PP204

Loc 499 width 1 MD=0

PP204 (IF MORE THAN ONE DISABLED PERSON - CODED 2 AT PP200) Who is the next oldest/second? (Person's family-composition number)

- 1 1. Family-composition number 1
- 6 2. Family-composition number 2
- 1 3. Family-composition number 3
- 0 4. Family-composition number 4
- 1 5. Family-composition number 5
- 1 6. Family-composition number 6
- 2 7. Family-composition number 7

2335 0. INAP <not coded 2 in V257>

VAR 262 LI	MIT ACTIV	/ITIES 2	PP205
------------	-----------	----------	-------

Loc 500 width 1 MD=0

PP205 (IF MORE THAN ONE DISABLED PERSON IN HOUSEHOLD – CODED 2 AT PP200) *Is his/her ability to perform certain activities or work limited slightly, somewhat or a great deal by the disability?*

- 3 1. Slightly
- 3 2. Somewhat
- 4 3. A great deal
- 2 4. Uncertain, doesn't know
- 2335 0. INAP <not coded 2 in V257>

VAR 263 YEARS DISABILITY 2 PP206

Loc 501 width 2 MD=0

PP206 (IF MORE THAN ONE DISABLED PERSON IN HOUSEHOLD – CODED 2 AT PP200) *How many years has he/she had this disability?*

01. One year

30. 30 years

2335 00. INAP <not coded 2 in V257>

Code:	1	5	6	11	13	15	20	22	26	30	0
Freq:	1	1	2	2	1	1	1	1	1	1	2335

OTHER HOUSEHOLD MEMBERS

Section completed once per household

VAR 264 NOT INTERVIEWED PP210 Loc 503 width 1 MD=0

PP210 Number of persons in household born before 1980 who are NOT to be interviewed. This refers to OTHER household members than those who were interviewed before.

- 1421 1. No one born before 1980 not interviewed
 - 88 2. 1 person born before 1980 not interviewed
 - 1 3. 2 persons born before 1980 not interviewed
 - 1 4. 3 persons born before 1980 not interviewed
- 836 0. INAP <not coded 1 or 2 in V256>

VAR 265 FCN OHM 1 PP211 Loc 504
--

Loc 504 width 1 MD=0 or GE 9

PP211 (IF PERSONS IN HOUSEHOLD NOT INTERVIEWED - CODED 2 TO 4 AT PP210) Now we have some questions about the occupation and education of those household members. Family-composition number of the oldest, to whom the following questions refer

- 19 2. Family-composition number 2
- 33 3. Family-composition number 3
- 23 4. Family-composition number 4
- 9 5. Family-composition number 5
- 3 6. Family-composition number 6
- 1 7. Family-composition number 7
- 2257 0. INAP <not coded 2, 3 or 4 in V264> 2 9. MD

VAR 266 PRIM OCCUP, OHM1 PP212

Loc 505 width 1 MD=0

PP212 (IF PERSONS IN HOUSEHOLD NOT INTERVIEWED - CODED 2 TO 4 AT PP210) What is his/her primary occupation: student, gainfully employed, retired, performing compulsory military service or other?

- 17 1. Student
- 45 2. Retired
- 16 3. Compulsory military service
- 1 4. Other
- 11 5. Uncertain, doesn't know
- 2257 0. INAP <not coded 2, 3 or 4 in V264>

VAR 267 YEARS SCHOOL OHM1 PP213

Loc 506 width 2 MD=0 or GE 88

MD=0

PP213 (IF PERSONS IN HOUSEHOLD NOT INTERVIEWED - CODED 2 TO 4 AT PP210) How many years of schooling has he/she had? Include also vocational training, college or university, etc.

Include all schooling beginning with elementary school. Part-time studies are converted to full-time equivalent. Apprenticeships and practical training are included only if they are part of training organized within the regular school system.

02. 2 years . 18. 18 years 00. INAP <not coded 2, 3 or 4 in V264> 2257 4 88. Uncertain, doesn't know Code: 2 9 10 11 13 14 15 16 17 18 88 6 7 8 12 0 **Freq:** 1 3 4 4 7 6 9 18 15 6 7 4 1 1 2257 4 VAR 268 FCN OHM 2 Loc 508 width 1 **PP214**

PP214 (IF PERSONS IN HOUSEHOLD NOT INTERVIEWED - CODED 3 TO 4 AT PP210) *Family-composition number of the next oldest, to whom the following questions refer*

- 1 3. Family-composition number 3
- 1 4. Family-composition number 4

2345 0. INAP <not coded 3 or 4 in V264>

VAR 269 PRIM OCCUP, OHM2 PP215

Loc 509 width 1 MD=0

PP215 (IF PERSONS IN HOUSEHOLD NOT INTERVIEWED - CODED 3 OR 4 AT PP210) What is his/her primary occupation: student, gainfully employed, retired, performing compulsory military service or other?

- 0 1. Student
- 0 2. Retired
- 1 3. Compulsory military service
- 0 4. Other
- 1 5. Uncertain, doesn't know
- 2345 0. INAP <not coded 3 or 4 in V264>

VAR 270 YEARS SCHOOL OHM2 PP216

Loc 510 width 2 MD=0

PP216 (IF PERSONS IN HOUSEHOLD NOT INTERVIEWED - CODED 3 OR 4 AT PP210) How many years of schooling has he/she had? Include also vocational training, college or university, etc.

08. 8 years . 12. 12 years

2345 00. INAP <not coded 3 or 4 in V264>

 Code:
 8
 12
 0

 Freq:
 1
 1
 2345

VAR 271 FCN QUESTION REFER PP217

Loc 512 width 1 MD=0

PP217 (IF PERSONS IN HOUSEHOLD NOT INTERVIEWED - CODED 4 AT PP210) Familycomposition number of the third oldest, to whom the following questions refer

1 5. Family-composition number 5

2346 0. INAP <not coded 4 in V264>

VAR 272 PRIM OCCUP, OHM3 PP218

Loc 513 width 1 MD=0

PP218 (IF PERSONS IN HOUSEHOLD NOT INTERVIEWED - CODED 4 AT PP210) What is his/her primary occupation: student, gainfully employed, retired, performing compulsory military service or other?

- 1 1. Student
- 0 2. Retired
- 0 3. Compulsory military service
- 0 4. Other
- 0 5. Uncertain, doesn't know
- 2346 0. INAP <not coded 4 in V264>

VAR 273 YEARS SCHOOL OHM3 PP219

Loc 514 width 2 MD=0

PP219 (IF PERSONS IN HOUSEHOLD NOT INTERVIEWED - CODED 4 AT PP210) How many years of schooling has he/she had? Include also vocational training, college or university, etc.

1 15. 15 years

2346 00. INAP <not coded 4 in V264>

VAR 274 OHM INCOME IN 1997 PP220

Loc 516 width 1 MD=0

PP220 (IF PERSONS IN HOUSEHOLD NOT INTERVIEWED - CODED 2 TO 4 AT PP210) *Did* (any of those referred to in the above questions regarding other household members) have income from gainful employment, retirement or other sources in 1997?

- 72 1. Yes
- 17 2. No
 - 1 3. Uncertain, doesn't know
- 2257 0. INAP <not coded 2, 3 or 4 in V264>

VAR 275 INCOME 1997 OHM PP221

Loc 517 width 6 MD=0 or GE 888888

PP221 (IF YES - CODED 1 AT PP220) How much did this income amount to all together, before taxes, in 1997? Response rounded off to the nearest 1000 Swedish crowns. Pocket money and other

gifts or compensation within the household are not included here; however, income from interest and from summer jobs is included. Child benefits are NOT included.

2275 000000. INAP <not coded 1 in V274>
27 888888. Uncertain, doesn't know

Valid-n=45 Min=1800 Max=450000 Mean=103400.0 St.Dev=98480.3

VAR 276 CHILD INCOME 1997 PP222

Loc 523 width 1 MD=0 or GE 9

PP222 (IF CHILDREN BORN AFTER 1981 - CODED 1 TO 4 AT PP198) Now we have a question about your younger children's income in 1997. Did (any of the children) have income from gainful employment, a pension or other sources in 1997?

49 1. Yes

- 429 2. No
 - 1 3. Uncertain, doesn't know
- 1542 0. INAP <not coded 1 to 4 in V255>
- 326 9. MD

VAR 277 TOTAL INCOME CHILD PP223

Loc 524 width 5 MD=0 or GE 88888

PP223 (IF YES - CODED 1 AT PP222) How much did this income amount to all together, before taxes, in 1997?

Response refer to ALL income for ALL children born in 1982 or after, but does not include pocket money etc. from other household members.

2298 00000. INAP <not coded 1 in V276> 5 88888. Uncertain, doesn't know

Valid-n=44 Min=99 Max=40000 Mean=8048.8 St.Dev=8777.1

HOUSING CONDITIONS

Section completed once per household with the exception of the first four questions, which are answered by all respondents

VAR 278 SAME HOME AS 1996 PP230

Loc 529 width 1 MD=9

PP230 Are you living in the same home as in February of 1996?

2032 1. Yes 314 2. No

1 9. MD

VAR 279 RESP CODE IND QUES PP231

Loc 530 width 1 MD=0

PP231 (IF NO - CODED 2 AT PP230) Code for respondent answering the questions relating to an individual

- 242 1. Respondent is household head and answering questions in this interview
 - 24 2. Respondent is not household head but answering questions in this interview
 - 37 3. Respondent is not household head and lived in same household as current head 1996
 - 9 4. Respondent is not household head and did not live in same household as head in 1996
 - 2 5. No response

2033 0. INAP <not coded 2 in V278>

VAR 280 TIMES MOVED 1996 PP232

Loc 531 width 1 MD=0 or GE 9

PP232 (IF NOT LIVING IN THE SAME HOME - CODED 2 AT PP230) *How many times have you moved since February of 1996?*

- 230 1. Once
 - 34 2. Twice
 - 7 3. Three times or more
 - 4 4. Uncertain, doesn't know
- 2033 0. INAP <not coded 2 in V278>
 - 39 9. MD

VAR 281 TYPE OF HOUSING PP233

Loc 532 width 1 MD=0 or GE 9

PP233 (IF MOVING AT LEAST ONCE - CODED 1, 2 OR 3 AT PP232) In what type of housing do you currently live?

- 88 1. Freestanding one-family home
- 7 2. Freestanding duplex
- 11 3. Row house, town house
- 143 4. Multi-family dwelling
 - 2 5. Residence hotel, retirement hotel
 - 6 6. Other collective residence or institution
 - 7 7. Other
- 2076 0. INAP <not coded 1, 2 or 3 in V280> 7 9. MD
 - / 9. MD

VAR 282 NUMBER OF ROOMS PP234

Loc 533 width 2 MD=0 or GE 88

PP234 (IF MOVING AT LEAST ONCE - CODED 1, 2 OR 4 AT PP232) How many rooms are there in your home? Do not include kitchens and bathrooms. Rooms should be at least 6 square meters in size and have windows.

- 18 01. One room
- 56 02. Two rooms
- 72 03. Three rooms
- 49 04. Four rooms
- 27 05. Five rooms
- 25 06. Six rooms
- 9 07. Seven rooms
- 3 08. Eight rooms
- 3 09. Nine rooms
- 1 10. Ten rooms
- 2076 00. INAP <not coded 1, 2 or 3 in V280>
 - 1 88. Uncertain, doesn't know
 - 7 99. MD

VAR 283 RESP HOUSING

PP500

Loc 535 width 1 MD=0

PP500 Code for respondent completing this section

- 1402 1. Questions answered by household head in THIS interview
- 108 2. Question answered by OTHER than household head in this interview
- 46 3. Questions NOT answered in this interview
- 791 0. INAP

VAR 284 SQMETR LIVINGSPACE PP235

Loc 536 width 3 MD=0 or GE 888

PP235 (IF QUESTION ANSWERED IN THIS INTERVIEW - CODED 1 OR 2 AT PP500) *How* many square meters of living space does your home comprise?

015. 15 square meters

400. 400 square meters

- 837 000. INAP <not coded 1 or 2 in V283>
- 34 888. Uncertain, doesn't know

Valid-n=1476 Min=15 Max=400 Mean=114.4 St.Dev=47.6

VAR 285	TYPE	OF KITCHEN	PP236

Loc 539 width 1 MD=0

PP236 (IF QUESTION ANSWERED IN THIS INTERVIEW - CODED 1 OR 2 AT PP500) *Do you have a separate kitchen, or just a kitchenette or other limited cooking facilities?*

"Kitchen" refers to a room for preparing meals that is larger than four square meters and has a window.

- 1484 1. Kitchen
 - 19 2. Kitchenette etc.
 - 7 3. Other
- 837 0. INAP <not coded 1 or 2 in V283>

VAR 286 BUILDING YEAR PP237

Loc 540 width 1 MD=0

PP237 (IF QUESTION ANSWERED IN THIS INTERVIEW - CODED 1 OR 2 AT PP500) *Approximately when was the house built that you are living in?*

- 461 1. Before 1950 156 2. 1950s
- 293 3. 1960s
- 353 4. 1970s
- 109 5. 1980-1984
- 49 6. 1985-1989
- 64 7. 1990 or after
- 25 8. Uncertain, doesn't know

837 0. INAP <not coded 1 or 2 in V283>

VAR 287 COMPL RENOVATION PP238

Loc 541 width 1 MD=0

PP238 (IF QUESTION ANSWERED IN THIS INTERVIEW - CODED 1 OR 2 AT PP500) Has the house been completely renovated since it was built?

Complete renovation refers to a thorough modernization of the (entire) house, including for example a change in bathroom or kitchen fixtures, installation of an elevator, etc.

- 741 1. Yes
- 711 2. No
- 58 3. Uncertain, doesn't know
- 837 0. INAP <not coded 1 or 2 in V283>

VAR 288 YEAR RENOVATION PP239

Loc 542 width 1 MD=0

PP239 (IF YES - CODED 1 AT PP238) Approximately when was the (most recent) complete renovation carried out?

- 10 1. Before 1950
- 7 2. 1950s
- 20 3. 1960s
- 100 4. 1970s
- 203 5. 1980s
- 366 6. 1990s
- 35 7. Uncertain, doesn't know
- 1606 0. INAP <not coded 1 in V287>

VAR 289 REMAIN HOUSING PP240

Loc 543 width 3 MD=888 or GE 900

PP240 (IF QUESTION ANSWERED IN THIS INTERVIEW - CODED 1 OR 2 AT PP500) *Do* you expect to remain in your current housing for the next 12 months? Please respond with the help of this card, where 100 means that you are completely certain that you will go on living here and 0 means that you are completely certain that you will move. 50 means that you view both possibilities as equally likely.

- 41 000. Completely certain to move
- 2 010.
- 7 020.
- 8 030.
- 8 040.
- 94 050. Both possibilities equally likely
- 10 060.
- 33 070.
- 35 080.
- 55 090.
- 1209 100. Completely certain to stay
 - 8 888. Uncertain, doesn't know
- 837 900. INAP <not coded 1 or 2 in V283>

VAR 290 RENT OR OWN HOME PP241

Loc 546 width 1 MD=0

PP241 (IF QUESTION ANSWERED IN THIS INTERVIEW - CODED 1 OR 2 AT PP500) Do you (or does anyone else in your household) rent or own your current home, or do you have other arrangements? Use this card in answering! The alternative "tenant-owners' association" also includes such arrangements under earlier legislation.

- 408 1. Rent, including company-owned housing
- 916 2. Own home
- 164 3. Own share in tenant-owners' association
 - 7 4. Other type of share
- 14 5. Other
- 1 6. Uncertain, doesn't know
- 837 0. INAP <not coded 1 or 2 in V283>

VAR 291 SHARED OWNERSHIP PP242

Loc 547 width 1 MD=0

PP242 (IF SHARED OWNERSHIP - CODED 3 OR 4 AT PP241) What type of share do you own? Is it a share in a tenant-owners' association (including under earlier housing legislation) or some

other type of share (such as joint entry in the land register, a trading company or another economic association other than a tenant-owners' association)?

- 159 1. Share in tenant-owners' association
 - 9 2. Other type of share
 - 3 3. Uncertain, doesn't know
- 2176 0. INAP <not coded 3 or 4 in V290>

VAR 292 HSB OR RIKSBYGGEN PP243

Loc 548 width 1 MD=0

PP243 (IF SHARE IN TENANT-OWNERS' ASSOCIATION - CODED 1 AT PP242) Is the tenant-owners' association affiliated with HSB or Riksbyggen?

- 115 1. HSB or Riksbyggen
 - 43 2. No
 - 1 3. Uncertain, doesn't know
- 2188 0. INAP <not coded 1 in V291>

VAR 293 ESTABL ASSOCIATION PP244

Loc 549 width 1 MD=0

PP244 (IF SHARED OWNERSHIP - CODED 3 OR 4 AT PP241) Do you know approximately when the association or company through which you own your home was established?

- 13 1. Before 1950
- 15 2. 1950-1959
- 24 3. 1960-1969
- 21 4. 1970-1979
- 15 5. 1980-1984
- 13 6. 1985-1989
- 14 7. 1990-
- 56 8. Uncertain, doesn't know
- 2176 0. INAP <not coded 3 or 4 in V290>

VAR 294 HOME HEATING PP245

Loc 550 width 1 MD=0

PP245 (OWNS HOME - CODED 2 TO 5 AT PP241) How is your home primarily heated? Select the most appropriate alternative. If the respondent has a combination furnace, list the type of energy mainly used (oil, electricity, wood)

- 230 1. Oil heat
- 440 2. Electricity
- 202 3. District heating
- 149 4. Wood
- 29 5. Heat pump
- 5 6. Fireplace
- 38 7. Other
- 8 8. Uncertain, doesn't know
- 1246 0. INAP <not coded 2, 3, 4 or 5 in V290>

VAR 295	RENTS FURNISHED	PP246	Loc 551 width 1
			MD=0

PP246 (RENTS HOME - CODED 1 AT PP241) Do you rent your home furnished?

- 9 1. Yes
- 399 2. No
- 1939 0. INAP <not coded 1 in V290>

VAR 296 SUBLEASE	PP247	Loc 552 width 1 MD=0				
PP247 (RENTS HOME - CODED 1 AT PP241) Do you have a sublease?						

- 15 1. Yes 393 2. No
- 1939 0. INAP <not coded 2 in V290>

VAR 297 SOLD PREVIOUS HOME PP501

Loc 553 width 1 MD=0 or GE 9

PP501 (NOT SAME HOME AS IN FEBRUARY 1996 - CODED 2 AT PP230) *Did you sell your previous home?*

65 1. Yes 168 2. No

- 2033 0. INAP <not coded 2 in V278>
 - 81 9. MD

VAR 298	PRICE PRE	V HOME	PP502	Loc 554 width 7 MD=0 or GE 8888888
PP502 (IF	YES - CODEI	D 1 AT PP501)	What was the selling p	price of your previous home?
2 8		<pre><not 1="" coded="" doesn't="" ir="" kno<="" pre="" rtain,=""></not></pre>		
Valid-n=6	1 Min=7000	Max=1.42e+0	6 Mean=512524.6	St.Dev=360652.2
VAR 299	RECEIVED	CASH	PP503	Loc 561 width 7 MD=88888888 or GE 9000000
PP503 (So cash?	OLD PREVIOU	JS HOME - CC	DED 1 AT PP501)	How much of that did you receive in
2282 9		rtain, doesn't kno 		
Valid-n=5	9 Min=0 M	lax=1e+06 Me	ean=209157.0 St.D	ev=250908.5
VAR 300	HELP BUYI	ER FINANCE	PP504	Loc 568 width 1 MD=0
· · ·		US HOME - Co private debt con	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	Did you help the buyer finance his
	. Yes . No			

2282 0. INAP <not coded 1 in V297>

VAR 301 AMOUNT PRIV DEBT PP505

Loc 569 width 6 MD=0

PP505 (IF YES - CODED 1 AT PP504) How much did that amount to?

2343 000000. INAP <not coded 1 in V300>

Valid-n=4 Min=3000 Max=300000 Mean=144500.0 St.Dev=131799.1

Loc 575 width 1 MD=0

PP506 (SOLD PREVIOUS HOME - CODED 1 AT PP501) *Was anyone in your current household joint owner of your previous home?*

- 36 1. Yes
- 29 2. No

2282 0. INAP <not coded 1 in V297>

VAR 303 ACQUISITION HOME PP499

Loc 576 width 1 MD=0

PP499 *Indicator of how the respondent acquired the current home* (From spell file)

- 78 1. Purchase
- 3 2. Inheritance, gift etc.
- 0 3. Building
- 9 4. Uncertain, doesn't know
- 2257 0. INAP

VAR 304 OWN CASH FUNDS PP507

Loc 577 width 6 MD=900000 or GE 999999

PP507 (IF PURCHASE - CODED 1 AT PP499) A purchase can be financed in various ways - using one's own funds, a bank loan, etc. How much of the total price of your current home was financed using your own cash funds?

2269 900000. INAP <not coded 1 in V303> 4 999999. MD

Valid-n=74 Min=0 Max=750000 Mean=98391.9 St.Dev=147431.0

VAR 305 MORTGAGE LOAN PP508

Loc 583 width 7 MD=9000000 or GE 9999999

PP508 (IF PURCHASE - CODED 1 AT PP499) How much of the total price was financed by a mortgage loan (including government or government-guaranteed loans?

2269 9000000. INAP <not coded 1 in V303> 9 9999999. MD Valid-n=69 Min=0 Max=1e+06 Mean=268565.2 St.Dev=292068.4

VAR 306 OTHER BANK LOANS PP509

Loc 590 width 7 MD=9000000 or GE 9999999

PP509 (IF PURCHASE - CODED 1 AT PP499) *How much of the total price was financed by other bank loans?*

- 2269 9000000. INAP <not coded 1 in V303> 7 9999999. MD
- Valid-n=71 Min=0 Max=1.05e+06 Mean=91683.1 St.Dev=189016.6

VAR 307 LOAN FROM SELLER PP510

Loc 597 width 6 MD=900000 or GE 999999

PP510 (IF PURCHASE - CODED 1 AT PP499) How much of the total price was financed by a loan from the seller?

2269 900000. INAP <not coded 1 in V303> 7 999999. MD

Valid-n=71 Min=0 Max=580000 Mean=8169.0 St.Dev=68833.3

VAR 308 LOAN FROM RELATIVE PP511

Loc 603 width 5 MD=90000 or GE 99999

PP511 (IF PURCHASE - CODED 1 AT PP499) *How much of the total price was financed by loans from relatives or friends?*

2269 90000. INAP <not coded 1 in V303> 6 99999. MD

Valid-n=72 Min=0 Max=60000 Mean=1750.0 St.Dev=9296.0

VAR 309 HOME OTH FINANCING PP512

Loc 608 width 1 MD=0

PP512 (BOUGHT HOUSE - CODED 1 AT PP499) *Did you finance your current home in any other way than mentioned earlier?*

2 1. Yes

76 2. No

2269 0. INAP <not coded 1 in V303>

VAR 310 OTHER FINANCING PP513 Loc 609 width 6

MD=0

PP513 (IF YES - CODED 1 AT PP512) How much of the total price was financed in some other way?

2345 000000. INAP <not coded 1 in V309>

Valid-n=2 Min=200000 Max=500000 Mean=350000.0 St.Dev=212132.0

VAR 311 EST VALUE COMPLETE PP514

Loc 615 width 1 MD=0

PP514 (IF BUILDING CURRENT HOME - CODED 3 AT PP499) Can you estimate the value of your home when construction was completed, i.e., how much would you have gotten for it if you had sold it at that time?

2347 0. INAP <not coded 3 in V303>

VAR 312EST VALUE TODAYPP516Loc 616 width 1

MD=0 NERS' ASSOCIATIO

PP516 (OWN HOME OR SHARE IN TENANT-OWNERS' ASSOCIATION OR SIMILAR ARRANGEMENTS - CODED 2, 3, 4, 5 OR 6 AT PP241) *Can you estimate the value of your home today, i.e., how much would you get if you sold it?*

996 1. Yes

106 2. No

1245 0. INAP <not coded 2 to 6 in V290>

VAR 313 VALUE HOME TODAY PP517

Loc 617 width 7 MD=0 or GE 8888888

PP517 (IF YES - CODED 1 AT PP516) How much?

- 1351 0000000. INAP <not coded 1 in V312>
 - 6 88888888. Uncertain, doesn't know
 - 4 99999999. MD

Valid-n=986 Min=10000 Max=3.5e+06 Mean=636405.7 St.Dev=429397.2

VAR 314 BASE ESTIMATE 1 PP518

Loc 624 width 1 MD=0 or GE 9

PP518 (IF POSSIBLE TO ESTIMATE VALUE - CODED 1 AT PP516) On what do you base your estimate? First alternative

- 135 1. Assessment by an assessor
- 73 2. Price paid
- 547 3. Price of neighbors' houses
- 116 4. Tax assessment
- 113 5. Own assessment, taking into account improvements made etc.
- 10 6. Uncertain, doesn't know
- 1351 0. INAP <not coded 1 in V312>
 - 2 9. MD

VAR 315 BASE ESTIMATE 2 PP519

Loc 625 width 1 MD=0 or GE 9

PP519 (IF POSSIBLE TO ESTIMATE VALUE - CODED 1 AT PP516) On what do you base your estimate? Second alternative

- 0 1. Assessment by an assessor
- 3 2. Price paid
- 29 3. Price of neighbors' houses
- 49 4. Tax assessment
- 22 5. Own assessment, taking into account improvements made etc.
- 1351 0. INAP <not coded 1 in V312>
- 893 9. MD

VAR 316 HOME VALUE 5 YEARS PP520

Loc 626 width 7 MD=0 or GE 8888888

PP520 (OWN HOME OR SHARE IN TENANT-OWNERS' ASSOCIATION OR SIMILAR ARRANGEMENTS - CODED 2, 3, 4, 5 OR 6 AT PP241) *How much do you think your home will be worth in five years, i.e., what do you think will be its market price with money worth what it will be in five years?*

1245 0000000. INAP <not coded 2 to 6 in V290>

- 137 88888888. Uncertain, doesn't know
 - 49 9999999. MD

Valid-n=916 Min=9000 Max=3.85e+06 Mean=702138.1 St.Dev=494353.4

VAR 317 HOME INCREASE PP521

Loc 633 width 1 MD=0

PP521 (OWN HOME OR SHARE IN TENANT-OWNERS' ASSOCIATION OR SIMILAR ARRANGEMENTS - CODED 2, 3, 4, 5 OR 6 AT PP241) *How do you think the price of your home will increase in the next few years compared with the prices of consumer goods in general?*

- 29 1. Much faster than consumer goods
- 255 2. Somewhat faster than consumer goods
- 416 3. About the same as consumer goods
- 269 4. Somewhat more slowly than consumer goods
- 54 5. Much more slowly than consumer goods
- 79 6. Uncertain, doesn't know

1245 0. INAP <not coded 2 to 6 in V291>

VAR 318 ADD ON TO HOME PP522

Loc 634 width 1 MD=0

PP522 (OWN HOME OR SHARE IN TENANT-OWNERS' ASSOCIATION OR SIMILAR ARRANGEMENTS - CODED 2, 3, 4, 5 OR 6 AT PP241) The following questions concern the amount of money and work invested by you and your household in additions to your home during 1997. Did you add on to your home in 1997, i.e., did you undertake any construction leading to a larger living space?

27 1. Yes

1075 2. No

1245 0. INAP <not coded 2 to 6 in V291>

VAR 319 PAY MATERIAL COSTS PP523

Loc 635 width 1 MD=0

PP523 (IF YES - CODED 1 AT PP522) *Did you pay any material costs for the construction of additions carried out by you, someone else in your household, relatives or friends who were not paid for their work?*

- 17 1. Yes
- 10 2. No

2320 0. INAP <not coded 1 in V318>

VAR 320 COSTS MATERIALS PP524

Loc 636 width 6 MD=0 or GE 888888

PP524 (IF YES - CODED 1 AT PP523) How much did you pay for such materials?

2330 000000. INAP <not coded 1 in V319>
1 888888. Uncertain, doesn't know

Valid-n=16 Min=1000 Max=100000 Mean=31875.0 St.Dev=29816.9

VAR 321 PAY CRAFTSMEN PP525

Loc 642 width 1 MD=0

PP525 (ADDED ON TO HOME IN 1997 - CODED 1 AT PP523) Did you pay any material or labor costs for the construction of additions carried out by craftsmen for pay?

- 9 1. Yes
- 8 2. No

2330 0. INAP <not coded 1 in V319>

VAR 322 AMOUNT CRAFTSMEN PP526

Loc 643 width 6 MD=0 or GE 888888

PP526 (IF YES - CODED 1 AT PP525) How much did you pay for such material or labor costs?

2338 000000. INAP <not coded 1 in V321> 1 888888. Uncertain, doesn't know

Valid-n=8 Min=10000 Max=415000 Mean=110125.0 St.Dev=133529.5

VACATION HOMES

Section completed once per household

VAR 323 RESP VACATION HOME PP249

PP249 Code for respondent completing this section

- 1402 1. Questions answered by household head in THIS interview
- 111 2. Questions answered by OTHER than household head in this interview
- 834 3. Questions NOT answered in this interview

VAR 324 OWN VACATION PROP PP250

Loc 650 width 1 MD=0

Loc 649 width 1

PP250 (IF COMPLETING VACATION HOME SECTION - CODED 1 OR 2 AT PP249) *Do you or does anyone else in your household own any vacation property?*

This also includes vacant lots with their own entry in the land register as well as shares in a vacation home. This refers to property with its own property number. Property can thus contain no buildings, one building or more than one building.

338 1. Yes

- 1174 2. No
 - 1 3. Uncertain, doesn't know
- 834 0. INAP <not coded 1 or 2 in V323>

VAR 325 SEVERAL VAC PROP PP251

Loc 651 width 1 MD=0

PP251 (IF YES - CODED 1 AT PP250) Do you own more than one piece of vacation property?

This includes shares in a vacation home.

- 61 1. Yes, more than one piece of property
- 277 2. No, one piece of property
- 2009 0. INAP <not coded 1 in V324>

VAR 326 NUMBER OF VAC PROP PP252

Loc 652 width 1 MD=0

PP252 (IF YES - CODED 1 AT PP251) How many?

8 1. One

- 49 2. Two
- 4 3. Three

2286 0. INAP <not coded 1 in V325>

VAR 327 MARKET VALUE PROP PP253

Loc 653 width 7 MD=0 or GE 8888888

PP253 (IF OWNS VACATION PROPERTY - CODED 1 AT PP250) Can you estimate the (combined) market value of your property (or shares), i.e., about how much do you think you could get if you sold it (them) today?

- 2009 0000000. INAP <not coded 1 in V324>
 - 30 88888888. Uncertain, doesn't know

1 9999999. MD

Valid-n=307 Min=10000 Max=4e+06 Mean=341970.7 St.Dev=403514.9

VAR 328 ASSESSED VALUE PP254

Loc 660 width 7 MD=8888888 or GE 9000000

PP254 (IF OWNS VACATION PROPERTY - CODED 1 AT PP250) What is the assessed value (altogether) of your vacation property?

- 74 88888888. Uncertain, doesn't know
- 2009 9000000. INAP <not coded 1 in V324>

Valid-n=264 Min=0 Max=3e+06 Mean=224742.4 St.Dev=296342.9

VAR 329 MORTGAGE LOANS PP255

Loc 667 width 1 MD=0

PP255 (IF OWNS VACATION PROPERTY - CODED 1 AT PP250) Do you or does anyone else in your household have any mortgage loans taken out when you bought your property (or shares) or taken out in connection with repairs or additions?

- 106 1. Yes
- 225 2. No
 - 7 3. Uncertain, doesn't know

2009 0. INAP <not coded 1 in V324>

VAR 330 AMOUNT LOAN PP256

Loc 668 width 7 MD=0 or GE 8888888

PP256 (IF YES - CODED 1 AT PP255) How much does this loan (do these loans) amount to today?

- 2241 0000000. INAP <not coded 1 in V329>
 - 9 88888888. Uncertain, doesn't know
 - 1 9999999. MD

Valid-n=96 Min=5000 Max=1e+06 Mean=247534.9 St.Dev=204043.2

VAR 331 INTEREST PAID 1997 PP257

Loc 675 width 6 MD=0 or GE 888888

PP257 (IF LOAN - CODED 1 AT PP255) How much did you pay in interest on this loan (these loans) in 1997?

- 2241 000000. INAP <not coded 1 in V329>
 - 31 888888. Uncertain, doesn't know
 - 1 9999999. MD

Valid-n=74 Min=500 Max=100000 Mean=24910.3 St.Dev=20987.5

VAR 332 PURCH/SOLD VA PROP PP258

Loc 681 width 1 MD=0

PP258 (IF COMPLETING VACATION HOME SECTION - CODED 1 OR 2 AT PP249) Since February of 1996, have you purchased and/or sold any vacation property or shares in vacation property?

- 19 1. Purchased
- 17 2. Sold
- 0 3. Both purchased and sold
- 1474 4. Neither purchased nor sold
 - 3 5. Uncertain, doesn't know
- 834 0. INAP <not coded 1 or 2 in V323>

VAR 333 GROSS PROCEEDS PP259

Loc 682 width 6 MD=0 or GE 888888

PP259 (IF SOLD - CODED 2 AT PP258) How much did your gross proceeds from this sale (these sales) amount to? We are interested in the sales price(s) without any deductions for any repaid loans, etc.

- 2330 000000. INAP <not coded 2 in V332>
 - 1 888888. Uncertain, doesn't know

Valid-n=16 Min=12000 Max=750000 Mean=228375.0 St.Dev=199417.8

VAR 334 PURCHASE PRICE PP260

Loc 688 width 7 MD=0 or GE 8888888

PP260 (IF BOUGHT - CODED 1 AT PP258) What price did you pay for the vacation property you bought? We are interested in the purchase price (sum of purchase prices) without any deductions for loans you may have taken out at the same time.

- 2328 0000000. INAP <not coded 1 in V332>
 - 5 88888888. Uncertain, doesn't know

Valid-n=14 Min=10000 Max=1.45e+06 Mean=268928.6 St.Dev=385946.3

VAR 335 REL OR FRIEND OWNS PP261

Loc 695 width 1 MD=0

PP261 (IF COMPLETING VACATION HOUSE SECTION - CODED 1 OR 2 AT PP249) Do relatives or friends of you and your family own a vacation home that you can use almost as if it were your own?

- 393 1. Yes
- 1117 2. No
 - 3 3. Uncertain, doesn't know
- 834 0. INAP <not coded 1 or 2 in V323>

VAR 336 OWN OTHER PROP PP262

Loc 696 width 1 MD=0

PP262 (IF COMPLETING VACATION HOUSE SECTION - CODED 1 OR 2 AT PP249) (Aside from your home and vacation home) do you or does anyone else in your household own any one- or two-family property?

54 1. Yes

- 1458 2. No
 - 1 3. Uncertain, doesn't know
- 834 0. INAP <not coded 1 or 2 in V323>

VAR 337 MARKET VALUE OTHER PP263

Loc 697 width 7 MD=0 or GE 8888888

PP263 (IF YES - CODED 1 AT PP262) Can you estimate the (combined) market value of that property, i.e., about how much do you think you would get if you sold it today?

2293 0000000. INAP <not coded 1 in V336> 10 8888888. Uncertain, doesn't know

Valid-n=44 Min=50000 Max=5e+06 Mean=608522.7 St.Dev=819957.9

VAR 338 OWN RENTAL PROP PP264

Loc 704 width 1 MD=0

PP264 (IF COMPLETING VACATION HOUSE SECTION - CODED 1 OR 2 AT PP249) (Aside from your home and vacation home) do you or does anyone else in your household own any rental property?

- 11 1. Yes
- 1500 2. No
 - 2 3. Uncertain, doesn't know

834 0. INAP <not coded 1 or 2 in V323>

VAR 339 MARKET VALUE RENT PP265

Loc 705 width 7 MD=0 or GE 8888888

PP265 (IF YES - CODED 1 AT PP264) Can you estimate the (combined) market value of that rental property, i.e., about how much do you think you would get if you sold it today?

2336 0000000. INAP <not coded 1 in V338>
6 8888888. Uncertain, doesn't know

Valid-n=5 Min=400000 Max=3.5e+06 Mean=1760000.0 St.Dev=1279843.7

VAR 340 OWN SHARES APARTM PP266

Loc 712 width 1 MD=0

PP266 (IF COMPLETING VACATION HOUSE SECTION - CODED 1 OR 2 AT PP249) (Aside from your home and vacation home) do you or does anyone else in your household own any shares in a tenant-owners' association or time-share apartment?

36 1. Yes

1476 2. No

- 1 3. Uncertain, doesn't know
- 834 0. INAP <not coded 1 or 2 in V323>

VAR 341 MARKET VALUE SHARE PP267

Loc 713 width 6 MD=0 or GE 888888

PP267 (IF YES - CODED 1 AT PP266) Can you estimate the (combined) market value of those shares, i.e., about how much do you think you would get if you sold it today?

- 2311 000000. INAP <not coded 1 in V340>
 - 2 888888. Uncertain, doesn't know

Valid-n=34 Min=7000 Max=800000 Mean=181088.2 St.Dev=204082.5

VAR 342 OWN FARM OR FOREST PP268

Loc 719 width 1 MD=0

PP268 (IF COMPLETING VACATION HOUSE SECTION - CODED 1 OR 2 AT PP249) (Aside from your home and vacation home) do you or does anyone else in your household own any farm or forest property?

- 128 1. Yes
- 1381 2. No
 - 4 3. Uncertain, doesn't know
- 834 0. INAP <not coded 1 or 2 in V323>

VAR 343 MARKET VALUE FARM PP269

Loc 720 width 8 MD=0 or GE 88888888

PP269 (IF YES - CODED 1 AT PP268) Can you estimate the (combined) market value of that property, i.e., about how much do you think you would get if you sold it today?

2219 00000000. INAP <not coded 1 in V342>

- 25 888888888. Uncertain, doesn't know
- 1 999999999. MD

Valid-n=102 Min=5000 Max=1.8e+07 Mean=1386029.4 St.Dev=2249564.4

VAR 344 ASSETS IN FIRM PP790

Loc 728 width 1 MD=0 or GE 9

PP790 (IF COMPLETING VACATION HOUSE SECTION - CODED 1 OR 2 AT PP249) *Do you or does anyone else in your household have any assets in a firm or trading company?*

- 161 1. Yes
- 1347 2. No
 - 4 3. Uncertain, doesn't know
- 834 0. INAP <not coded 1 or 2 in V323>
 - 1 9. MD

VAR 345 VALUE ASSETS FIRM PP791

Loc 729 width 7 MD=8888888 or GE 9000000

PP791 (IF YES - CODED 1 AT PP790) Can you estimate the total market value of these assets, that is how much would you get paid if you sold it today?

4 88888888. Uncertain, doesn't know

2186 9000000. INAP <not coded 1 in V344>

Valid-n=157 Min=0 Max=4.5e+06 Mean=297835.0 St.Dev=719866.5

CARS AND BOATS

Section completed once per household

VAR 34	46 OWNS CAR	PP270	Loc 736 width 1 MD=0					
PP270 (IF COMPLETING VACATION HOUSE SECTION - CODED 1 OR 2 AT PP249) Now we have a few questions about cars and boats. Does anyone in your household own a car?								
	1. Yes 2. No							
834	0. INAP <not 1="" 2="" coded="" in="" or="" td="" v<=""><th>/323></th><td></td></not>	/323>						

VAR 347 MARKET VALUE CAR PP271

Loc 737 width 6 MD=0 or GE 888888

PP271 (IF YES - CODED 1 AT PP270) If your household's car(s) were sold, how much do you think you would get for it (them)?

Response refers to the combined market value of all cars.

1089 000000. INAP <not coded 1 in V346>
39 888888. Uncertain, doesn't know

Valid-n=1219 Min=900 Max=550000 Mean=69418.7 St.Dev=62359.9

VAR 348 OWNS PLEASURE BOAT PP272

Loc 743 width 1 MD=0

PP272 (IF COMPLETING VACATION HOUSE SECTION - CODED 1 OR 2 AT PP249) *Does your household own one or more pleasure boats?*

296 1. Yes

1215 2. No

- 2 3. Uncertain, doesn't know
- 834 0. INAP <not coded 1 or 2 in V323>

VAR 349 MARKET VALUE BOAT PP273

Loc 744 width 7 MD=8888888 or GE 9000000

PP273 (IF YES - CODED 1 AT PP272) If your household's boat(s) were sold, how much do you think you would get for it (them)?

Response refers to the combined market value of all boats.

12 8888888. Uncertain, doesn't know 2051 9000000. INAP <not coded 1 in V348>

Valid-n=284 Min=0 Max=1e+06 Mean=43750.0 St.Dev=117569.0

Loc 751 width 1

MUNICIPAL SERVICES

VAR 350 TAXES VS SERVICE PP792

PP792 Now we want to ask you some questions about your attitude towards municipal services. First, a question about the level of the municipal services.

Assume that your municipality is forced to choose one of three alternatives listed below. Which one do you think the municipality should choose? Would you like your municipality to ...

- 243 1. Reduce local taxes and spend less on municipal services
- 1515 2. Keep the present levels of local taxes and services
- 498 3. Raise local taxes and increase the level of municipal services
- 91 4. Don't know, no opinion

VAR 351 TAXES VS SOC CARE PP793 Loc 752 width 1

PP793 Assume that your municipality is forced to choose one of the three alternatives listed below concerning the level of social care. Which one do you think the municipality should choose? Would you like your municipality to ...

- 119 1. Reduce local taxes and spend less on social care
- 1334 2. Keep the present levels of local taxes and social care
- 780 3. Raise local taxes and increase the level of social care
- 114 4. Don't know, no opinion

VAR 352 TAXES VS CHILDCARE PP794

Loc 753 width 1

PP794 Assume that your municipality is forced to choose one of the three alternatives listed below concerning the level of child-care. Which one do you think the municipality should choose? Would you like your municipality to ...

- 105 1. Reduce local taxes and spend less on child-care
- 1366 2. Keep the present levels of local taxes and child-care
- 694 3. Raise local taxes and increase the level of child-care
- 182 4. Don't know, no opinion

VAR 353 TAXES VS CARE AGED PP795

PP795 Assume that your municipality is forced to choose one of the three alternatives listed below concerning the level of care for the aged. Which one do you think the municipality should choose? Would you like your municipality to ...

- 36 1. Reduce local taxes and spend less on care for the aged
- 979 2. Keep the present levels of local taxes and care for the aged
- 1230 3. Raise local taxes and increase the level of care for the aged
- 102 4. Don't know, no opinion

VAR 354 TAXES VS EDUCATION PP796

PP796 Assume that your municipality is forced to choose one of the three alternatives listed below concerning the level of education. Which one do you think the municipality should choose? Would you like your municipality to ...

- 64 1. Reduce local taxes and spend less on education
- 1319 2. Keep the present levels of local taxes and education
- 827 3. Raise local taxes and increase the level of education
- 137 4. Don't know, no opinion

VAR 355 TAXES VS CULTURE PP797

Loc 756 width 1

Loc 755 width 1

PP797 Assume that your municipality is forced to choose one of the three alternatives listed below concerning the level of cultural and leisure activities. Which one do you think the municipality should choose? Would you like your municipality to ...

- 309 1. Reduce local taxes and spend less on cultural and leisure activities
- 1631 2. Keep the present levels of local taxes and on cultural and leisure activities
- 306 3. Raise local taxes and increase the level of cultural and leisure activities
- 101 4. Don't know, no opinion

Loc 754 width 1

QUESTIONNAIRES 1998

SECTION A: HOME OWNERSHIP

VAR 356 HOME OWNERSHIP PP277

Loc 757 width 1 MD=0

PP277 (IF LARGE-SCALE QUESTIONNAIRE - CODED 1 AT RR04) Indicator of household's home ownership status

- 908 1. Household OWNS home
- 323 2. Household DOES NOT OWN home
- 1116 0. INAP <not coded 1 in V8>

SECTION B: HOUSE VALUE AND LOANS

VAR 357 ASSESS VALUE HOME PP310

Loc 758 width 7 MD=0 or GE 9999999

PP310 (IF YES - CODED 1 AT PP277) What is the assessed value of your home/capital value of your share in a tenant-owners' association (or equivalent)?

1439 0000000. INAP <not coded 1 in V356> 127 9999999. MD

Valid-n=781 Min=5000 Max=1.65e+06 Mean=417509.2 St.Dev=230812.3

VAR 358 LOANS ON HOME PP317

Loc 765 width 1 MD=0 or GE 9

PP317 (OWNS HOME - CODED 1 AT PP277) *Do you or anyone else in your household currently have any loans on your home?*

648 1. Yes

230 2. No

1439 0. INAP <not coded 1 in V356> 30 9. MD

VAR 359 AMOUNT LOAN

PP318

Loc 766 width 7 MD=0 or GE 9999999

PP318 (IF YES - CODED 1 AT PP317) How much does these loans amount to altogether?

1699 0000000. INAP <not coded 1 in V358>42 9999999. MD

Valid-n=606 Min=7000 Max=1.96e+06 Mean=376388.4 St.Dev=272913.1

VAR 360 GOVT INTEREST SUBS PP278

Loc 773 width 1 MD=0 or GE 9

PP278 (LOAN ON HOME - CODED 1 AT PP317) Do you or does anyone else in your household have any government interest subsidies for these loans?

- 22 1. Yes
- 589 2. No
- 12 3. Uncertain, doesn't know
- 1699 0. INAP <not coded 1 in V358> 25 9. MD

VAR 361 INTEREST HOME LOAN PP319

Loc 774 width 6 MD=0 or GE 999999

PP319 (IF LOANS ON HOME - CODED 1 AT PP317) How much did your household pay in interest in 1997 on loans on your home (deducting any interest subsidy on government loans)?

1699 000000. INAP <not coded 1 in V358> 86 999999. MD

Valid-n=562 Min=700 Max=175000 Mean=33134.5 St.Dev=24112.3

SECTION C: INSURANCE

Section completed for all households

VAR 362 INSURANCE 1997 PP325

Loc 780 width 1 MD=0 or GE 9

PP325 (IF LARGE SCALE QUESTIONNAIRE - CODED 1 AT RR04) *Did you have any of the following types of insurance in 1997?*

- 485 1. Personal property insurance (other than house)
- 620 2. Homeowners' insurance (not including personal property)
- 68 3. Combined insurance (both house and personal property)
- 17 4. No insurance
- 1116 0. INAP <not coded 1 in V8>
 - 41 9. MD

VAR 363 PREMIUMS IN 1997 PP326

Loc 781 width 5 MD=0 or GE 99999

PP326 (IF INSURANCE - CODED 1, 2 OR 3 AT PP325) How much did you pay in premiums for such insurance in 1997?

1174 00000. INAP <not coded 1, 2 or 3 in V362> 170 99999. MD

Valid-n=1003 Min=20 Max=18000 Mean=1936.0 St.Dev=1387.7

SECTION D: HOME-RELATED EXPENSES

Section answered only by those who rent their homes or have a share in a tenant-owners' association or a time share apartment. (Exception: Question D6 is answered only by homeowners.)

VAR 364 APARTMENT COSTS PP327

PP327 How much do you currently pay per month in rent for your apartment or in fees to your tenant-owners' association or co-op (including increased equity)?

1874 0000. INAP

Valid-n=473 Min=600 Max=9600 Mean=3911.9 St.Dev=1440.7

VAR 365 RENT INCL PARKING PP328

Loc 790 width 1 MD=0

Loc 786 width 4

MD=0

PP328 Does this include payment for a garage, a parking place etc.?

203 1. Yes 269 2. No

1875 0. INAP

VAR 366 COST PARKING PLACE PP329

Loc 791 width 5 MD=0 or GE 99999

PP329 (IF YES - CODED 1 AT PP328) *How much of the rent per month is for the use of a garage, parking place etc.*?

2144 00000. INAP <not coded 1 in V365> 56 99999. MD

Valid-n=147 Min=2 Max=61025 Mean=596.5 St.Dev=5019.4

VAR 367 OTH HOME-REL EXP PP330

Loc 796 width 1 MD=0

PP330 Do you have any other home-related expenses, such as for household electricity, heating, gas, water or sewage? Do not include insurance or telephone?

343 1. Yes

152 2. No

1852 0. INAP

VAR 368 COSTS OTH EXPENSES PP331

Loc 797 width 4 MD=0 or GE 9999

PP331 (IF YES - CODED 1 AT PP330) How much did these expenses amount to per month in 1997

2004 0000. INAP <not coded 1 in PP330> 31 9999. MD

Valid-n=312 Min=17 Max=2950 Mean=345.4 St.Dev=425.7

VAR 369 HOME-REL EXPENSES PP332

Loc 801 width 5 MD=0

PP332 How much did your household's home-related expenses amount to per month in 1997? Include expenses for oil, electricity, town gas or LP gas, water and sewage, garbage collection, lease holding fees, chimney sweeping and road maintenance, other regular fees such as payments to a homeowners' association etc., maintenance and repairs on the grounds and garden.

1657 00000. INAP

Valid-n=690 Min=110 Max=10500 Mean=2473.6 St.Dev=1740.5

VAR 370 RENT OUT OWN HOME PP333

Loc 806 width 1 MD=0 or GE 9

PP333 (LARGE-SCALE QUESTIONNAIRE - CODED 1 AT RR04) *Did you rent out your own home or part of it for any part of 1995?*

17 1. Yes

1116 2. No

1116 0. INAP <not coded 1 in V8> 98 9. MD

VAR 371 MONTHS RENTED OUT PP334

Loc 807 width 2 MD=90 or GE 99

PP334 (IF YES - CODED 1 AT PP333) How many months was it rented out?

- 1 00. Less than one month
- 0 01. One month
- 0 02. Two months
- 1 03. Three months
- 0 04. Four months
- 0 05. Five months
- 3 06. Six months
- 1 07. Seven months
- 1 08. Eight months
- 3 09. Nine months
- 0 10. Ten months
- 0 11. Eleven months
- 4 12. Twelve months
- 2330 90. INAP <not coded 1 in V370>
 - 3 99. MD

VAR 372 RENT RECEIVED PP335

Loc 809 width 5 MD=0 or GE 99999

PP335 (RENTED OUT OWN HOME - CODED 1 AT PP333) How much rent did you receive altogether in 1997?

2330 00000. INAP <not coded 1 in V370> 5 99999. MD

Valid-n=12 Min=2300 Max=30000 Mean=14225.0 St.Dev=9616.5

SECTION E: ASSETS

Section completed for all households

VAR 373BANK ACCOUNTSPP342Loc 814 width 1MD=0 or GE 9

PP342 (LARGE-SCALE QUESTIONNAIRE - CODED 1 AT RR04) How much do you and your household have altogether in bank accounts of various kinds?

- 100
 1.
 0 SEK

 203
 2.
 1 9 999 SEK

 167
 3.
 10 000 24 999 SEK

 384
 4.
 25 000 99 999 SEK

 287
 5.
 100 000 499 999 SEK

 33
 6.
 500 000 SEK or more
- 1116 0. INAP <not coded 1 in V8> 57 9. MD

VAR 374 OTH FINANC ASSETS PP343

Loc 815 width 1 MD=0 or GE 9

PP343 (LARGE-SCALE QUESTIONNAIRE - CODED 1 AT RR04) What is the total value of your other financial assets such as stocks and bonds?

 356
 1.
 0 SEK

 161
 2.
 1 9 999 SEK

 117
 3.
 10 000 24 999 SEK

 195
 4.
 25 000 99 999 SEK

 227
 5.
 100 000 499 999 SEK

 82
 6.
 500 000 SEK or more

- 1116 0. INAP <not coded 1 in V8> (
 - 93 9. MD

VAR 375 LIFE INSURANCE PP344

Loc 816 width 1 MD=0 or GE 9

PP344 (LARGE-SCALE QUESTIONNAIRE - CODED 1 AT RR04) Does anyone in your household have life insurance that will eventually yield a sum of money or an annuity? This refers

only to so-called K insurance, not to other retirement insurance, collective insurance or pure risk insurance.

556 1. Yes 587 2. No

- 1116 0. INAP <not coded 1 in V8>
 - 88 9. MD

VAR 376 SAVE LIFE INSURAN PP345

Loc 817 width 1 MD=0 or GE 9

PP345 (IF YES - CODED 1 AT PP344) What is the total amount you and your household are saving in such insurance policies?

- 187
 1.
 1 9 999 SEK

 109
 2
 10 000 24 999 SEK

 125
 3.
 25 000 99 999 SEK

 96
 4.
 100 000 499 999 SEK
- 18 5. 500 000 SEK or more
- 1791 0. INAP <not coded 1 in V375> 21 9. MD

VAR 377 RETIREM INSURANCE PP346

Loc 818 width 1 MD=0 or GE 9

PP346 (LARGE-SCALE QUESTIONNAIRE - CODED 1 AT RR04) Does anyone in your household have individual retirement insurance or a similar arrangement such as a "unit link"? This does not include collective insurance such as ATP, STP or ITP.

438 1. Yes
727 2. No
1116 0. INAP <not coded 1 in V8>
66 9. MD

VAR 378 SAVE RETIREM INS PP347

Loc 819 width 1 MD=0 or GE 9

PP347 (IF YES - CODED 1 AT PP346) What is the total amount you and your household are saving in such insurance policies?

- 125
 1.
 1 9 999 SEK

 73
 2.
 10 000 24 999 SEK

 118
 3.
 25 000 99 999 SEK

 93
 4.
 100 000 499 999 SEK

 13
 5.
 500 000 SEK or more
- 1909 0. INAP <not coded 1 in V377>
 - 16 9. MD

VAR 379 INHERITANCE PP348

Loc 820 width 1 MD=0 or GE 9

PP348 (LARGE-SCALE QUESTIONNAIRE - CODED 1 AT RR04) Is it likely that you (or your spouse or partner) will receive an inheritance sometime in the future that would be large enough to make a substantial difference in your financial situation?

- 227 1. Yes
- 971 2. No
- 1116 0. INAP <not coded 1 in V8> 33 9. MD

VAR 380 INHERITANCE EFFECT PP349

Loc 821 width 1 MD=0 or GE 9

PP349 (IF YES - CODED 1 AT PP348) *Does that currently have any effect on how you use your assets?*

14 1. Yes 206 2. No

2120 0. INAP <not coded 1 in V379>

7 9. MD

VAR 381 VALUE OTHER ASSETS PP350

Loc 822 width 1 MD=0 or GE 9

PP350 (LARGE-SCALE QUESTIONNAIRE - CODED 1 AT RR04) What is the total value of your other assets, such as furniture, clothing, paintings, books and other items? Also include any collections of stamps, coins, antiques etc., but not the value of your home, vacation home, car or boat, since we have already asked about those things.

64 1. 1 - 9 999 SEK 146 2. 10 000 - 24 999 SEK 387 3. 25 000 - 99 999 SEK 4. 100 000 - 499 999 SEK 516 57 5. 500 000 SEK or more 1116 0. INAP <not coded 1 in V8> 61 9. MD

VAR 382 OTHER LOANS PP351

Loc 823 width 1 MD=0 or GE 9

PP351 (LARGE-SCALE QUESTIONNAIRE - CODED 1 AT RR04) Do you or does anyone else in your household have any loans or debts aside from any you may have on your home or vacation home?

- 510 1. Yes
- 688 2. No
- 1116 0. INAP <not coded 1 in V8> (
 - 33 9. MD

VAR 383 AMOUNT OTHER DEBTS PP352

Loc 824 width 1 MD=0 or GE 9

PP352 (IF YES - CODED 1 AT PP351) How much do these debts amount to for the household as a whole? A rough estimate is sufficient. Do not include any debts on your home or vacation home.

 61
 1.
 1 9 999 SEK

 90
 2.
 10 000 24 999 SEK

 206
 3.
 25 000 99 999 SEK

 113
 4.
 100 000 499 999 SEK

 9
 5.
 500 000 SEK or more

- 1837 0. INAP <not coded 1 in V382>
 - 31 9. MD

VAR 384 INTEREST OTH LOANS PP353

Loc 825 width 1 MD=0 or GE 9

PP353 (IF OTHER LOANS - CODED 1 AT PP351) How much did your household pay in interest on these loans in 1997?

153	1.	0 - 2 499 SEK
209	2.	2 500 - 9 999 SEK
85	3.	10 000 - 24 999 SEK
24	4.	25 000 - 99 999 SEK
4	5.	100 000 – 499 999 SEK
1	6.	500 000 SEK or more
1007	0	DIAD (1 11' 1/20)

- 1837 0. INAP <not coded 1 in V382>
 - 34 9. MD

VAR 385 DEBTS TO RELATIVES PP354

Loc 826 width 1 MD=0 or GE 9

PP354 (LARGE-SCALE QUESTIONNAIRE - CODED 1 AT RR04) Do you or does anyone else in your household owe any debts to close relatives outside your household? Include also debts on your own property, etc.

- 54 1. Yes
- 1159 2. No
- 1116 0. INAP <not coded 1 in V8> 18 9. MD

VAR 386PERC DEBTS RELPP355Loc 827	wid
-----------------------------------	-----

Loc 827 width 3 MD=0 or GE 999

PP355 (IF YES - CODED 1 AT PP354) About what percentage of your household's total debts (on home, vacation home or other) do such debts to relatives make up?

001. 1 percent . 100. 100 percent 2293 000. INAP <not coded 1 in V385> 999. MD 5 Code: 2 10 11 15 18 19 20 25 30 34 35 50 70 100 4 5 7 8 2 6 1 2 Freq: 2 8 1 2 1 1 5 1 3 1 1 4 1 7 0 999 Code: **Freq:** 2293 5

SECTION F: HOUSEHOLD INCOME

VAR 387 NONTAX SCHOLARSHIP PP362

Loc 830 width 1 MD=0 or GE 9

PP362 (LARGE-SCALE QUESTIONNAIRE - CODED 1 AT CC04) Did you or anyone else in your household receive any NON-TAXABLE scholarships in 1997?

- 21 1. Yes
- 1192 2. No
- 1116 0. INAP <not coded 1 in V8>
 - 18 9. MD

VAR 388 AMOUNT SCHOLARSHIP PP363

Loc 831 width 5 MD=0 or GE 99999

PP363 (IF YES - CODED 1 AT PP362) Amount of non-taxable scholarship(s)

2326 00000. INAP <not coded 1 in V387> 1 99999. MD

Valid-n=20 Min=1000 Max=50000 Mean=12517.5 St.Dev=13021.0

VAR 389 NON-TAX PENSION PP364

Loc 836 width 1 MD=0 or GE 9

PP364 (LARGE-SCALE QUESTIONNAIRE - CODED 1 AT RR04) Did you or anyone else in your household receive a NON-TAXABLE pension/Annuity in 1997?

30 1. Yes

1177 2. No

- 1116 0. INAP <not coded 1 in V8> 24 0 MD
 - 24 9. MD

VAR 390 AMOUNT NON-TAX PEN PP365

Loc 837 width 5 MD=0 or GE 99999

PP365 (IF YES - CODED 1 AT PP364) Amount of non-taxable pension/annuity

2317 00000. INAP <not coded 1 in V389> 6 99999. MD

Valid-n=24 Min=563 Max=86000 Mean=19260.6 St.Dev=21635.4

VAR 391 HOUSING ALLOWANCE PP366

Loc 842 width 1 MD=0 or GE 9

PP366 (LARGE-SCALE QUESTIONNAIRE - CODED 1 AT RR04) *Did you or anyone else in your household receive a housing allowance in 1997?*

107 1. Yes

1119 2. No

1116 0. INAP <not coded 1 in V8> 5 9. MD

VAR 392 AMOUNT HOUS ALLOW PP367

Loc 843 width 5 MD=0 or GE 99999

PP367 (IF YES - CODED 1 AT PP366) Amount of housing allowance

2240 00000. INAP <not coded 1 in V391> 3 99999. MD

Valid-n=104 Min=177 Max=32875 Mean=10124.0 St.Dev=8261.9

VAR 393 STUDY BENEFITS PP368

Loc 848 width 1 MD=0 or GE 9

PP368 (LARGE-SCALE QUESTIONNAIRE - CODED 1 AT RR04) Did you or anyone in your household receive any study benefits in 1997: Non-reimbursable allowance?

115 1. Yes

- 1093 2. No
- 1116 0. INAP <not coded 1 in V8>
 - 23 9. MD

VAR 394 AMOUNT STUDY BENEF PP369

Loc 849 width 6 MD=0 or GE 999999

PP369 (IF YES - CODED 1 AT PP368) Amount of such allowance

2232 000000. INAP <not coded 1 in V393>13 999999. MD

Valid-n=102 Min=640 Max=120000 Mean=19460.3 St.Dev=22250.5

VAR 395 REG TAX STUDY SUPP PP906

Loc 855 width 5 MD=90000 or GE 99999

PP906 (LARGE-SCALE QUESTIONNAIRE AND REGISTRY DATA - CODED 1 AT RR04 AND 1 AT RR05) *Registry information: Taxable, non-reimbursable study support*

1456 90000. INAP <not coded 1 in V8 and 1 in V9> 3 99999. MD

Valid-n=888 Min=0 Max=83390 Mean=814.2 St.Dev=6868.4

VAR 396 STUDY BENEFITS PP370

Loc 860 width 1 MD=0 or GE 9

PP370 (LARGE-SCALE QUESTIONNAIRE - CODED 1 AT PP04) Did you or anyone else in your household receive any study benefits in 1997: Reimbursable loan(s)? Include only loans paid out in 1997.

64 1. Yes

1141 2. No

1116 0. INAP <not coded 1 in V8> 26 9. MD

VAR 397 AMOUNT REIMB LOAN PP371

Loc 861 width 6 MD=0

PP371 (IF YES - CODED 1 AT PP370) Amount of loan

2283 000000. INAP <not coded 1 in V396>

Valid-n=64 Min=1650 Max=180000 Mean=39033.6 St.Dev=35309.4

VAR 398 ADVANCE ON BENEFIT PP372

Loc 867 width 1 MD=0 or GE 9

PP372 (LARGE-SCALE QUESTIONNAIRE - CODED 1 AT RR04) *Did you or anyone in your household receive an advance on benefits in 1997?*

66 1. Yes 1142 2. No

1116 0. INAP <not coded 1 in V8> 23 9. MD

VAR 399 AMOUNT ADV ON BEN PP373

Loc 868 width 5 MD=0 or GE 99999

PP373 (IF YES - CODED 1 AT PP372) Amount of advance

- 2281 00000. INAP <not coded 1 in V398> 3 99999. MD
- Valid-n=63 Min=2000 Max=48000 Mean=19158.6 St.Dev=10061.6

VAR 400 SUPPORT PAYMENTS PP374

Loc 873 width 1 MD=0 or GE 9

PP374 (LARGE-SCALE QUESTIONNAIRE - CODED 1 AT RR04) Did you or anyone else in your household receive any support payments in 1997?

- 27 1. Yes
- 1187 2. No
- 1116 0. INAP <not coded 1 in V8>
 - 17 9. MD

VAR 401 AMOUNT SUPP PAYM PP375

Loc 874 width 5 MD=0 or GE 99999

PP375 (IF YES - CODED 1 AT PP374) Amount of support payments

2320 00000. INAP <not coded 1 in V400> 2 99999. MD

Valid-n=25 Min=900 Max=88000 Mean=16065.6 St.Dev=19441.2

VAR 402 OTH NON-TAX ALLOW PP376

Loc 879 width 1 MD=0 or GE 9 PP376 (LARGE-SCALE QUESTIONNAIRE - CODED 1 AT RR04) Did you or anyone else in your household receive any other non-taxable allowances such as daily allowances, discharge pay for draftees, disability compensation or public assistance? Do not include child allowances. Amount of other non-taxable allowances.

29 1. Yes

1175 2. No

- 1116 0. INAP <not coded 1 in V8>
 - 27 9. MD

VAR 403 AMOUNT OTH N-T ALL PP377

Loc 880 width 6 MD=0 or GE 999999

PP377 (IF YES - CODED 1 AT PP376) Amount other non-taxable allowances

2318 000000. INAP <not coded 1 in V393> 1 999999. MD

Valid-n=28 Min=500 Max=180000 Mean=23155.8 St.Dev=34614.5

VAR 404 REG: CHILD ALLOWAN PP907

Loc 886 width 5 MD=90000 or GE 99999

PP907 (LARGE-SCALE QUESTIONNAIRE AND REGISTRY DATA - CODED 1 AT RR04 AND 1 AT RR05) *Registry information: Child allowances*

1456 90000. INAP <not coded 1 in V8 and 1 in V9> 3 99999. MD

Valid-n=888 Min=0 Max=70904 Mean=3749.4 St.Dev=7503.7

VAR 405 LOTTERY WINNINGS PP378

Loc 891 width 1 MD=0 or GE 9

PP378 (LARGE-SCALE QUESTIONNAIRE - CODED 1 AT RR04) Did anyone in your household have income in 1997 of the following non-recurrent types: lottery winnings, profit on premium bonds, etc.?

- 223 1. Yes
- 981 2. No
- 1116 0. INAP <not coded 1 in V8> 27 9. MD

VAR 406 AMOUNT WINNINGS PP379

Loc 892 width 1 MD=0

PP379 (IF YES - CODED 1 AT PP378) Amount of winnings or profit

- 192 1. 1 9 999 SEK
- 18 2. 10 000 49 999 SEK
- 12 3. 50 000 99 999 SEK
- 1 4. 100 000 499 999 SEK
- 0 5. 500 000 SEK or more

2124 0. INAP <not coded 1 in V405>

VAR 407 REPAY STUDENT LOAN PP380

Loc 893 width 1 MD=0 or GE 9

PP380 (LARGE-SCALE QUESTIONNAIRE - CODED 1 AT RR04) Did you or anyone else in your household make repayments on a student loan or public assistance?

155 1. Yes

- 1062 2. No
- 1116 0. INAP <not coded 1 in V8> 14 0 MD
 - 14 9. MD

VAR 408 AMOUNT REPAID PP381

Loc 894 width 5 MD=0 or GE 99999

PP381 (IF YES - CODED 1 AT PP380) Amount repaid Registry information refers only to repayments on study benefits

2192 00000. INAP <not coded 1 in V407> 2 99999. MD

Valid-n=153 Min=391 Max=25500 Mean=5764.4 St.Dev=4209.3

VAR 409 SUPPORT PAYMENTS PP382

Loc 899 width 1 MD=0 or GE 9

PP382 (LARGE-SCALE QUESTIONNAIRE - CODED 1 AT RR04) Did anyone in your household make support payments in 1997?

60 1. Yes 1148 2. No

1116 0. INAP <not coded 1 in V8> 23 9. MD

VAR 410 AMOUNT SUPP PAYM PP383

Loc 900 width 5 MD=0 or GE 99999

PP383 (IF YES - CODED 1 AT PP382) Amount of support payments

2287 00000. INAP <not coded 1 in V409> 4 99999. MD

Valid-n=56 Min=318 Max=42000 Mean=15940.2 St.Dev=10563.8

VAR 411 HIGHER SUPP PAYM PP908

Loc 905 width 1 MD=0 or GE 9

PP908 (PAYING SUPPORT PAYMENTS - CODED 1 AT PP382) If the individual required to make support payments were to receive an additional 1,000 Swedish crowns of income per month, would he or she need to make higher support payments?

11 1. Yes

46 2. No

2287 0. INAP <not coded 1 in V409> 3 9. MD

VAR 412 ADDITIONAL AMOUNT PP909

Loc 906 width 4 MD=0 or GE 9999

PP909 (IF YES - CODED 1 AT PP908) Additional amount per month.

2336 0000. INAP <not coded 1 in V411> 3 9999. MD

Valid-n=8 Min=780 Max=3228 Mean=1907.1 St.Dev=829.6

VAR 413 PAY PER ASSISTANCE PP384

Loc 910 width 1 MD=0 or GE 9 PP384 (LARGE-SCALE QUESTIONNAIRE - CODED 1 AT RR04) Did anyone in your household pay periodical assistance in 1997?

- 2 1. Yes
- 1189 2. No
- 1116 0. INAP <not coded 1 in V8>
 - 40 9. MD

VAR 414 AMOUNT PER ASSIST PP385

Loc 911 width 5 MD=0

PP385 (IF YES - CODED 1 AT PP384) Amount of periodical assistance

2345 00000. INAP <not coded 1 in V413>

Valid-n=2 Min=2300 Max=12000 Mean=7150.0 St.Dev=6858.9

SECTION G: INHERITANCES AND GIFTS

VAR 415 RECEIVED INHERITAN PP700

Loc 916 width 1 MD=0 or GE 9

PP700 (IF ANSWERED QUESTIONNAIRE - CODED 1 OR 2 AT RR04) Have you or anyone else in your household received an inheritance worth at least 1,000 SEK or equivalent value?

- 586 1. Yes
- 1310 2. No
 - 43 3. Uncertain, doesn't know
- 351 0. INAP < not coded 1 or 2 in V8>
 - 57 9. MD

VAR 416 NUMBER INHERITANCE PP701

Loc 917 width 1 MD=0 or GE 9

PP701 (IF YES - CODED 1 AT PP700) Code indicating the number of inheritances worth at least 1,000 SEK

- 385 1. One
- 150 2. Two
- 47 3. Three
- 1761 0. INAP <not coded 1 in V415>
 - 4 9. MD

VAR 417 YEAR INHERITANCE 1 PP702

Loc 918 width 4 MD=0 or GE 9999

PP702 (IF INHERITANCE - CODED 1, 2 OR 3 AT PP701) The year when the first inheritance was received?

1930. 1930 . . 1998. 1998

1765 0000. INAP <not coded 1, 2 or 3 in V416> 18 9999. MD

Code:	1930	1936	1940	1945	1947	1949	1951	1954	1958	1960	1961	1962	1964	1965
Freq:	1	1	1	1	3	1	1	1	1	1	4	2	4	5
Code:	1966	1968	1969	1970	1971	1972	1973	1974	1975	1976	1977	1978	1979	1980
Freq:	5	5	4	4	7	5	2	2	8	8	5	4	11	6
Code:	1981	1982	1983	1984	1985	1986	1987	1988	1989	1990	1991	1992	1993	1994
Freq:	12	13	17	19	18	24	23	24	15	24	33	31	15	22
Code:														
Freq:	39	48	75	9	1765	18								

VAR 418 SIZE INHERITANCE 1 PP703

Loc 922 width 8 MD=0 or GE 99999999

PP703 (IF INHERITANCE - CODED 1, 2 OR 3 AT PP701) The size of the first inheritance (after inheritance tax, if any)?

1765 00000000. INAP <not coded 1, 2 or 3 in V416> 34 99999999. MD

Valid-n=548 Min=1000 Max=3.5e+07 Mean=140368.1 St.Dev=1496825.5

VAR 419 INHERITANCE 1 FROM PP704

Loc 930 width 1 MD=0 or GE 9

PP704 (IF INHERITANCE - CODED 1, 2 OR 3 AT PP701) The first inheritance came from?

- 370 1. Parents
- 186 2. Relatives
- 12 3. Other
- 1765 0. INAP <not coded 1, 2 or 3 in V416> 14 9. MD

VAR 420 YEAR INHERITANCE 2 PP705

Loc 931 width 4 MD=0

PP705 (IF MORE THAN ONE INHERITANCE - CODED 2 OR 3 AT PP701) The year when the second inheritance was received?

1959. 1959 .

. 1998. 1998

2150 0000. INAP <not coded 2 or 3 in V416>

Code: 1959 1965 1967 1968 1970 1972 1973 1974 1975 1976 1978 1979 1980 1981 Freq: 1 1 1 1 2 1 3 2 5 2 2 2 2 2 Code: 1982 1983 1985 1986 1987 1988 1989 1990 1991 1992 1993 1994 1995 1996 4 13 8 5 2 14 15 10 15 13 6 24 12 Freq: 6 **Code:** 1997 1998 0 Freq: 20 3 2150

VAR 421 SIZE INHERITANCE 2 PP706

Loc 935 width 7 MD=0 or GE 9999999

PP706 (IF MORE THAN ONE INHERITANCE - CODED 2 OR 3 AT PP701) The size of the second inheritance (after inheritance tax, if any)?

2150 0000000. INAP <not coded 2 or 3 in V416> 12 9999999. MD

Valid-n=185 Min=1000 Max=1e+06 Mean=70500.2 St.Dev=125924.6

VAR 422 INHERITANCE 2 FROM PP707

Loc 942 width 1 MD=0 or GE 9

PP707 (IF MORE THAN ONE INHERITANCE - CODED 2 OR 3 AT PP701) The second inheritance came from?

- 113 1. Parents
- 69 2. Relatives
 - 5 3. Other
- 2150 0. INAP <not coded 2 or 3 in V416> 10 9. MD

VAR 423 YEAR INHERITANCE 3 PP708

Loc 943 width 4 MD=0

PP708 (IF MORE THAN TWO INHERITANCES - CODED 3 AT PP701) *The year when the third inheritance was received*?

1980. 1980 . .

1998. 1998

2300 0000. INAP <not coded 3 in V416>

Code: 1980 1985 1986 1988 1989 1990 1991 1992 1993 1994 1995 1996 1997 1998 3 1 4 6 7 3 1 2 6 2 5 5 Freq: 1 1 Code: 0 Freq: 2300

VAR 424 SIZE INHERITANCE 3 PP709

Loc 947 width 6 MD=0 or GE 999999

PP709 (IF MORE THAN TWO INHERITANCES - CODED 3 AT PP701) The size of the third inheritance (after inheritance tax, if any)?

2300 000000. INAP <not coded 3 in V416> 2 999999. MD

Valid-n=45 Min=2000 Max=487000 Mean=65875.1 St.Dev=88600.7

VAR 425 INHERITANCE 3 FROM PP710

Loc 953 width 1 MD=0 or GE 9

PP710 (IF MORE THAN TWO INHERITANCES - CODED 3 AT PP701) *The third inheritance came from?*

- 18 1. Parents
- 28 2. Relatives
- 0 3. Other
- 2300 0. INAP <not coded 3 in V416> 1 9. MD

VAR 426 RECEIVED GIFT

Loc 954 width 1 MD=0 or GE 9

PP711 (IF ANSWERED QUESTIONNAIRE - CODED 1 OR 2 AT RR04) Have you or anyone else in your household received a gift worth at least 1,000 SEK or equivalent value?

PP711

- 356 1. Yes
- 1502 2. No
 - 61 3. Uncertain, doesn't know
- 351 0. INAP <not coded 1 or 2 in V8>
 - 77 9. MD

VAR 427 NUMBER OF GIFTS PP712

Loc 955 width 1 MD=0 or GE 9

PP712 (IF YES - CODED 1 AT PP711) Code indicating the number of gifts worth at least 1,000 SEK

200	1.	One
59	2.	Two
34	3.	Three
12	4.	Four
46	5.	Five

1991 0. INAP <not coded 1 in V426> 5 9. MD

VAR 428 YEAR GIFT 1	PP713	Loc 956 width 4 MD=0 or GE 9999
PP713 (IF GIFT - CODED 1, 2, 3, 4	4 OR 5 AT PP712) T	he year when the first gift was received?
1963. 1963		
· .		
1998. 1998		

1996 0000. INAP <not coded 1-5 in V427> 13 9999. MD

Code: 1963 1969 1972 1973 1975 1976 1980 1982 1984 1985 1986 1987 1988 1989 2 8 Freq: 2 2 1 1 1 4 2 1 6 6 4 3 Code: 1990 1991 1992 1993 1994 1995 1996 1997 1998 0 9999 Freq: 9 8 9 30 24 27 36 130 22 1996 13

VAR 429	SIZE OF GIFT 1	PP714	Loc 960 width 7
			MD=0 or GE 9999999

PP714 (IF GIFT - CODED 1, 2, 3, 4 OR 5 AT PP712) The size of the first gift (after gift tax, if any)?

1996 0000000. INAP <not coded 1-5 in V427> 14 9999999. MD

Valid-n=337 Min=1000 Max=2.5e+06 Mean=28502.5 St.Dev=146539.2

VAR 430	GIFT 1 FROM	PP715		.oc 967 width 4D=0 or GE 9	1		
PP715 (IF C	GIFT - CODED 1, 2, 3, 4	OR 5 AT PP712) The first gi	ft came from?			
73 2.	Parents Relatives Other						
	INAP <not 1-5="" coded="" in<br="">MD</not>	n V427>					
VAR 431	YEAR GIFT 2	PP716		oc 968 width 1D=0 or GE 9			
PP716 (IF N gift was reco	MORE THAN ONE GIF eived?	T - CODED 2, 3,	4 OR 5 AT	PP712) The ye	ar when	n the s	econd
197	70. 1970						
199	98. 1998						
	00. INAP <not 2-<br="" coded="">99. MD</not>	-5 in V427>					
Freq: Code: 199	0 1971 1984 1987 1 2 2 2 1 8 0 9999 5 2196 3	988 1989 1990 2 2 6	1991 1992 2 3		1995 15	1996 24	1997 55
VAR 432	SIZE OF GIFT 2	PP717		loc 972 width 4D=0 or GE 9			
PP717 (IF N (after gift ta	MORE THAN ONE GIF ux, if any)?	T - CODED 2, 3,	4 OR 5 AT	PP712) The siz	ze of the	e secon	nd gift
	0000. INAP <not coded<br="">9999. MD</not>	2-5 in V427>					

Valid-n=150 Min=1000 Max=100000 Mean=12900.7 St.Dev=17678.3

VAR 433	GIFT 2 FROM	PP7	18	Loc 978 MD=0 or		
PP718 (IF <i>from</i> ?	MORE THAN ONE	E GIFT - COD	DED 2, 3, 4 0	OR 5 AT PP7	12) The seco	nd gift came
32 2.	Parents Relatives Other					
	INAP <not 2-<br="" coded="">MD</not>	-5 in V427>				
VAR 434	YEAR GIFT 3	PP7	19	Loc 979 MD=0	width 4	
PP719 (IF gift was rea	MORE THAN TWC ceived?	GIFTS - CO	DED 3, 4 OF	R 5 AT PP712) The year w	hen the third
19	971. 1971					
19	998. 1998					
2255 00	000. INAP <not code<="" td=""><td>ed 3, 4 or 5 in V</td><td>/427></td><td></td><td></td><td></td></not>	ed 3, 4 or 5 in V	/427>			
	71 1986 1987 198 2 1 3	8 1990 1991 2 1 2			1996 1997 15 26	1998 0 7 2255
VAR 435	SIZE OF GIFT 3	PP7	20	Loc 983 MD=0	width 6	
	MORE THAN TWC fax, if any)?	GIFTS - CO	DED 3, 4 OF	R 5 AT PP712) The size of	the third gift
2255 00	00000. INAP <not co<="" td=""><td>oded 3, 4 or 5 i</td><td>n V427></td><td></td><td></td><td></td></not>	oded 3, 4 or 5 i	n V427>			
Valid-n=92	2 Min=1000 Max	=100000 Me	ean=11815.2	St.Dev=178	84.8	
VAR 436	GIFT 3 FROM	PP7	21	Loc 989 MD=0 or		

PP721 (IF MORE THAN TWO GIFTS - CODED 3, 4 OR 5 AT PP712) The third gift came from?

- 68 1. Parents
- 19 2. Relatives
- 2 3. Other
- 2255 0. INAP <not coded 3, 4 or 5 in V427> 3 9. MD

VAR 437	YEAR GIFT 4	PP722	Loc 990 width 4
			MD=0

PP722 (IF MORE THAN THREE GIFTS - CODED 4 OR 5 AT PP712) The year when the fourth gift was received?

1972. 1972 . . 1998. 1998

2289 0000. INAP <not coded 4 or 5 in V427>

Code:	1972	1985	1987	1991	1992	1993	1994	1995	1996	1997	1998	0
Freq:	2	2	1	1	2	3	7	8	15	14	3	2289

VAR 438	SIZE OF GIFT 4	PP723	Loc 994 width 5
			MD=0

PP723 (IF MORE THAN THREE GIFTS - CODED 4 OR 5 AT PP712) The size of the fourth gift (after gift tax, if any)?

2289 00000. INAP <not coded 4 or 5 in V427>

Valid-n=58 Min=1000 Max=40000 Mean=8724.1 St.Dev=11016.4

 VAR 439
 GIFT 4 FROM
 PP724
 Loc 999 width 1

 MD=0 or GE 9

PP724 (IF MORE THAN THREE GIFTS - CODED 4 OR 5 AT PP712) The fourth gift came from?

- 41 1. Parents
- 15 2. Relatives
- 0 3. Other
- 2289 0. INAP <not coded 4 or 5 in V427>
 - 2 9. MD

VAR 44	VAR 440 YEAR GIFT 5				PP72	25		Loc 1000 width 4 MD=0					
PP725 (I received		E THA	N FOU	R GIFT	s - co	DED 5	AT PP7	712) Th	e year v	when the	e fifth g	ift was	
	1973. 1	973											
	1998. 1	998											
2301	0000. П	NAP <1	not code	d 5 in V	/427>								
Code: Freq:	1973 2		1987 1		1992 1	1993 8	1994 3	1995 2	1996 4	1997 19	1998 4	0 2301	
VAR 441 SIZE OF GIFT 5					PP7 2	PP726			Loc 1004 width 5 MD=0				
PP726 (I tax, if an		E THAI	N FOUF	R GIFTS	S - COE	DED 5 A	T PP71	2) The	size of 1	the fifth	gift (af	ter gift	
2301	00000.	INAP <	<not cod<="" td=""><td>led 5 in</td><td>V427></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td></not>	led 5 in	V427>								
Valid-n=	46 Mi	n=1000) Max	=40000	Mear	n=6456.	5 St.I	Dev=75	94.5				
VAR 442 GIFT 5 FROM PP727 (IF MORE THAN FOUR GIFTS -						PP727			Loc 1009 width 1 MD=0				
×	1. Parer		N FOUF	GIFT	S - COL	JED 3 A	AT PP/1	2) 1 ne j	iyin giji	came ji	rom?		
10	 Paren Relat Other 	tives											
2301	0. INAI	P ≤not o	coded 5	in V42'	7>								

SECTION H: BLACK-MARKET WORK

The questions below are about what is called "black-market work", i.e., work carried out without payment of taxes, and thus outside the control of taxation authorities. There are indications that such work is relatively common, perhaps involving monetary payment, but it may also involve barter exchange between friends and acquaintances.

VAR 443 BLACK-MARKET WORK PP728

Loc 1010 width 1 MD=0 or GE 9

PP728 (IF ANSWERED QUESTIONNAIRE - CODED 1 OR 2 AT RR04) During 1997 did you carry out any black-market work?

- 126 1. Yes
- 1823 2. No
- 351 0. INAP <not coded 1 or 2 in V8>47 9. MD

VAR 444 MONEY OR BARTER PP729

Loc 1011 width 1 MD=0 or GE 9

PP729 (IF YES - CODED 1 AT PP728) It was ...

- 39 1. Monetary payment
- 44 2. Barter exchange
- 27 3. Both monetary payment and barter exchange
- 2221 0. INAP <not coded 1 in V443> 16 9. MD

VAR 445 HRS BLACK-MARKET PP730

Loc 1012 width 3 MD=0 or GE 999

PP730 (IF BLACK-MARKET ACTIVITIES - CODED 1 AT PP728) How many hours did you spend in these activities during 1997?

2221 000. INAP <not coded 1 in V443> 19 999. MD

Valid-n=107 Min=2 Max=500 Mean=54.2 St.Dev=66.2

VAR 446 AMOUNT BLACKMARKET PP731

Loc 1015 width 6 MD=0 or GE 999999

PP731 (IF BLACK-MARKET ACTIVITIES - CODED 1 AT PP728) How much did you receive in total as compensation for these activities during 1997?

- 2221 000000. INAP <not coded 1 in V443>
 - 53 9999999. MD

Valid-n=73 Min=100 Max=100000 Mean=6219.2 St.Dev=13639.7

VAR 447 NUM BLACK-MARK ACT PP732

Loc 1021 width 2 MD=0 or GE 99

PP732 (IF BLACK-MARKET ACTIVITIES - CODED 1 AT PP728) Code indicating the number of response alternatives in the following questions concerning the type of activities

- 84 01. One
- 19 02. Two
- 8 03. Three
- 2 04. Four
- 2 05. Five
- 1 06. Six
- 2 07. Seven
- 2 08. Eight
- 1 09. Nine
- 351 00. INAP <not coded 1 or 2 in V8>
- 1875 99. MD/Not relevant

VAR 448 REPAIR/MAINTENANCE PP733

Loc 1023 width 1 MD=0

PP733 (IF BLACK-MARKET ACTIVITY - CODED 1 TO 9 AT PP732) <Black-market activity> *Repair/maintenance*

- 60 1. Yes
- 61 2. No
- 2226 0. INAP <not coded 1-9 in V447>

VAR 449 CHILD MINDING PP734

Loc 1024 width 1 MD=0

PP734 (IF BLACK-MARKET ACTIVITY - CODED 1 TO 9 AT PP732) <Black-market activity> *Looking after children*

11 1. Yes

- 110 2. No
- 2226 0. INAP <not coded 1-9 in V447>

 VAR 450
 CLEANING
 PP735
 Loc 1025 width 1

 MD=0

 </

PP735 (IF BLACK-MARKET ACTIVITY - CODED 1 TO 9 AT PP732) <Black-market activity> *Cleaning*

- 10 1. Yes
- 111 2. No
- 2226 0. INAP <not coded 1-9 in V447>

VAR 451 GARDENING/FARMING PP736

Loc 1026 width 1 MD=0

PP736 (IF BLACK-MARKET ACTIVITY - CODED 1 TO 9 AT PP732) <Black-market activity> *Gardening/farming*

20 1. Yes

101 2. No

2226 0. INAP <not coded 1-9 in V447>

VAR 452 COOKING/SERVING PP737

Loc 1027 width 1 MD=0

PP737 (IF BLACK-MARKET ACTIVITY - CODED 1 TO 9 AT PP732) <Black-market activity> *Cooking/serving/waiting*

- 10 1. Yes
- 111 2. No

2226 0. INAP <not coded 1-9 in V447>

VAR 453	TRANSPORT	PP738	Loc 1028 width 1 MD=0
	BLACK-MARKET AC (moving, hauling, passe		TO 9 AT PP732) <black-market activity=""></black-market>
19 1. 102 2.			
2226 0.	INAP <not 1-9<="" coded="" td=""><td>in V447></td><td></td></not>	in V447>	
VAR 454	SALES	PP739	Loc 1029 width 1 MD=0
PP739 (IF Sales	BLACK-MARKET AC	TIVITY - CODED 1	TO 9 AT PP732) <black-market activity=""></black-market>
12 1. 109 2.			
2226 0.	INAP <not 1-9<="" coded="" td=""><td>in V447></td><td></td></not>	in V447>	
VAR 455	HEALTH CARE	PP740	Loc 1030 width 1 MD=0
PP740 (IF Health car		TIVITY - CODED 1	TO 9 AT PP732) <black-market activity=""></black-market>
12 1. 109 2.	Yes No		
2226 0.	INAP <not 1-9<="" coded="" td=""><td>in V447></td><td></td></not>	in V447>	
VAR 456	CONSULTING	PP741	Loc 1031 width 1 MD=0

PP741 (IF BLACK-MARKET ACTIVITY - CODED 1 TO 9 AT PP732) <Black-market activity> *Consulting*

17 1. Yes 104 2. No 2226 0. INAP <not coded 1-9 in V447>

VAR 457 OTHER BLACK-MARKETPP742

Loc 1032 width 1 MD=0

PP742 (IF BLACK-MARKET ACTIVITY - CODED 1 TO 9 AT PP732) <Black-market activity> *Other*

- 38 1. Yes
- 83 2. No
- 2226 0. INAP <not coded 1-9 in V447>

VAR 458 WILLING BLACK-MARK PP743

Loc 1033 width 1 MD=0 or GE 9

PP743 (IF ANSWERED QUESTIONNAIRE - CODED 1 OR 2 AT RR04) *Would you be willing to carry out a black-market job if offered?*

- 702 1. Yes
- 914 2. No
- 351 0. INAP <not coded 1 or 2 in V8>
- 380 9. MD

SECTION I: RESPONDENT INCOME 1997

VAR 459 REG DATA OR QUEST PP924

Loc 1034 width 1 MD=0

PP924 Code indicating whether responses to the following questions are taken from Statistics Sweden (SCB) registry data or forms completed by the respondent

- 1497 1. Data from SCB
- 499 2. Data from questionnaire
- 351 0. INAP <not coded 1 or 2 in V8>

JOB INCOME ETC.

VAR 460 CASH EARNINGS PP925

Loc 1035 width 1 MD=0 or GE 9

PP925 (IF ANSWERED QUESTIONNAIRE - CODED 1 OR 2 AT RR04) *Did you have any CASH (GROSS) earnings in 1997?*

1388 1. Yes

- 424 2. No
- 351 0. INAP <not coded 1 or 2 in V8>
- 184 9. MD

VAR 461 AMOUNT CASH EARN PP926

Loc 1036 width 7 MD=0 or GE 9999999

PP926 (IF YES - CODED 1 AT PP925) GROSS CASH EARNINGS

959 0000000. INAP <not coded 1 in V460> 15 99999999. MD

Valid-n=1373 Min=22 Max=1.32676e+06 Mean=193657.1 St.Dev=119312.6

VAR 462 TAXABLE BENEFITS PP927

Loc 1043 width 1 MD=0 or GE 9

PP927 (IF ANSWERED QUESTIONNAIRE - CODED 1 OR 2 AT RR04) *Did you have any TAXABLE BENEFITS in 1997*?

395 1. Yes

- 1411 2. No
- 351 0. INAP <not coded 1 or 2 in V8>
- 190 9. MD

VAR 463 AMOUNT TAX BENEFIT PP928

Loc 1044 width 6 MD=0 or GE 999999

PP928 (IF YES - CODED 1 AT PP927) TAXABLE BENEFITS

1952 000000. INAP <not coded 1 in V462> 3 999999. MD

Valid-n=392 Min=40 Max=178000 Mean=10160.6 St.Dev=20853.4

VAR 464 CAR ALLOWANCE PP929

Loc 1050 width 1 MD=0 or GE 9

PP929 (IF ANSWERED QUESTIONNAIRE - CODED 1 OR 2 AT RR04) *Did you have any CAR or EXPENSE ALLOWANCE OVER AND ABOVE THE STANDARD DEDUCTION in 1997?*

- 20 1. Yes
- 361 2. No
- 351 0. INAP <not coded 1 or 2 in V8>
- 1615 9. MD

VAR 465 AMOUNT CAR ALLOWAN PP930

Loc 1051 width 5 MD=0 or GE 99999

PP930 (IF YES - CODED 1 AT PP929) CAR or EXPENSE ALLOWANCE

2327 00000. INAP <not coded 1 in V464> 3 99999. MD

Valid-n=17 Min=1000 Max=30700 Mean=12200.2 St.Dev=9081.8

VAR 466 SICKNESS BENEFITS PP931

Loc 1056 width 1 MD=0 or GE 9

PP931 (IF ANSWERED QUESTIONNAIRE - CODED 1 AT RR04) *Did you have any SICKNESS BENEFITS, PARENT'S ALLOWANCE or PARTIAL PENSION in 1997?*

- 229 1. Yes
- 977 2. No
- 1116 0. INAP <not coded 1 in V8> 25 9. MD

VAR 467 AMOUNT SICKN BENEF PP932

Loc 1057 width 6 MD=0 or GE 999999

PP932 (IF YES - CODED 1 AT PP931) SICKNESS BENEFITS, PARENT ALLOWANCE or PARTIAL PENSION

2118 000000. INAP <not coded 1 in V466> 5 999999. MD

Valid-n=224 Min=157 Max=163908 Mean=15894.5 St.Dev=26934.1

VAR 468 JOB-REL INJ COMP PP935

Loc 1063 width 1 MD=0 or GE 9

PP935 (IF ANSWERED QUESTIONNAIRE - CODED 1 OR 2 AT RR04) *Did you have any taxable job-related injury compensation, rehabilitation compensation care benefits, compensation from AGS or TFA, or annuity for job-related injury in 1997?*

42 1. Yes 1769 2. No

- 351 0. INAP <not coded 1 or 2 in V8>
- 185 9. MD

VAR 469 AMOUNT JOB INJ COM PP936

Loc 1064 width 6 MD=0

PP936 (IF YES - CODED 1 AT PP935) Taxable job-related injury compensation, rehabilitation compensation care benefits, compensation from AGS or TFA, or annuity for job-related injury

2305 000000. INAP <not coded 1 in V468>

Valid-n=42 Min=217 Max=251360 Mean=32087.0 St.Dev=47320.4

VAR 470 UNEMPL BENEF PP937

Loc 1070 width 1 MD=0 or GE 9

PP937 (IF ANSWERED QUESTIONNAIRE - CODED 1 OR 2 AT RR04) Did you have any taxable unemployment benefit, cash labor market support (KAS), training allowances for labor market training or training allowance for doctoral candidates in 1997?

213 1. Yes

1602 2. No

- 351 0. INAP <not coded 1 or 2 in V8>
- 181 9. MD

VAR 471 AMOUNT UNEMP BENEF PP938

Loc 1071 width 6 MD=0 or GE 999999

PP938 Taxable unemployment benefit, cash labor market support (KAS), training allowances for labor market training or training allowance for doctoral candidates

2134 000000. INAP <not coded 1 in V470> 3 999999. MD

Valid-n=210 Min=393 Max=159500 Mean=57349.9 St.Dev=44857.3

VAR 472 REG: JOB EARNINGS PP939

Loc 1077 width 7 MD=9000000

PP939 (REGISTRY DATA - CODED 1 AT RR05) Registry information: Job earnings, assessment information

850 9000000. INAP <not coded 1 in V9>

Valid-n=1497 Min=0 Max=1.4983e+06 Mean=146753.0 St.Dev=137470.8

VAR 473 REG: GROSS EARNING PP940

Loc 1084 width 7 MD=9000000

PP940 (REGISTRY DATA - CODED 1 AT RR05) Registry information: Gross earnings including taxable benefits and compensation over and above the standard deduction

850 9000000. INAP <not coded 1 in V9>

Valid-n=1497 Min=0 Max=1.4983e+06 Mean=158997.7 St.Dev=132872.7

VAR 474 COMP FOR EXPENSES PP941

Loc 1091 width 1 MD=0 or GE 9

PP941 (IF ANSWERED QUESTIONNAIRE - CODED 1 OR 2 AT RR04) *Did you receive any COMPENSATION FOR EXPENSES, for example for travel, in 1997?*

- 37 1. Yes
- 1777 2. No
- 351 0. INAP <not coded 1 or 2 in V8>
- 182 9. MD

VAR 475 AMOUNT COMP EXPENS PP942

Loc 1092 width 5 MD=0 or GE 99999

PP942 (IF YES - CODED 1 AT PP941) COMPENSATION FOR EXPENSES

2310 00000. INAP <not coded 1 in V474> 5 99999. MD

Valid-n=32 Min=200 Max=53000 Mean=6795.4 St.Dev=12436.9

VAR 476 DEDUCTIONS BUS EXP PP943

Loc 1097 width 1 MD=0 or GE 9

PP943 (IF ANSWERED QUESTIONNAIRE - CODED 1 OR 2 AT RR04) *Did you have any DEDUCTIONS in 1997 for business expenses, such as travel expenses?*

- 277 1. Yes
- 1538 2. No
- 351 0. INAP <not coded 1 or 2 in V8>
- 181 9. MD

VAR 477 AMOUNT DED BUS EXP PP944

Loc 1098 width 5 MD=0 or GE 99999

PP944 (IF YES - CODED 1 AT PP943) DEDUCTION for business expenses

2070 00000. INAP <not coded 1 in V476> 4 99999. MD

Valid-n=273 Min=60 Max=78890 Mean=9669.0 St.Dev=9623.9

VAR 478 PENS, TAX ANNUITY PP945

Loc 1103 width 1 MD=0 or GE 9

PP945 (IF ANSWERED QUESTIONNAIRE - CODED 1 OR 2 AT RR04) *Did you receive a PENSION or TAXABLE ANNUITY in 1997*

- 505 1. Yes
- 1310 2. No
- 351 0. INAP <not coded 1 or 2 in V8>
- 181 9. MD

VAR 479 AMOUNT PENS, T ANN PP946

Loc 1104 width 6 MD=0 or GE 999999

PP946 (IF YES - CODED 1 AT PP945) PENSION or TAXABLE ANNUITY

1842 000000. INAP <not coded 1 in V478> 6 999999. MD

Valid-n=499 Min=869 Max=484656 Mean=124646.0 St.Dev=74654.8

VAR 480 OTHER INCOME PP947

Loc 1110 width 1 MD=0 or GE 9

PP947 (IF ANSWERED QUESTIONNAIRE - CODED 1 OR 2 AT RR04) *Did you have any OTHER INCOME in 1997 that was taxed like job income, such as periodical support, income from hobbies, etc.*?

8 1. Yes 1812 2. No 351 0. INAP <not coded 1 or 2 in V8>176 9. MD

VAR 481 AMOUNT OTH INCOME PP948

Loc 1111 width 6 MD=0

PP948 (IF YES - CODED 1 AT PP947) OTHER INCOME

2339 000000. INAP <not coded 1 in V480>

Valid-n=8 Min=296 Max=144900 Mean=25391.4 St.Dev=49387.9

VAR 482 DEDUCT RET INSURAN PP949

Loc 1117 width 1 MD=0 or GE 9

PP949 (IF ANSWERED QUESTIONNAIRE - CODED 1 OR 2 AT RR04) *Did you have any GENERAL DEDUCTIONS in 1997 for RETIREMENT INSURANCE?*

- 632 1. Yes
- 1186 2. No
- 351 0. INAP < not coded 1 or 2 in V8>
- 178 9. MD

VAR 483 AMOUNT DED RET INS PP950

Loc 1118 width 5 MD=0 or GE 99999

PP950 (IF YES - CODED 1 AT PP949) GENERAL DEDUCTIONS for RETIREMENT INSURANCE

1715 00000. INAP <not coded 1 in V482> 8 99999. MD

Valid-n=624 Min=15 Max=36300 Mean=7242.8 St.Dev=6578.2

VAR 484 GEN DED PER SUPP PP951

Loc 1123 width 1 MD=0 or GE 9

PP951 (IF ANSWERED QUESTIONNAIRE - CODED 1 OR 2 AT RR04) *Did you have any GENERAL DEDUCTIONS in 1997 for PERIODICAL SUPPORT etc.?*

1 1. Yes 1811 2. No 351 0. INAP <not coded 1 or 2 in V8> 184 9. MD

VAR 485 AMOUNT DED PER SUP PP952

Loc 1124 width 5 MD=0 or GE 99999

PP952 (IF YES - CODED 1 AT PP951) GENERAL DEDUCTIONS for PERIODICAL SUPPORT etc.

2346 00000. INAP <not coded 1 in V484>

Valid-n=1 Min=12000 Max=12000 Mean=12000.0 St.Dev=NaN

VAR 486 LOSS-REL DEDUCTION PP953

Loc 1129 width 1 MD=0 or GE 9

PP953 (IF ANSWERED QUESTIONNAIRE - CODED 1 OR 2 AT RR04) *Did you have any LOSS-RELATED DEDUCTIONS in 1997*

- 16 1. Yes
- 346 2. No
- 351 0. INAP <not coded 1 or 2 in V8>
- 1634 9. MD

VAR 487 AMOUNT LOSSREL DED PP954

Loc 1130 width 5 MD=0 or GE 99999

PP954 (IF YES - CODED 1 AT PP953) LOSS-RELATED DEDUCTIONS

2331 00000. INAP <not coded 1 in V486> 1 99999. MD

Valid-n=15 Min=1000 Max=62000 Mean=18479.7 St.Dev=17249.6

VAR 488 INTEREST INCOME PP955

Loc 1135 width 1 MD=0 or GE 9

PP955 (IF ANSWERED QUESTIONNAIRE - CODED 1 OR 2 AT RR04) *Did you have any INTEREST INCOME, state INTEREST SUBSIDY, stock DIVIDENDS, rental income etc. in 1997?*

1274 1. Yes

- 544 2. No
- 351 0. INAP <not coded 1 or 2 in V8>
- 178 9. MD

VAR 489 AMOUNT INTR INCOME PP956

Loc 1136 width 6 MD=0 or GE 999999

PP956 (IF YES - CODED 1 AT PP955) INTEREST INCOME, INTEREST SUBSIDY, DIVIDENDS etc.

- 1073 000000. INAP <not coded 1 in V488>
- 11 9999999. MD

Valid-n=1263 Min=1 Max=152808 Mean=5405.0 St.Dev=12407.9

VAR 490	CAPITAL GAINS	PP957	Loc 1142 width 1
			MD=0 or GE 9

PP957 (IF ANSWERED QUESTIONNAIRE - CODED 1 OR 2 AT RR04) *Did you have any CAPITAL GAINS in 1997?*

485 1. Yes

- 1331 2. No
- 351 0. INAP <not coded 1 or 2 in V8>
- 180 9. MD

VAR 491 AMOUNT CAP GAINS PP958

Loc 1143 width 7 MD=0 or GE 9999999

PP958 (IF YES - CODED 1 AT PP957) CAPITAL GAINS

1862 0000000. INAP <not coded 1 in V490> 7 9999999. MD

Valid-n=478 Min=4 Max=2.27655e+06 Mean=24511.8 St.Dev=110191.3

VAR 492 INTEREST ON DEBTS PP959

Loc 1150 width 1 MD=0 or GE 9

PP959 (IF ANSWERED QUESTIONNAIRE - CODED 1 OR 2 AT RR04) *Did you have any INTEREST ON DEBTS or ADMINISTRATIVE EXPENSES in 1997?*

1231 1. Yes

- 579 2. No
- 351 0. INAP <not coded 1 or 2 in V8>
- 186 9. MD

VAR 493 AMOUNT INT DEBTS PP960

Loc 1151 width 6 MD=0 or GE 999999

PP960 (IF YES - CODED 1 AT PP959) INTEREST ON DEBTS, ADMINISTRATIVE EXPENSES

1116 000000. INAP <not coded 1 in V492> 11 999999. MD

Valid-n=1220 Min=1 Max=175847 Mean=17608.0 St.Dev=19327.8

VAR 494 CAPITAL LOSSES PP961

Loc 1157 width 1 MD=0 or GE 9

PP961 (IF ANSWERED QUESTIONNAIRE - CODED 1 OR 2 AT RR04) *Did you have any CAPITAL LOSSES in 1997?*

68 1. Yes

- 1720 2. No
- 351 0. INAP <not coded 1 or 2 in V8>
- 208 9. MD

VAR 495 AMOUNT CAP LOSSES PP962

Loc 1158 width 5 MD=0 or GE 99999

PP962 (IF YES - CODED 1 AT PP961) CAPITAL LOSSES

2279 00000. INAP <not coded 1 in V494> 6 99999. MD

Valid-n=62 Min=4 Max=85500 Mean=15289.0 St.Dev=22996.3

INCOME FROM COMMERCIAL ACTIVITY

VAR 496 INC ACTIVE TRADE PP963

Loc 1163 width 1 MD=0 or GE 9

PP963 (IF ANSWERED QUESTIONNAIRE - CODED 1 OR 2 AT RR04) *Did you have any income from ACTIVE TRADE, either PRIVATE or through a TRADING COMPANY, in 1997?*

70 1. Yes

1609 2. No

- 351 0. INAP < not coded 1 or 2 in V8>
- 317 9. MD

VAR 497 AMOUNT INC A TRADE PP964

Loc 1164 width 6 MD=0 or GE 999999

PP964 (IF YES - CODED 1 AT PP963) Income from ACTIVE TRADE

2277 000000. INAP <not coded 1 in V496> 2 999999. MD

Valid-n=68 Min=328 Max=360000 Mean=87318.3 St.Dev=81784.9

VAR 498 INC PASSIVE TRADE PP965

Loc 1170 width 1 MD=0 or GE 9

PP965 (IF ANSWERED QUESTIONNAIRE - CODED 1 OR 2 AT RR04) *Did you have any income from PASSIVE TRADE, either PRIVATE or through a TRADING COMPANY, in 1997?*

38 1. Yes
1624 2. No
351 0. INAP <not coded 1 or 2 in V8>
334 9. MD

VAR 499 AMOUNT INC P TRADE PP966

Loc 1171 width 5 MD=0 or GE 99999

PP966 (IF YES - CODED 1 AT PP965) Income from PASSIVE TRADE

2309 00000. INAP <not coded 1 in V498> 3 99999. MD Valid-n=35 Min=1 Max=63069 Mean=7455.3 St.Dev=11873.4

TAXES

VAR 500 PRELIMINARY TAXES PP967

Loc 1176 width 1 MD=0 or GE 9

PP967 (IF ANSWERED QUESTIONNAIRE - CODED 1 OR 2 AT RR04) *Did you pay any PRELIMINARY TAXES in 1997?*

- 1757 1. Yes
 - 27 2. No
- 351 0. INAP <not coded 1 or 2 in V8>
- 212 9. MD

VAR 501 AMOUNT PREL TAXES PP968

Loc 1177 width 6 MD=0 or GE 999999

PP968 (IF YES - CODED 1 AT PP967) PRELIMINARY TAXES

590 000000. INAP <not coded 1 in V500> 15 999999. MD

Valid-n=1742 Min=9 Max=793975 Mean=71703.5 St.Dev=54743.0

VAR 502 FINAL TAXES

Loc 1183 width 1 MD=0 or GE 9

PP969 (IF ANSWERED QUESTIONNAIRE - CODED 1 OR 2 AT RR04) Will you have to pay FINAL TAXES for income year 1997?

PP969

1649 1. Yes

- 145 2. No
- 351 0. INAP <not coded 1 or 2 in V8>
- 202 9. MD

VAR 503 AMOUNT FINAL TAXES PP970

Loc 1184 width 7 MD=0 or GE 9999999

PP970 (IF YES - CODED 1 AT PP969) FINAL TAXES

698 0000000. INAP <not coded 1 in V502>38 9999999. MD

Valid-n=1611 Min=50 Max=1.06725e+06 Mean=76348.7 St.Dev=68856.5

VAR 504 OTH HH FINAL TAXES PP976

Loc 1191 width 1 MD=0 or GE 9

IF MULTI PERSON HOUSEHOLD:

PP976 (IF ANSWERED QUESTIONNAIRE - CODED 1 OR 2 AT RR04) Will anyone in your household other than your spouse/partner pay any final taxes for income year 1997?

31 1. Yes

140 2. No

351 0. INAP <not coded 1 or 2 in V8>

1825 9. MD

VAR 505 AMOUNT OTH FIN TAX PP977

Loc 1192 width 6 MD=0 or GE 999999

PP977 (IF YES - CODED 1 AT PP976) Final taxes for person in household other than spouse/partner

351 000000. INAP <not coded 1 or 2 in V8>

1954 9999999. MD

Valid-n=42 Min=200 Max=139724 Mean=41071.3 St.Dev=41671.0

REGISTRY INFORMATION

REGISTRY INFORMATION 1997

VAR 506 R97: INC EMPLOYM **PP540** Loc 1198 width 7 MD=9000000 PP540 (REGISTRY DATA - CODED 1 AT RR05) Registry information: Income from employment 1997 9000000. INAP <not coded 1 in V9> 850 Valid-n=1497 Min=0 Max=1.48402e+06 Mean=192579.9 St.Dev=112221.8 VAR 507 R97: ASSESSED INC **PP541** Loc 1205 width 7 MD=9000000 PP541 (REGISTRY DATA - CODED 1 AT RR05) Registry information: Assessed income 1997 850 9000000. INAP <not coded 1 in V9> Valid-n=1497 Min=0 Max=1.4477e+06 Mean=193643.3 St.Dev=107142.3 VAR 508 R97: TAX EARN INC **PP542** Loc 1212 width 7 MD=9000000 PP542 (REGISTRY DATA - CODED 1 AT RR05) Registry information: Taxable earned income 1997 850 9000000. INAP <not coded 1 in V9> Valid-n=1497 Min=0 Max=1.4225e+06 Mean=171644.1 St.Dev=106764.2 VAR 509 R97: INC CAP-EXC **PP543** Loc 1219 width 7 MD=9000000 or GE 9999999

PP543 (REGISTRY DATA - CODED 1 AT RR05) Registry information: Income from capital, -- excess 1997

850 9000000. INAP <not coded 1 in V9>826 9999999. MD

Valid-n=671 Min=0 Max=2.23154e+06 Mean=20583.0 St.Dev=93615.7

VAR 510 R97: INC CAP-DEF PP544

Loc 1226 width 6 MD=900000 or GE 999999

PP544 (REGISTRY DATA - CODED 1 AT RR05) Registry information: Income from capital, -- deficit 1997

- 850 900000. INAP <not coded 1 in V9>
- 671 9999999. MD

Valid-n=826 Min=1 Max=169884 Mean=18129.2 St.Dev=18790.3

VAR 511 R97: DECL TAX ASS PP546

Loc 1232 width 7 MD=9000000

PP546 (REGISTRY DATA - CODED 1 AT RR05) Registry information: Declared taxable assets 1997

850 9000000. INAP <not coded 1 in V9>

Valid-n=1497 Min=0 Max=4.29394e+06 Mean=104159.0 St.Dev=348043.0

VAR 512 R97: FINAL TAXES PP548

Loc 1239 width 7 MD=9000000

PP548 (REGISTRY DATA - CODED 1 AT RR05) Registry information: Final taxes 1997

850 9000000. INAP <not coded 1 in V9>

Valid-n=1497 Min=0 Max=1.06725e+06 Mean=75365.6 St.Dev=66574.6

REGISTRY INFORMATION 1996

VAR 513 R96: INC EMPLOYM PP560

Loc 1246 width 7 MD=9000000

PP560 (REGISTRY DATA - CODED 1 AT RR05) Registry information: Income from employment 1996

850 9000000. INAP <not coded 1 in V9>

Valid-n=1497 Min=0 Max=1.41591e+06 Mean=188269.0 St.Dev=110782.8

 VAR 514
 R96: ASSESSED INC
 PP562
 Loc 1253 width 7

 MD=9000000

PP562 (REGISTRY DATA - CODED 1 AT RR05) Registry information: Assessed income 1996

850 9000000. INAP <not coded 1 in V9>

Valid-n=1497 Min=0 Max=1.3797e+06 Mean=189173.5 St.Dev=106728.8

VAR 515 R96: TAX EARN INC PP563

Loc 1260 width 7 MD=9000000

PP563 (REGISTRY DATA - CODED 1 AT RR05) Registry information: Taxable earned income 1996

850 9000000. INAP <not coded 1 in V9>

Valid-n=1497 Min=0 Max=1.3574e+06 Mean=168886.5 St.Dev=106867.9

VAR 516 R96: INC CAP-EXC PP564

Loc 1267 width 7 MD=9000000 or GE 9999999

PP564 (REGISTRY DATA - CODED 1 AT RR05) Registry information: Income from capital, -- excess 1996

850 9000000. INAP <not coded 1 in V9>830 9999999. MD

Valid-n=667 Min=0 Max=1.29949e+06 Mean=18732.5 St.Dev=73017.5

VAR 517 R96: INC CAP-DEF PP565

Loc 1274 width 6 MD=900000 or GE 999999

PP565 (REGISTRY DATA - CODED 1 AT RR05) Registry information: Income from capital, -- deficit 1996

850 900000. INAP <not coded 1 in V9>667 999999. MD

Valid-n=830 Min=9 Max=186038 Mean=21891.6 St.Dev=22071.3

VAR 518 R96: DEC TAX ASS P PP566

Loc 1280 width 7 MD=9000000

PP566 (REGISTRY DATA - CODED 1 AT RR05) Registry information: Declared taxable assets (positive) 1996

850 9000000. INAP <not coded 1 in V9>

Valid-n=1497 Min=0 Max=4.13073e+06 Mean=84911.7 St.Dev=328690.3

VAR 519 R96: INC BUS OP A PP567

Loc 1287 width 6 MD=900000

PP567 (REGISTRY DATA - CODED 1 AT RR05) Registry information: Income from business operations (active) 1996

850 900000. INAP <not coded 1 in V9>

Valid-n=1497 Min=0 Max=390095 Mean=424.2 St.Dev=10336.0

VAR 520 R96: INC BUS OP P PP568

Loc 1293 width 6 MD=900000

PP568 (REGISTRY DATA - CODED 1 AT RR05) Registry information: Income from business operations (passive) 1996

850 900000. INAP <not coded 1 in V9>

Valid-n=1497 Min=0 Max=390095 Mean=3470.6 St.Dev=22905.8

VAR 521 R96: FINAL TAXES PP569 Loc 1299 width 6 MD=900000

PP569 (REGISTRY DATA - CODED 1 AT CC05) Registry information: Final taxes 1996

850 900000. INAP <not coded 1 in V9>

Valid-n=1497 Min=0 Max=733024 Mean=71458.2 St.Dev=59957.5

188

APPENDIX:

HOUSEHOLD MARKET AND NONMARKET ACTIVITIES (HUS)

SURVEY DESCRIPTION

1998 Supplementary survey – new members Listing of variables

Lennart Flood Paul Olovsson

Department of Economics, Göteborg University Box 640, S-405 30 Göteborg. 2002.

1998 SUPPLEMENTARY SURVEY, TABLE OF CONTENTS

LIST OF VARIABLES	1
ADMINISTRATIVE DATA	13
CONTACT INTERVIEWS 1998	18
HOUSEHOLD INFORMATION	18
PERSONAL INTERVIEWS 1998	35
ADMINISTRATIVE DATA	35
FAMILY BACKGROUND	37
EDUCATION	50
MARITAL STATUS	55
CHILD CARE	70
HEALTH STATUS	76
OTHER HOUSEHOLD MEMBERS	79
LABOR MARKET EXPERIENCE	84
Employment	98
JOB-SEEKERS	132
NOT IN LABOR FORCE	146
HOUSING CONDITIONS	156
VACATION HOMES	170
CARS AND BOATS	176
ENVIRONMENTAL QUESTIONS	178
QUESTIONNAIRES 1998	180
SECTION A: HOME OWNERSHIP	180
SECTION B: HOUSE VALUE AND LOANS	181
SECTION C: INSURANCES	183
SECTION D: HOME-RELATED EXPENSES	184
SECTION E: ASSETS	187
SECTION F: HOUSEHOLD INCOME	192
SECTIONG: INHERITANCES AND GIFTS	199
SECTION H: BLACK-MARKET WORK	209
Section I: Respondent income 1997	214

227

REGISTRY INFORMATION

Registry information 1997	227
Registry information 1996	229

Supplementary survey

List of variables

- SSD Study NR 0645
- 2 SSD Edition NR 1
- 3 SSD Part NR 002
- 4 ID-number
- 5 Respondent number
- 6 Household number
- 7 Indicator for 1998 questionnaire
- 8 Indicator for registry data
- 9 Respondent's year of birth
- 10 Sex of respondent
- 11 Respondent's marital status in 1998
- 12 Respondent's household position in 1998
- 13 Respondent's place of residence in 1998
- 14 Respondent providing information in contact interview
- 15 Total number of persons in household
- 16 Household member 1: Family-composition number
- 17 Household member 1: Date of birth
- 18 Household member 1: Relationship to respondent or selected individual
- 19 Household member 1: Sex
- 20 Household member 1: Interviewed or not
- 21 Household member 2: Family-composition number
- 22 Household member 2: Date of birth
- 23 Household member 2: Relationship to respondent or selected individual
- 24 Household member 2: Sex
- 25 Household member 2: Interviewed or not
- 26 Household member 3: Family-composition number
- 27 Household member 3: Date of birth
- 28 Household member 3: Relationship to respondent or selected individual
- 29 Household member 3: Sex
- 30 Household member 3: Interviewed or not
- 31 Household member 4: Family-composition number
- 32 Household member 4: Date of birth
- 33 Household member 4: Relationship to respondent or selected individual
- 34 Household member 4: Sex
- 35 Household member 4: Interviewed or not
- 36 Household member 5: Family-composition number
- 37 Household member 5: Date of birth
- 38 Household member 5: Relationship to respondent or selected individual
- 39 Household member 5: Sex
- 40 Household member 5: Interviewed or not
- 41 Household member 6: Family-composition number
- 42 Household member 6: Date of birth
- 43 Household member 6: Relationship to respondent or selected individual
- 44 Household member 6: Sex

- 45 Household member 6: Interviewed or not
- 46 Household member 7: Family-composition number
- 47 Household member 7: Date of birth
- 48 Household member 7: Relationship to respondent or selected individual
- 49 Household member 7: Sex
- 50 Household member 7: Interviewed or not
- 51 Number of children in household
- 52 Number of children born 1984 or after
- 53 Date of interview
- 54 Month of interview
- 55 Weekday of interview
- 56 Father born in Sweden
- 57 Mother born in Sweden
- 58 Parent's citizenship when IP was born
- 59 Language spoken at home while IP was growing up
- 60 Family situation while growing up
- 61 Year father was born
- 62 Father/foster father still alive
- 63 Father living in his own home
- 64 Father's education
- 65 Father's occupation
- 66 Year mother was born
- 67 Mother/foster mother still alive
- 68 Mother living in his own home
- 69 Mother's education
- 70 Mother working outside the home
- 71 Mother working full-time or part-time
- 72 Mother's occupation
- 73 Same place of residence when growing up
- 74 Place of residence when growing up
- 75 County lived in when growing up
- 76 Same place of residence since turning 16
- 77 Same place of residence since 1996
- 78 Year moved to current place of residence
- 79 County lived in before moving to current place of residence
- 80 Former place of residence
- 81 County lived in at time of the interview
- 82 Place of residence at time of the interview
- 83 Years of schooling and vocational training
- 84 Completed higher education
- 85 Compulsory education
- 86 Higher education 1
- 87 Higher education 2
- 88 Higher education 3
- 89 Years full-time vocational training
- 90 Most recent year school or training
- 91 Study program completed
- 92 Study program participating in
- 93 Marital status
- 94 Year move together

- 95 Month move together
- 96 Single status
- 97 Year becoming single
- 98 Given birth to child
- 99 Number of children
- 100 Birth year, child 1
- 101 Birth month, child 1
- 102 Birth year, child 2
- 103 Birth month, child 2
- 104 Birth year, child 3
- 105 Birth month, child 3
- 106 Birth year, child 4
- 107 Birth month, child 4
- 108 Birth year, child 5
- 109 Birth month, child 5
- 110 Birth year, child 6
- 111 Birth month, child 6
- 112 Birth year, child 7
- 113 Birth month, child 7
- 114 Adopted children or foster children
- 115 Number of adopted children or foster children
- 116 Birth year, adopted or foster child 1
- 117 Adoption year, adopted or foster child 1
- 118 Adoption month, adopted or foster child 1
- 119 Birth year, adopted or foster child 2
- 120 Adoption year, adopted or foster child 2
- 121 Adoption month, adopted or foster child 2
- 122 Birth year, adopted or foster child 3
- 123 Adoption year, adopted or foster child 3
- 124 Adoption month, adopted or foster child 3
- 125 Children born 1984-1998
- 126 On waiting list for child care
- 127 Number of children on waiting list for child care
- 128 First child's family-composition number
- 129 Desired child care, child 1
- 130 Number of months on waiting list, child 1
- 131 Second child's family-composition number
- 132 Desired child care, child 2
- 133 Number of months on waiting list, child 2
- 134 Third child's family-composition number
- 135 Desired child care, child 3
- 136 Number of months on waiting list, child 3
- 137 Fourth child's family-composition number
- 138 Desired child care, child 4
- 139 Number of months on waiting list, child 4
- 140 Monthly expenses for child care
- 141 Respondent code for health care section
- 142 Disabled persons in the household
- 143 Family-composition number for disabled person 1
- 144 Limited ability to perform certain activities or work, disabled person 1

- 145 Number of years with disability, disabled person 1
- 146 Family-composition number for disabled person 2
- 147 Limited ability to perform certain activities or work, disabled person 2
- 148 Number of years with disability, disabled person 2
- 149 Number of persons in household not to be interviewed
- 150 Family-composition number, other household-member 1
- 151 Primary occupation, other household member 1
- 152 Years of schooling, other household member 1
- 153 Family-composition number, other household-member 2
- 154 Primary occupation, other household member 2
- 155 Years of schooling, other household member 2
- 156 Family-composition number, other household-member 3
- 157 Primary occupation, other household member 3
- 158 Years of schooling, other household member 3
- 159 Other household member with income in 1997
- 160 Income in 1997 other household member
- 161 Child with income from gainful employment in 1995
- 162 Income for all children born in 1982 or after
- 163 Ever been gainfully employed
- 164 Number of years working since turning 16
- 165 Worked part time or part of the year
- 166 Number of years worked part time or part of the year
- 167 Hours per week part-time work
- 168 Part of the year job number of months work
- 169 Paid sick leave because of own illness during 1997
- 170 Number of weeks with paid sick leave during 1997
- 171 Ill but not having paid sick leave during 1997
- 172 Number of weeks ill but not having paid sick leave during 1997
- 173 Paid leave to care for another family member during 1997
- 174 Number of weeks with paid leave to care for another family member during 1997
- 175 Paid leave from work or compensatory leave 1997
- 176 Number of weeks with paid leave from work or compensatory leave 1997
- 177 Leave from work without receiving compensation from employer 1997
- 178 Number of weeks with leave from work without receiving compensation from employer 1997
- 179 Vacation during 1997
- 180 Number of weeks vacation during 1997
- 181 Looking for job, unemployed, laid off or waiting for job during 1997
- 182 Number of weeks looking for a job, unemployed, laid off or waiting for work during 1997
- 183 Military service or civil defense training during 1997
- 184 Number of weeks in military service or civil defense training during 1997
- 185 Studies during 1997
- 186 Number of weeks spent on studies during 1997
- 187 Retired for any part of 1997
- 188 Number of weeks retired during 1997
- 189 Working at home 1997
- 190 Number of weeks spent working at home during 1995
- 191 Gainfully employed on a part-time basis 1997
- 192 Number of weeks working part-time during 1997

- 193 Gainfully employed on a full-time basis 1997
- 194 Number of weeks working full-time during 1997
- 195 Another activity during 1997
- 196 Number of weeks another activity during 1997
- 197 Hours per week part-time work 1997
- 198 Hours per week full-time work 1997
- 199 Paid overtime 1997
- 200 Hours paid overtime 1995
- 201 Additional part-time work in 1997
- 202 Number of weeks additional part-time work
- 203 Hours per week additional part-time work
- 204 Paid work last week
- 205 Absence from work last week
- 206 Length of absence
- 207 Reason not working last week
- 208 Laid off but expects to return to work within one week
- 209 Applied for a job during the last two months
- 210 Labor force indicator
- 211 Hours per week work at main job
- 212 Fraction of normal working hours spent on job-related trips outside home district
- 213 Fraction of normal working hours working at home
- 214 Fraction of normal working hours working at main place of work
- 215 Fraction of normal working hours working somewhere else
- 216 Salaried employee or self-employed
- 217 Blue-collar or white-collar worker
- 218 Private, state or municipal sector
- 219 Production or activities at work
- 220 Activities R performs at job
- 221 Member of a union
- 222 Main organization
- 223 Position as organizer of the work
- 224 Number of persons organizing
- 225 Kind of employment
- 226 Year started to work
- 227 Month started to work
- 228 Number of employees
- 229 Year hired by current employer
- 230 Month hired by current employer
- 231 Counter-cyclical relief work found through employment office
- 232 Year received current job assignment
- 233 Month received current job assignment
- 234 Danger lose job within a year
- 235 Likelihood to keep current job
- 236 Number of employees at place of work
- 237 Time to master the tasks that makes up R's job
- 238 Work hours
- 239 Time started working most recent workday
- 240 Time stopped working most recent workday
- 241 Compensation for overtime and additional work
- 242 More money for overtime work

- 243 Percent more paid for overtime work
- 244 Paid or time off for overtime work
- 245 Employer would permit to work more hours on a permanent basis
- 246 Would like to work more hours at the same hourly rate
- 247 Number of more hours per week R would like to work
- 248 Year-round job, temporary job or a seasonal work
- 249 Employer would permit to work more weeks per year
- 250 Number of more weeks per year R would like to work
- 251 Employer would permit to work fewer hours on a permanent basis
- 252 Would like to work fewer hours at the same hourly rate
- 253 Number of fewer hours per week R would like to work
- 254 Employer would permit to work fewer weeks per year
- 255 Would like to work fewer weeks per year
- 256 Number of fewer weeks per year R would like to work
- 257 Type of payment
- 258 Regular hourly earnings
- 259 Regular bi-weekly earnings
- 260 Regular hourly earnings a year ago
- 261 Regular weekly earnings a year ago
- 262 Regular bi-weekly earnings a year ago
- 263 Regular monthly earnings a year ago
- 264 Regular annual earnings a year ago
- 265 Work environment: Hectic job
- 266 Work environment: Monotonous job
- 267 Work environment: Work with uncomfortable positions
- 268 Work environment: Noisy
- 269 Work environment: Dirty job
- 270 Work environment: Determines how to do job
- 271 Work environment: Undergone further training
- 272 Work environment: Opportunity to talk
- 273 Work environment: Personal telephone calls
- 274 Work environment: Contact with customers, visitors
- 275 Work environment: Business travels
- 276 Work environment: Have to work overtime at short notice
- 277 Additional jobs besides primary job
- 278 Time unit referred to payment for additional work
- 279 Hourly earning at additional job
- 280 Weekly earning at additional job
- 281 Monthly earning at additional job
- 282 Annual earning at additional job
- 283 Time unit referred to work hours at additional work
- 284 Number of hours per day at additional job
- 285 Number of hours per week at additional job
- 286 Number of hours per month at additional job
- 287 Number of hours per year at additional job
- 288 Entitled to a job-related pension
- Age entitled to full pension
- 290 Quit work entirely or work less before pension
- 291 Work longer if it meant higher pension
- 292 Work full-time or part-time

- 293 Number of weeks without job and looking for work
- 294 Occupation before job-seeking
- 295 Relief-work job, another temporary job or a non-tenured position
- 296 Were let go from previous job
- 297 Time unit referred to duration of previous job
- 298 Duration of previous job number of years
- 299 Duration of previous job number of months
- 300 Kind of education
- 301 Method used looking for job
- 302 Hours spent looking for job in the past week
- 303 Number of jobs applied for in the last two months
- 304 Turned down job offers in the last two months
- 305 Number of job offers turned down in the last two months
- 306 Had a job in 1997 or 1998
- 307 Activities R performed at job
- 308 Production or activity at former work place
- 309 Time unit referred to pay for most recent job
- 310 Hourly earning at most recent job
- 311 Monthly earning at most recent job
- 312 Work hours per week at most recent job
- 313 Time unit referred to lowest acceptable earnings
- 314 Lowest acceptable hourly earnings
- 315 Lowest acceptable monthly earnings
- 316 Looking for a full-time job or a part-time job
- 317 Want a year-round job or only for part of the year
- 318 Part of the year job number of months wanted
- 319 Time unit referred to expected earnings
- 320 Expected hourly earnings
- 321 Expected monthly earnings
- 322 Applying jobs for which R has no direct training or experience
- 323 Applying for jobs as an industrial worker
- 324 Consider moving to find work
- 325 Consider training for a job as an industrial worker
- 326 Member of a union
- 327 Main organization of union
- 328 Receiving unemployment compensation
- 329 Cash grants or regular unemployment compensation
- 330 Unemployment compensation per week
- 331 Receiving social benefits
- 332 Social benefit per week
- 333 Ever been gainfully employed
- 334 Year last working
- 335 Occupation or position at last job
- 336 Production at last job
- 337 Time unit referred to Previous earnings
- 338 Previously hourly earnings
- 339 Previously monthly earnings
- 340 Number of work hours per week at previous job
- 341 Most recent job occasional, temporary or permanent
- 342 Were let go from previous job

- 343 Looking for job after being let go from previous job
- 344 Would like to have a job now
- 345 Reason for not looking for a job
- 346 Time unit referred to Lowest acceptable earnings
- 347 Lowest acceptable hourly earnings
- 348 Lowest acceptable monthly earnings
- 349 Consider getting a job in the future
- 350 Year begin work
- 351 Month begin work
- 352 Time unit referred to Expected earnings
- 353 Expected hourly earnings
- 354 Expected monthly earnings
- 355 Member of a union
- 356 Main organization
- 357 Respondent code for housing conditions section
- 358 Previous type of housing
- 359 Year moved to current home
- 360 Type of housing
- 361 Number of rooms
- 362 Square meters of living space
- 363 Type of kitchen
- 364 Building year for house living in
- 365 Complete renovation of the house
- 366 Year most recent complete renovation of the house carried out
- 367 Probability to live in current housing for the next year
- 368 Rents or owns current home
- 369 Tenant-owners' association affiliated with HSB or Riksbyggen
- 370 Year tenant-owners' association was established
- 371 Primarily heating of home
- 372 Sublease
- 373 Rents furnished home
- 374 Sold previous home
- 375 Selling price of previous home
- 376 Cash received selling previous home
- 377 Helped buyer finance purchase
- 378 Amount private debt contract
- 379 Joint owner of previous home
- 380 Acquisition of current home
- 381 Total price for current home
- 382 Amount financed by own cash funds
- 383 Amount financed by mortgage loans
- 384 Amount financed by other bank loans
- 385 Amount financed by a loan from the seller
- 386 Amount financed by loans from relatives or friends
- 387 Amount financed in other ways
- 388 Estimate value of home after completed construction
- 389 Value of home after completed construction
- 390 Estimate value of home today
- 391 Value of home today
- 392 Base for estimate of home value

- 393 Home value in 5 years
- 394 Increase of price of home compared with the prices of consumer goods in general
- Add on to home in 1997
- 396 Paid material costs for the construction of additions
- 397 Costs for materials
- 398 Paid for craftsmen
- 399 Amount paid for material or labor costs
- 400 Respondent code for vacation home section
- 401 Owns vacation property
- 402 Owns more than one piece of vacation property
- 403 Number of vacation properties
- 404 Market value of vacation property
- 405 Assessed value of vacation property
- 406 Mortgage loans taken when vacation property was bought or repaired
- 407 Amount loan
- 408 Interest paid on loans in 1997
- 409 Relatives or friends own vacation home that R can use
- 410 Owns other one- or two-family property aside from home and vacation home
- 411 Market value of other one- or two-family property
- 412 Owns rental property aside from home and vacation home
- 413 Market value of rental property
- 414 Owns shares in a tenant-owners' association or time-share apartment
- 415 Market value of shares
- 416 Owns farm or forest property
- 417 Market value of farm or forest property
- 418 Owns car
- 419 Market value of household's car(s)
- 420 Owns pleasure boat
- 421 Market value of household's pleasure boat(s)
- 422 Local taxes versus municipal services
- 423 Local taxes versus social care
- 424 Local taxes versus child-care
- 425 Local taxes versus care for the aged
- 426 Local taxes versus education
- 427 Local taxes versus cultural and leisure activities
- 428 Household's home ownership status
- 429 Assessed value of home
- 430 Loans on home
- 431 Amount loan on home
- 432 Government interest subsidies for house loans
- 433 Interest on loans on home 1997
- 434 Types of insurance in 1997
- 435 Premiums in 1997
- 436 Apartment costs
- 437 Rent include payment for parking place
- 438 Rent per month for parking place
- 439 Other home-related expenses
- 440 Costs other home-related expenses
- 441 Household's home-related expenses 1997
- 442 Rented out own home

- 443 Number of months rented out own home
- 444 Rent received in 1997
- 445 Bank accounts
- 446 Other financial assets
- 447 Life insurance
- 448 Amount saved in life insurance
- 449 Individual retirement insurance
- 450 Amount saved in retirement insurance
- 451 Inheritance
- 452 Inheritance effect on use of assets
- 453 Value of other assets
- 454 Other loans or debts
- 455 Amount other debts
- 456 Interest other loans 1997
- 457 Debts to close relatives outside the household
- 458 Percentage of debts to close relatives
- 459 Non-taxable scholarships in 1997
- 460 Non-taxable scholarships 1997 amount
- 461 Non-taxable pension/annuity in 1997
- 462 Non-taxable pension/annuity in 1997 amount
- 463 Housing allowance in 1997
- 464 Housing allowance in 1997 amount
- 465 Study benefits in 1997: Non-reimbursable allowance
- 466 Study benefits in 1997: Non-reimbursable allowance amount
- 467 Study benefits in 1997: Reimbursable loan(s)
- 468 Study benefits in 1997: Reimbursable loan(s) amount
- 469 Advance on benefits in 1997
- 470 Advance on benefits in 1997 amount
- 471 Support payments received in 1997
- 472 Support payments received in 1997 amount
- 473 Other non-taxable allowances in 1997
- 474 Other non-taxable allowances in 1997 amount
- 475 Lottery winnings, profit on premium bonds in 1997
- 476 Lottery winnings, profit on premium bonds in 1997 amount
- 477 Repayments on student loan or public assistance in 1997
- 478 Repayments on student loan or public assistance in 1997 amount
- 479 Support payments made in 1997
- 480 Support payments made in 1997 amount
- 481 Paid periodical assistance in 1997
- 482 Higher support payments if increased income in 1997
- 483 Higher support payments if increased income in 1997 amount
- 484 Received inheritance worth at least 1,000 SEK
- 485 Number of inheritances worth at least 1,000 SEK
- 486 Year receiving first inheritance
- 487 Size of first inheritance
- 488 First inheritance came from
- 489 Year receiving second inheritance
- 490 Size of second inheritance
- 491 Second inheritance came from
- 492 Year receiving third inheritance

- 493 Size of third inheritance
- 494 Third inheritance came from
- 495 Received gift worth at least 1,000 SEK
- 496 Number of gifts worth at least 1,000 SEK
- 497 Year receiving first gift
- 498 Size of first gift
- 499 First gift came from
- 500 Year receiving second gift
- 501 Size of second gift
- 502 Second gift came from
- 503 Year receiving third gift
- 504 Size of third gift
- 505 Third gift came from
- 506 Year receiving fourth gift
- 507 Size of fourth gift
- 508 Fourth gift came from
- 509 Year receiving fifth gift
- 510 Size of fifth gift
- 511 Fifth gift came from
- 512 Carried out black-market work 1997
- 513 Black-market work involving monetary payment or barter exchange
- 514 Hours spent on black-market activities 1997
- 515 Amount received on black-market activities 1997
- 516 Number of black-market activities 1997
- 517 Black-market activity: Repair/maintenance
- 518 Black-market activity: Looking after children
- 519 Black-market activity: Cleaning
- 520 Black-market activity: Gardening/farming
- 521 Black-market activity: Cooking/serving
- 522 Black-market activity: Transport
- 523 Black-market activity: Sales
- 524 Black-market activity: Health care
- 525 Black-market activity: Consulting
- 526 Black-market activity: Other
- 527 Willingness to carry out black-market job
- 528 SCB registry data or forms completed by the respondent
- 529 Cash earnings 1997
- 530 Cash earnings 1997 amount
- 531 Taxable benefits 1997
- 532 Taxable benefits 1997 amount
- 533 Car or expense allowance 1997
- 534 Car or expense allowance 1997 amount
- 535 Sickness benefits, parent's allowance or partial pension 1997
- 536 Sickness benefits, parent's allowance or partial pension 1997 amount
- 537 Job-related injury compensation 1997
- 538 Job-related injury compensation 1997 amount
- 539 Unemployment benefit 1997
- 540 Unemployment benefit 1997 amount
- 541 Registry information: Job earnings, assessment information
- 542 Registry information: Gross earnings including taxable benefits and compensation over

and above the standard deduction

- 543 Compensation for expenses 1997
- 544 Compensation for expenses 1997 amount
- 545 Deductions for business expenses 1997
- 546 Deductions for business expenses 1997 amount
- 547 Pension or taxable annuity 1997
- 548 Pension or taxable annuity 1997 amount
- 549 Other income 1997
- 550 Other income 1997 amount
- 551 General deduction for retirement insurance 1997
- 552 General deduction for retirement insurance 1997 amount
- 553 General deductions for periodical support 1997
- 554 Loss-related deductions 1995
- 555 Loss-related deductions 1997 amount
- 556 Interest income etc 1997
- 557 Interest income etc 1997 amount
- 558 Capital gains 1997
- 559 Capital gains 1997 amount
- 560 Interest on debts or administrative expenses 1997
- 561 Interest on debts or administrative expenses 1997 amount
- 562 Capital losses 1997
- 563 Capital losses 1997 amount
- 564 Income from active trade 1997
- 565 Income from active trade 1997 amount
- 566 Income from passive trade 1997
- 567 Income from passive trade 1997 amount
- 568 Paid preliminary taxes 1997
- 569 Paid preliminary taxes 1997 amount
- 570 Will have to pay final taxes for income year 1997
- 571 Will have to pay final taxes for income year 1997 amount
- 572 Other person in household that will pay final taxes for income year 1997
- 573 Other person in household that will pay final taxes for income year 1997 amount
- 574 Registry information: Income from employment 1997
- 575 Registry information: Assessed income 1997
- 576 Registry information: Taxable earned income 1997
- 577 Registry information: Income from capital, excess 1997
- 578 Registry information: Income from capital, deficit 1997
- 579 Registry information: Declared taxable assets 1997
- 580 Registry information: Final taxes 1997
- 581 Registry information: Income from employment 1996
- 582 Registry information: Taxable earned income 1996
- 583 Registry information: Income from capital, excess 1996
- 584 Registry information: Income from capital, deficit 1996
- 585 Registry information: Declared taxable assets (positive) 1996
- 586 Registry information: Income from business operations (active) 1996
- 587 Registry information: Income from business operations (passive) 1996
- 588 Registry information: Households declared taxable assets 1996

ADMINISTRATIVE DATA

VAR 1 SSD STUDY NR 0645

Swedish Social Science Data Service study 0645

VAR 2 SSD EDITION NR 1

December 2002

VAR 3 SSD PART NR 002

Household market and nonmarket activities 1998 - Supplementary survey

- 1. Panel survey 1998
- 2. Supplementary survey 1998

VAR 4 ID-NUMBER

ID-number

VAR 5 RESPONDENT NUMBER VV01

VV01 Respondent number

Valid-n=1565 Min=2040 Max=1.22e+07 Mean=9452213.0 St.Dev=3817285.0

VAR 6 HOUSEHOLD NUMBER VV03

VV03 Household number

Valid-n=1565 Min=5 Max=12200 Mean=9485.8 St.Dev=3737.7
--

Loc 1 width 4

Loc 5 width 1

Loc 9 width 8

Loc 17 width 8

Loc 25 width 5

1

Loc 6 width 3

VAR 7	QUESTIONNAIRE 1998	VV06	Loc 30 width 1 MD=9
VV06 Cod	de indicating participation in	1998 questionnaire	
523 1. 461 2.	Large-scale questionnaire Small-scale questionnaire		
581 9.	MD		
VAR 8	REGISTRY DATA	VV07	Loc 31 width 1 MD=0
VV07 Ind	icator for registry data		
580 1 419 2	Registry data from SCBOwn information		
566 0	. INAP		
VAR 9	R'S YEAR OF BIRTH	VV08	Loc 32 width 2
VV08 Res	pondent's year of birth		
13	. 1913		
80	. 1980		

Code:	13	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31
Freq:	1	3	2	2	4	7	5	8	8	11	10	12	8	11	20	11	12	15
Code:	32	33	34	35	36	37	38	39	40	41	42	43	44	45	46	47	48	49
Freq:	20	14	18	14	17	17	31	25	22	21	24	29	24	47	35	35	34	35
Code:	50	51	52	53	54	55	56	57	58	59	60	61	62	63	64	65	66	67
Freq:	44	33	34	30	34	28	25	35	42	25	26	27	28	19	36	32	29	27
Code:	68	69	70	71	72	73	74	75	76	77	78	79	80					
Freq:	27	28	38	33	30	22	22	30	34	26	47	61	1					

VAR 10 SEX OF RESPONDENT VV09

```
Loc 34 width 1
```

VV09 Sex of respondent

774 1. Male

791 2. Female

VAR 11 **R'S MARITAL STATUS** VV10

VV10 Respondent's marital status in 1998

- 302 2. Cohabiting
- 361 3. Single

VAR 12 HOUSEHOLD POSITION VV11

VV11 Respondent's household position in 1998

- 835 1. Respondent is household head
- 613 2. Respondent is spouse/partner
- 3. Respondent is other adult household member 117

VAR 13 PLACE OF RESIDENCE VV14

VV14 Respondent's place of residence in 1998

8	0114.	Upplands-Väsby	7	0305.
4	0115.	Vallentuna	2	0319.
1	0117.	Österåker	1	0360.
4	0120.	Värmdö	41	0380.
19	0123.	Järfälla	12	0381.
3	0125.	Ekerö	4	0382.
6	0126.	Huddinge	3	0428.
8	0127.	Botkyrka	2	0461.
3	0128.	Salem	22	0480.
5	0136.	Haninge	8	0482.
4	0138.	Tyresö	9	0484.
3	0139.	Upplands-Bro	3	0486.
4	0160.	Täby	3	0509.
3	0162.	Danderyd	2	0512.
7	0163.	Sollentuna	2	0513.
104	0180.	Stockholm	3	0561.
18	0181.	Södertälje	2	0562.
8	0182.	Nacka	26	0580.
3	0183.	Sundbyberg	20	0581.
2	0184.	Solna	2	0582.
2	0186.	Lidingö	8	0583.
7	0188.	Norrtälje	3	0586.
3	0191.	Sigtuna	3	0604.
4	0192.	Nynäshamn	1	0617.

Loc 35 width 1

Loc 36 width 1

Håbo Älvkarleby Tierp Uppsala Enköping Östhammar Vingåker Gnesta Nyköping Flen Eskilstuna Strängnäs Ödeshög Ydre Kinda Åtvidaberg Finspång Linköping Norrköping Söderköping Motala Mjölby

Gnosjö

15

Loc 37 width 4

7	0662.	Gislaved
3	0665.	Vaggeryd
31	0680.	Jönköping
2	0682.	Nässjö
1	0683.	Värnamo
3	0684.	Sävsjö
8	0685.	Vetlanda
2	0686.	Eksjö
7	0687.	Tranås
2	0761.	Lessebo
2	0767.	Markaryd
18	0780.	Växjö
15	0781.	Ljungby
2	0821.	Högsby
2	0834.	Torsås
8	0860.	Hultsfred
7	0861.	Mönsterås
6	0880.	Kalmar
3	0881.	Nybro
3	0882.	Oskarshamn
6	0883.	Västervik
4	0884.	Vimmerby
4	0885.	Borgholm
8	0980.	Gotland
2	1060.	Olofström
7	1080.	Karlskrona
14	1080.	Ronneby
5	1081.	Karlshamn
8	1082.	Sölvesborg
4	1137.	Örkelljunga
3	1162.	Bromölla
3	1162.	Perstorp
2	1165.	Klippan
12	1180.	Kristianstad
2	1180.	Ängelholm
17^{2}	1182.	Hässleholm
1	1214.	Svalöv
1	1214.	Staffanstorp
1	1230.	Burlöv
2	1231.	Vellinge
$\frac{2}{2}$	1255.	Bjuv
2 3 20	1260.	Kävlinge
20	1261.	Lomma
5	1262.	Svedala
2	1203. 1264.	Skurup
2 4	1204. 1265.	-
4	1263. 1267.	Sjöbo Höör
40	1207.	Malmö
40 26	1280. 1281.	Lund
20	1281.	Landskrona
0	1202.	Lanuskiolla

$\begin{array}{c} 25\\ 3\\ 2\\ 8\\ 7\\ 4\\ 2\\ 5\\ 19\\ 8\\ 8\\ 6\\ 4\\ 4\\ 4\\ 68\\ 8\\ 10\\ 2\\ 1\\ 1\\ 5\\ 8\\ 2\\ 9\\ 1\\ 2\\ 3\\ 3\\ 17\\ 10\\ 12\\ 12\\ 4\\ 2\\ 1\\ 2\\ 6\\ 2\\ 1\\ 2\\ 7\\ 9\\ 12\\ 3\end{array}$	$\begin{array}{c} 1283.\\ 1284.\\ 1285.\\ 1287.\\ 1380.\\ 1381.\\ 1382.\\ 1383.\\ 1384.\\ 1401.\\ 1402.\\ 1419.\\ 1421.\\ 1402.\\ 1419.\\ 1421.\\ 1430.\\ 1435.\\ 1480.\\ 1435.\\ 1480.\\ 1481.\\ 1482.\\ 1484.\\ 1485.\\ 1504.\\ 1521.\\ 1524.\\ 1527.\\ 1552.\\ 1561.\\ 1562.\\ 1563.\\ 1565.\\ 1580.\\ 1581.\\ 1562.\\ 1563.\\ 1565.\\ 1580.\\ 1581.\\ 1562.\\ 1563.\\ 1563.\\ 1563.\\ 1564.\\ 1562.\\ 1563.\\ 1564.\\ 1562.\\ 1563.\\ 1565.\\ 1580.\\ 1581.\\ 1562.\\ 1563.\\ 1564.\\ 1562.\\ 1563.\\ 1564.\\ 1662.\\ 1661.\\ 1662.\\ 1661.\\ 1662.\\ 1681.\\ 1682.\\ 1683.\\ 1684.\\ 16$	Helsingborg Höganäs Eslöv Trelleborg Halmstad Laholm Falkenberg Varberg Kungsbacka Härryda Partille Tjörn Orust Munkedal Tanum Göteborg Mölndal Kungälv Lysekil Uddevalla Dals-Ed Ale Lerum Vårgårda Tranemo Mellerud Lilla Edet Mark Svenljunga Vänersborg Trollhättan Alingsås Borås Ulricehamn Grästorp Mullsjö Gullspång Vara Götene Tibro Mariestad Lidköping Skara
12		Skövde
2	1684.	Hjo
11 8	1686. 1715.	Falköping Kil
4	171 <u>3</u> . 1730.	Eda
1	1737.	Torsby
4	1761.	Hammarö

1	1762.	Munkfors	2	2101.	Ockelbo
6	1763.	Forshaga	2	2104.	
12	1780.	Karlstad	2	2121.	
7	1781.	Kristinehamn	8	2132.	
1	1782.	Filipstad	4	2161.	Ljusdal
2		Hagfors	19	2180.	•
7	1784.	Arvika	9	2181.	
1	1785.	Säffle	2	2182.	
1		Laxå	2	2183.	
4	1861.	Hallsberg	2	2184.	
3	1862.	Degerfors	3	2262.	
2	1863.	Hällefors	1	2280.	
26	1880.	Örebro	23	2281.	
5	1881.	Kumla	5	2282.	
5	1882.	Askersund	2	2283.	Sollefteå
4	1883.	Karlskoga	11	2284.	
2	1884.	Nora	2	2305.	
7	1885.	Lindesberg	2	2309.	
2		Kungsör	9	2313.	
3		Hallstahammar	5	2321.	Åre
37	1980.	Västerås	2	2361.	Härjedalen
2	1981.	Sala	16	2380.	Östersund
3	1982.	Fagersta	2	2401.	Nordmaling
3	1983.	Köping	1	2404.	Vindeln
1	2021.	Vansbro	4	2462.	Vilhelmina
1	2023.	Malung	1	2463.	Åsele
3	2026.	Gagnef	13	2480.	Umeå
4	2029.	Leksand	3	2481.	Lycksele
4	2031.	Rättvik	19	2482.	Skellefteå
2	2034.	Orsa	4	2505.	Arvidsjaur
2	2061.	Smedjebacken	2	2514.	Kalix
6	2062.	Mora	1	2521.	Pajala
3	2080.	Falun	5	2523.	Gällivare
12	2081.	Borlänge	11	2580.	Luleå
11	2082.	Säter	6	2581.	Piteå
11	2083.	Hedemora	9	2582.	Boden
3	2084.	Avesta	6	2584.	Kiruna
4	2085.	Ludvika			

CONTACT INTERVIEWS

HOUSEHOLD INFORMATION

Section completed once per household

VAR 14 RESP CONT INTERV ZZ000 Loc 41 width 1

ZZ000 Code indicating respondent who provided information in contact interview

680 0. No contact interview

885 1. Contact interview

VAR 15 NUMBER HH MEMBERS ZZ006

Loc 42 width 1 MD=0

ZZ006 (CONTACT INTERVIEW - CODED 1 AT ZZ000) Total number of persons in household

- 195 1. 1 person
- 330 2. 2 persons
- 151 3. 3 persons
- 154 4. 4 persons
- 44 5. 5 persons
 - 9 6. 6 persons
- 2 7. 7 persons
- 680 0. INAP <not coded 1 in V14>

VAR 16 HHM 1-FAM COMP NUM ZZ007

Loc 43 width 1 MD=0

ZZ007 (IF CONTACT INTERVIEW - CODED 1 AT ZZ000) First person's family-composition number

885 1. Family-composition number 1

680 0. INAP <not coded 1 in V14>

VAR 17 HHM 1-BIRTH DATE ZZ009

```
Loc 44 width 4
MD=0
```

ZZ009 (IF CONTACT INTERVIEW - CODED 1 AT ZZ000) First person's date of birth (year and month)

1303. March 1913

8003. March 1980

680 0000. INAP <not coded 1 in V14>

Code:		1501	1511	1601			1811	1901			1910	1973	2003	2005
Freq:	1	2	1	1	1	2	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
Code:	2010	2101	2110	2201	2205	2206	2207	2211	2303	2304	2305	2306	2309	2312
Freq:	1	2	1	1	1	1	1	2	1	1	2	2	2	1
Code:	2401	2405	2409	2410	2412	2501	2505	2506	2509	2510	2604	2609	2610	2611
Freq:	1	2	1	1	1	2	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
Code:	2612	2702	2703	2705	2707	2709	2712		2803		2805	2806	2807	2808
Freq:	1	2	1	1	1	2	1	2	1	1	2	1	3	1
Code:	2812	2901	2904	2905	2907	2908	2910		2912	3003	3004		3007	3008
Freq:	1	1	2	1	1	1	1	2	1	1	1	3	1	1
Code:	3009	3010	3011	3101	3102	3104	3107	3112	3201	3202	3203	3204	3205	3206
Freq:	1	1	1	1	2	2	1	2	1	1	1	3	2	1
Code:	3208	3210	3211	3212	3303	3304	3305	3307	3308	3309	3310	3312	3402	3403
Freq:	1	3	1	1	1	3	2	1	1	1	1	1	2	1
Code:	3404	3406	3407	3408	3409	3411	3412	3501	3502	3503	3505	3507	3508	3509
Freq:	2	2	1	2	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
Code:	3510	3511	3512	3603	3606	3608	3610	3611	3612	3701	3703	3704	3706	3707
Freq:	1	1	1	1	3	1	1	1	1	1	1	2	1	1
Code:	3708	3709	3712	3802	3803	3804	3805	3806	3807	3808	3809	3810	3811	3812
Freq:	1	2	1	3	1	1	2	2	1	1	1	2	1	1
Code:	3902	3903	3904	3905	3907	3908	3909	3910	3912	4001	4003	4004	4005	4006
Freq:	1	2	1	1	2	1	1	3	1	2	1	1	3	1
Code:	4007	4009	4012	4101	4102	4104	4105	4106	4108	4109	4111	4112	4201	4202
Freq:	2	1	2	1	1	2	1	1	2	1	1	2	1	2
Code:	4203	4204	4205	4206	4208	4209	4211	4212	4301	4302	4303	4304	4305	4306
Freq:	2	4	2	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	2
Code:	4307	4308	4309	4310	4311	4312	4402	4403	4404	4405	4409	4410	4411	4412
Freq:	2	2	1	1	1	1	1	2	1	2	2	1	1	2
Code:	4501	4502	4504	4505	4506	4507	4508	4509	4511	4512	4601	4602	4603	4604
Freq:	5	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	3	1	2	2	2	3
Code:	4605		4607	4608	4609	4610	4611	4612		4702	4703	4704	4705	4706
Freq:	2	2	2	1	2	1	1	2	3	1	2	1	2	3

Code:	4707 2		4709 1	4710 2	4711	4712 2	4801 1	4802 2	4803	4804 2	4805 2	4806	4807	4808 2
Freq:		1 4810	4811	2 4901	4902	4903	4904	ے 4906	4907	2 4908	ے 4909	4910	4911	4912
Code: Freq:	4809 2	4810	4811	4901	4902	4903	4904	4900	4907	4908	4909	4910	4911	4912 1
Code:	5001	5002	5003	5004	5005		5007	5008	5009	5010	5011	5012	5101	5102
Freq:	2	1	1	2	1	1	1	4	3	1	1	2	1	2
Code:	5103	5104	5105	5106	5107	5108	5109	5110	5112	5201	5202	5203	5205	5206
Freq:	3	2	2	2	1	1	2	2	2	1	1	2	3	1
Code:	5207	5208	5209	5211	5212		5303	5304	5305	5306	5307	5308	5309	5310
Freq:	2	1 5212	1 5401	2	2	1	3	1	2	I 5410	2	1 5412	2	2
Code: Freq:	5311	5312	5401 2	5403 1	5404 1	5405 2	5407 2	5408 2	5409 1	5410 1	5411 2	5412 1	5501 2	5502 1
Code:	5503	5504	5505	5506	5507	5509	5510	5512	5602	5603	5605	5606	5607	5608
Freq:	3	2	1	1	2	1	3	1	2	1	2	2	1	2
Code:	5609	5610	5611	5612	5701	5702	5703	5704	5705	5706	5707	5708	5709	5710
Freq:	1	1	1	2	1	2	2	1	2	1	2	1	1	1
Code:	5711	5712	5801	5802	5803	5804	5805	5806	5808	5809	5810	5812	5901	5903
Freq:	1	1	5	1	1	3	2	1	1	2	2	2	1	2
Code: Freq:	5904 2	5905 1	5907 1	5908 1	5909 1	5910 2	5912 3	6001 2	6002 1	6003 1	6004 3	6005 2	6006	6007 1
Code:	6009	6010	6011	6012	6101		6103		6105	6106	6108	6109	6110	6111
Freq:	1	1	1	1	2	1	1	2	1	1	1	2	1	2
Code:	6112	6201	6202	6203	6204	6205	6206	6207	6208	6209	6210	6211	6212	6301
Freq:	1	2	1	3	2	1	2	1	2	3	2	1	3	1
Code:	6304	6305		6307	6309	6310	6311	6312	6401	6402	6404	6405	6406	6407
Freq:	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	3	1	2	2	2
Code: Freq:	6409 2	6410 3	6411	6501 2	6502 2	6503 2	6504 1	6505 1	6506 1	6507 2	6508 1	6509 1	6510	6511 1
Code:	6512	6601	6602	6603			1 6606		1		-	1 6611	1 6612	1
Freq:	1	4	1	1	1	1	2	1	1	2	2	1	1	1
Code:	6702	6704	6705	6707	6708	6709	6710	6711	6712	6801	6804	6805	6806	6807
Freq:	2	2	1	2	1	1	2	1	1	1	3	3	2	2
Code:	6808	6809		6811				6903	6904		6907	6908		6910
Freq:	1	1	2	1	1	1	3	1	1	2	1	1	2	2
Code:	6911	6912 2	7001	7001 2	7003	7004	7005	7006	7007	7008	7009	7011	7012	7101 1
Freq: Code:	7102	7103				7108	-		2 7111	7112	7201	7202	7203	7204
Freq:	1 102	2	2	2	3	2	2	2	2	3	201	1202	4	3
Code:	7205	7206	7207	7208	7209	7211	7212	7301	7302	7303	7306	7307	7309	7311
Freq:	1	1	2		1	1	1	3	1	2	2	2	1	1
Code:	7312	7401	7402	7403	7404			7408	7410	7411	7412		7502	
Freq:	1	2	2	1	1	2	2	1	2	1	1	6	1	5
Code:	7504			7507									7605	
Freq:	2	1	1	1	3	1	1	1	2	3	1	4	3	1
	I													

Code:	7607	7608	7609	7610	7611	7612	7701	7702	7703	7704	7705	7706	7707	7708
Freq:	1	4	1	1	3	3	3	1	1	2	3	1	2	1
Code:														
Freq:	1	3	2	1	1	2	1	4	2	2	1	3	2	2
Code:														
Freq:	2	1	2	1	1	1	1	3	1	1	680			

VAR 18 HHM 1-REL RESP/SEL ZZ010

Loc 48 width 1 MD=0

ZZ010 (IF CONTACT INTERVIEW - CODED 1 AT ZZ000) First person's relationship to respondent or selected individual

885 1. Household head

680 0. INAP <not coded 1 in V14>

VAR 19	HHM 1-SEX	ZZ011	Loc 49 width 1
			MD=0

ZZ011 (IF CONTACT INTERVIEW - CODED 1 AT ZZ000) First person's sex

459 1. Male

426 2. Female

680 0. INAP <not coded 1 in V14>

VAR 20 HHM 1-INTERVIEWED ZZ013

Loc 50 width 1 MD=0

ZZ013 (IF CONTACT INTERVIEW - CODED 1 AT ZZ000) Code indicating whether or not first person is interviewed

885 1. Yes

680 0. INAP <not coded 1 in V14>

VAR 21 HHM 2-FAM COMP NUM ZZ014

Loc 51 width 1 MD=0

ZZ014 (IF MORE THAN ONE PERSON IN HOUSEHOLD - CODED 2 TO 7 AT ZZ006) Second person's family-composition number

690 2. Family-composition number 2

875 0. INAP <not coded 2-7 in V15>

VAR 22 HHM 2-BIRTH DATE ZZ016

Loc 52 width 4 MD=0

ZZ016 (IF MORE THAN ONE PERSON IN HOUSEHOLD - CODED 2 TO 7 AT ZZ006) Second person's date of birth (year and month)

1106 June 1911

.

9606. June 1996

875 0000. INAP <not coded 2-7 in V15>

Code:	1106	1508	1510	1710	1802	1804	1902		2011		2108	2111	2201	2205
Freq:	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	2	1	3	1	1	1	1
Code:	2206	2208	2211	2307	2311	2402	2405	2409	2411	2501	2502	2506	2509	2510
Freq:	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
Code:	2511	2606	2608	2611	2704	2707	2710		2801	2802	2804	2805	2806	2809
Freq:	1	1	1	1	3	1	1	2	1	1	1	1	1	1
Code:	2810	2811	2902	2903	2907	2912	3002	3007	3008	3012	3101	3102	3105	3109
Freq:	2	1	1	2	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
Code:	3110	3112	3201	3202	3205	3206	3208	3303	3304	3307	3308	3401	3403	3405
Freq:	2	1	1	1	1	1	2	1	2	1	1	1	1	3
Code:	3406	3409	3502	3504	3506	3509	3602	3604	3606	3607	3608	3609	3610	3612
Freq:	2	1	3	1	1	1	1	1	1	2	1	1	1	1
Code:	3701	3703	3705	3706	3708	3709	3710	3711	3712	3801	3802	3803	3805	3807
Freq:	1	2	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	2	3	1
Code:	3808	3809	3810	3812	3901	3904	3906	3907	3908	3911	3912	4001	4003	4007
Freq:	2	1	2	1	3	1	1	2	1	2	2	2	1	1
Code:	4008	4009	4011	4012	4101	4104	4105	4106	4107	4108	4111	4112	4201	4202
Freq:	2	1	1	1	1	1	4	1	2	1	1	1	1	1
Code:	4203	4205	4206	4209	4212	4301	4302	4303	4304	4305	4306	4308	4310	4311
Freq:	1	1	1	1	1	3	1	4	1	2	1	1	1	2
Code:	4312	4401	4402	4403	4406	4407	4408	4409	4410	4502	4503	4504	4505	4506
Freq:	2	2	3	1	2	2	1	1	1	2	2	2	3	1

Code: Freq:	4507 1	4508 2	4509 3	4510	4511	4512 2	4601	4602	4603	4604 2	4605 2	4606	4607	4609 1
Code:	4610	4611	4612	4703	4705	4707	4708	4709		4711	4801	4804	4805	4806
Freq:	1	1	1	4	3	1	2	1	2	2	4	5	1	1
Code:	4807	4808	4809	4810	4811	4812	4901	4902	4903	4904	4905	4906	4907	4908
Freq:	1	1	1	1	4	2	2	4	1	1	2	2	1	3
Code:	4909	4910	4911	5001	5002	5003	5005	5006	5008	5009	5011	5103	5104	5105
Freq:	2	l	3	1	4	1	3	2	1	3	3	1	l	l 5011
Code: Freq:	5106	5108 3	5110	5111 2	5201 1	5202 2	5203 3	5204	5205	5206	5207 2	5209 3	5210	5211
Code:	5212	5301	5304	5305	5306	5307	5308	5309	5311	5312	5401	5403	5404	5405
Freq:	3	3	1	1	2	3	1	1	2	1	1	4	1	2
Code:	5406	5407	5408	5411	5412	5501	5502	5503	5505	5507	5508	5509	5510	5511
Freq:	1	1	3	1	1	2	1	2	1	1	1	2	1	2
Code:	5601	5602	5603	5605	5608	5609	5610	5611	5702	5703	5705	5707	5708	5710
Freq:	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	2	2	4	1	1	1	1
Code:	5711 4	5801 1	5802 3	5803 2	5804 2	5805 2	5807	5808 1	5809	5810 1	5811 2	5901 3	5902 1	5904 1
Freq: Code:	4 5905	1 5906	5 5911	2 6003	2 6005	2 6007	6010	6011	6101	6103	2 6105	5 6107	1 6108	6111
Freq:	³⁹⁰³	1	1	1	3	1	2	1	2	5	1	2	2	2
Code:	6112	6201	6206	6207	6208	6211	6304	6305	6306	6309	6310	6311	6312	6403
Freq:	2	1	1	2	1	2	1	1	1	2	1	2	1	2
Code:	6404	6405	6406	6407	6408	6410	6411	6412	6501	6502	6503	6504	6506	6507
Freq:	2	2	1	3	2	1	1	3	4	3	1	1	3	1
Code:	6508	6511	6512	6603	6604			6607	6608	6609	6610	6611	6612	6701
Freq:	2	1	2	1	1	2	4	1	2	1	1	2	2	1
Code: Freq:	6705 1	6706 1	6708 2	6709 1	6710 3	6802 2	6805 1	6806 1	6807 1	6809 3	6811 1	6812 1	6901 1	6902 2
Code:	6903	6904	6905	6908	6909	6911	7001	7002	7003	7005	7006	7007	7008	7009
Freq:	2	1	1	3	1	1	1	1	1	2	1	3	1	1
Code: Freq:	7010 1	7012 4	7101 1	7102 1	7105 1	7107 1	7108 1	7109 2	7110 2	7112	7201 1	7202 1	7203 2	7205 1
Code:	7206	7209	7210	7212	7302	7303	7304	7306	7308	7401	7402	7403	7404	7408
Freq:	1	1	2	1	3	2	1	1	1	1	1	2	2	1
Code:		7410					7505						_	7606
Freq:	1	2	1	1	2	1	1	1	2	1	2	1	3	1
Code: Freq:	7607 2	7609 2	7612	7703	7704 2	7/08	1//11	7/12	7804	7805	7806 1	7808	7904	7907 1
Code1:	7910		-	-			8012				-	_	8205	-
Freq:	1	1	1	1	1	2	1	2	2	1	1	8204 1	8203 1	1
Code:	8211	8212	8408	8507	8509	8510	8606			8811	8903	8911	9006	9012
Freq:	1	1	1	2	1	1	1	1	1	2	2	1	1	1
Code:	9108	9109					0							
Freq:	1	1	2	1	1	1	875							

VAR 23 HHM 2-REL RESP/SEL ZZ017

Loc 56 width 2 MD=0

ZZ017 (IF MORE THAN ONE PERSON IN HOUSEHOLD - CODED 2 TO 7 AT ZZ006) Second person's relationship to respondent or selected individual

- 305 01. Household head
- 245 02. Spouse
- 82 03. Partner
- 13 04. Child own/spouse's/partner's 18 years or older
- 38 05. Child own/spouse's/partner's younger than 18 years
- 4 06. Own parent
- 1 10. Sibling/half-sibling
- 2 12. Other
- 875 00. INAP <not coded 2-7 in V15>

VAR 24	HHM 2-SEX	ZZ018	Loc 58 width 1
			MD=0

ZZ018 (IF MORE THAN ONE PERSON IN HOUSEHOLD - CODED 2 TO 7 AT ZZ006) Second person's sex

- 327 1. Male
- 363 2. Female
- 875 0. INAP <not coded 2-7 in V15>

VAR 25 HHM 2-INTERVIEWED ZZ020

Loc 59 width 1 MD=0

ZZ020 (IF MORE THAN ONE PERSON IN HOUSEHOLD - CODED 2 TO 7 AT ZZ006) Code indicating whether or not second person is interviewed

- 360 1. Yes
- 330 2. No
- 875 0. INAP <not coded 2-7 in V22>

VAR 26 HHM 3-FAM COMP NUM ZZ021

Loc 60 width 1 MD=0

ZZ021 (IF MORE THAN TWO PERSONS IN HOUSEHOLD - CODED 3 TO 7 AT ZZ006) *Third person's family-composition number*

360 3. Family-composition number 3

1205 0. INAP <not coded 3-7 in V15>

VAR 27 HHM 3-BIRTH DATE ZZ023

Loc 61 width 4 MD= 0

ZZ023 (IF MORE THAN TWO PERSONS IN HOUSEHOLD - CODED 3 TO 7 AT ZZ006) *Third person's date of birth (year and month)*

1609. November 1916

9801. January 1998

1205 0000. INAP <not coded 3-7 in V15>

Code:	1609	2009	3910	4011	4012	4207	4307	4409	4412	4509	4609	4703	4903	4905
Freq:	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
Code:	4909	5004	5007	5008	5103	5104	5106	5303	5310	5606	5610	5707	5804	5807
Freq:	1	1	2	3	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
Code:	5902	6604	6804	6809	7107	7203	7209	7211	7304	7306	7401	7403	7502	7505
Freq:	1	1	1	1	1	2	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	2
Code:	7508	7512	7602	7603	7605	7606	7607	7608	7611	7612	7701	7703	7704	7705
Freq:	1	1	3	4	1	2	1	2	1	2	1	2	2	1
Code:	7708	7709	7710	7711	7712	7801	7802	7803	7804	7805	7807	7808	7809	7810
Freq:	2	1	1	1	1	1	1	2	4	3	1	1	2	2
Code:	7811	7812	7903	7904	7906	7907	7908	7909	7910	7911	8002	8003	8004	8005
Freq:	1	2	1	1	1	2	1	1	2	2	1	3	1	1
Code:	8008	8009	8010	8011	8012	8104	8105	8107	8108	8109	8110	8112	8201	8202
Freq:	1	4	2	2	2	2	2	3	1	1	2	4	2	6
Code:	8203	8204	8205	8206	8208	8209	8210	8302	8303	8305	8308	8311	8402	8403
Freq:	4	2	1	1	1	1	2	1	2	1	1	1	1	2
Code:	8405	8406	8411	8501	8502	8503	8504	8505	8506	8507	8508	8509	8510	8511
Freq:	1	4	1	1	1	3	2	5	2	3	2	2	1	1
Code:	8602	8603	8604	8607	8609	8610	8611	8612	8705	8706	8707	8708	8709	8710
Freq:	2	1	6	1	1	1	3	1	3	2	1	2	2	1
Code:	8711	8712	8801	8802	8803	8804	8805	8806	8807	8808	8809	8811	8812	8901
Freq:	1	1	2	2	1	1	2	1	1	2	1	1	3	1

Code:	8902	8904	8905	8906	8907	8908	8910	8911	9001	9002	9003	9004	9007	9008
Freq:	2	2	2	2	3	2	2	1	1	3	1	4	1	1
Code:	9009	9010	9012	9101	9102	9104	9106	9107	9108	9109	9111	9201	9203	9206
Freq:	1	2	3	2	1	2	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	2
Code:	9207	9208	9210	9211	9212	9303	9306	9307	9308	9309	9311	9312	9402	9404
Freq:	1	2	1	1	1	4	2	1	3	1	1	1	1	3
Code:	9406	9407	9408	9410	9501	9503	9504	9507	9509	9512	9602	9603	9604	9606
Freq:	2	2	2	1	1	1	1	1	3	2	1	3	1	1
Code:	9607	9608	9610	9611	9612	9703	9704	9706	9707	9710	9711	9712	9801	0
Freq:	2	1	4	2	1	1	1	3	2	2	2	1	1	1205

VAR 28 HHM 3-REL RESP/SEL ZZ024

Loc 65 width 2 MD=0

ZZ024 (IF MORE THAN TWO PERSONS IN HOUSEHOLD - CODED 2 TO 7 AT ZZ006) *Third person's relationship to respondent or selected individual*

- 8 01. Household head
- 21 02. Spouse
- 3 03. Partner
- 76 04. Child own/spouse's/partner's 18 years or older
- 247 05. Child own/spouse's/partner's younger than 18 years
 - 1 06. Own parent
 - 2 10. Sibling/half-sibling
 - 1 11. Grand-children or equivalent
 - 1 12. Other

1205 00. INAP <not coded 3-7 in V15>

VAR 29 HHM 3-SEX

ZZ025

Loc 67 width 1 MD=0

ZZ025 (IF MORE THAN TWO PERSONS IN HOUSEHOLD - CODED 3 TO 7 AT ZZ006) *Third person's sex*

- 188 1. Male
- 172 2. Female
- 1205 0. INAP <not coded 3-7 in V15>

VAR 30 HHM 3-INTERVIEWED ZZ027

Loc 68 width 1 MD=0

ZZ027 (IF MORE THAN TWO PERSONS IN HOUSEHOLD - CODED 3 TO 7 AT ZZ006) Code indicating whether or not third person is interviewed

209 1. Yes

151 2. No

1205 0. INAP <not coded 3-7 in V15>

VAR 31 HHM 4-FAM COMP NUM ZZ028

Loc 69 width 1 MD=0

ZZ028 (IF MORE THAN THREE PERSONS IN HOUSEHOLD - CODED 4 TO 7 AT ZZ006) *Fourth person's family-composition number*

209 4. Family-composition number 4

1356 0. INAP <not coded 4-7 in V15>

VAR 32 HHM 4-BIRTH DATE ZZ030

Loc 70 width 4 MD=0

ZZ030 (IF MORE THAN THREE PERSONS IN HOUSEHOLD - CODED 4 TO 7 AT ZZ006) *Fourth person's date of birth (year and month)*

7008. August 1970

9802. February 1998

1356 0000. INAP <not coded 4-7 in V15>

Code:	7008	7104	7105	7309	7403	7503	7505	7510	7602	7605	7610	7711	7712	7803
Freq:	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	3	1
Code:	7807	7810	7811	7902	7904	7905	7906	7912	8002	8003	8005	8007	8009	8102
Freq:	1	1	1	2	2	1	1	2	1	1	3	1	1	1
Code:	8103	8104	8105	8106	8110	8111	8112	8201	8203	8209	8212	8303	8307	8308
Freq:	1	3	2	1	1	2	2	1	2	2	1	2	1	3
Code:	8310	8312	8402	8407	8408	8409	8501	8502	8504	8506	8507	8508	8511	8601
Freq:	1	2	3	1	1	2	1	1	1	3	1	1	1	1
Code:	8602	8604	8607	8702	8703	8705	8706	8707	8709	8712	8801	8803	8804	8805
Freq:	1	1	1	2	3	1	2	2	1	1	3	2	3	3

Code:	8806	8807	8808	8810	8812	8901	8902	8903	8904	8906	8907	8908	8909	8910
Freq:	1	2	1	1	1	2	1	1	2	1	1	3	1	2
Code:	9002	9004	9006	9007	9008	9009	9010	9011	9012	9101	9103	9105	9106	9110
Freq:	1	2	3	1	1	1	1	3	1	2	1	1	1	2
Code:	9111	9112	9201	9204	9206	9208	9210	9211	9301	9304	9305	9307	9308	9310
Freq:	2	1	3	2	1	1	1	1	1	1	2	1	1	1
Code:	9311	9312	9401	9402	9403	9410	9412	9503	9505	9507	9510	9511	9512	9602
Freq:	2	1	4	1	1	3	2	3	1	2	1	1	1	2
Code:	9604	9605	9607	9609	9610	9611	9612	9702	9706	9708	9709	9712	9802	0
Freq:	2	2	1	1	2	1	2	2	1	1	1	2	1	1356

VAR 33 HHM 4-REL RESP/SEL ZZ031

Loc 74 width 2 MD=0

ZZ031 (IF MORE THAN THREE PERSON IN HOUSEHOLD - CODED 4 TO 7 AT ZZ006) *Fourth person's relationship to respondent or selected individual*

- 29 04. Child own/spouse's/partner's 18 years or older
- 178 05. Child own/spouse's/partner's younger than 18 years
- 2 10. Sibling/half-sibling
- 1356 00. INAP <not coded 4-7 in V15>

VAR 34	HHM 4-SEX	ZZ032
--------	-----------	-------

Loc 76 width 1 MD=0

ZZ032 (IF MORE THAN THREE PERSONS IN HOUSEHOLD - CODED 4 TO 7 AT ZZ006) *Fourth person's sex*

125 1. Male

84 2. Female

1356 0. INAP <not coded 4-7 in V15>

VAR 35 HHM 4-INTERVIEWED ZZ034

Loc 77 width 1 MD=0

ZZ034 (IF MORE THAN THREE PERSONS IN HOUSEHOLD - CODED 4 TO 7 AT ZZ006) Code indicating whether or not fourth person is interviewed

55 1. Yes

154 2. No

1356 0. INAP <not coded 4-7 in V15>

VAR 36 HHM 5-FAM COMP NUM ZZ035

Loc 78 width 1 MD=0

ZZ035 (IF MORE THAN FOUR PERSONS IN HOUSEHOLD - CODED 5 TO 7 AT ZZ006) *Fifth person's family-composition number*

55 5. Family-composition number 5

1510 0. INAP <not coded 5-7 in V15>

VAR 37 HHM 5-BIRTH DATE ZZ037

Loc 79 width 4 MD=0

ZZ037 (IF MORE THAN FOUR PERSONS IN HOUSEHOLD - CODED 5 TO 7 AT ZZ006) *Fifth person's date of birth (year and month)*

7808. August 1978

9703. March 1997

.

1510 0000. INAP <not coded 5-7 in V15>

Code:	7808	7809	8004	8008	8112	8207	8209	8307	8311	8408	8410	8411	8503	8504
Freq:	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	2
Code:	8509	8605	8612	8702	8705	8706	8709	8804	8807	8809	8812	9005	9007	9008
Freq:	1	1	1	1	2	1	1	2	1	1	1	1	1	1
Code:	9012	9102	9108	9112	9201	9202	9203	9210	9211	9303	9308	9402	9403	9405
Freq:	1	1	1	1	1	2	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
Code:	9502	9504	9505	9507	9602	9606	9703	0						
Freq:	2	1	2	1	1	1	1	1510						

VAR 38 HHM 5-REL RESP/SEL ZZ038

Loc 83 width 2 MD=0

ZZ038 (IF MORE THAN FOUR PERSON IN HOUSEHOLD - CODED 5 TO 7 AT ZZ006) *Fifth person's relationship to respondent or selected individual*

- 2 04. Child own/spouse's/partner's 18 years or older
- 52 05. Child own/spouse's/partner's younger than 18 years
- 1 10. Sibling/half-sibling
- 1510 00. INAP <not coded 5-7 in V15>

VAR 39	HHM 5-SEX	ZZ039	Loc 85 width 1
			MD=0

ZZ039 (IF MORE THAN FOUR PERSONS IN HOUSEHOLD - CODED 5 TO 7 AT ZZ006) *Fifth person's sex*

- 26 1. Male
- 29 2. Female
- 1510 0. INAP <not coded 5-7 in V15>

VAR 40 HHM 5-INTERVIEWED ZZ041

Loc 86 width 1 MD=0

ZZ041 (IF MORE THAN FOUR PERSONS IN HOUSEHOLD - CODED 5 TO 7 AT ZZ006) *Code indicating whether or not fifth person is interviewed*

11 1. Yes

44 2. No

1510 0. INAP <not coded 5-7 in V15>

VAR 41 HHM 6-FAM COMP NUM ZZ042

Loc 87 width 1 MD=0

ZZ042 (IF MORE THAN FIVE PERSONS IN HOUSEHOLD - CODED 6 OR 7 AT ZZ006) Sixth person's family-composition number

- 11 6. Family-composition number 6
- 1554 0. INAP <not coded 6-7 in V15>

VAR 42 HHM 6-BIRTH DATE ZZ044

Loc 88 width 4 MD=0

ZZ044 (IF MORE THAN FIVE PERSONS IN HOUSEHOLD - CODED 6 OR 7 AT ZZ006) *Sixth person's date of birth (year and month)*

8508. August 1985

.

9601. January 1996

1554 0000. INAP <not coded 6-7 in V15>

 Code:
 8508
 8602
 8705
 8906
 9008
 9401
 9404
 9412
 9507
 9601
 0

 Freq:
 1
 1
 1
 2
 1
 1
 1
 1
 1
 1
 1554

VAR 43 HHM 6-REL RESP/SEL ZZ045

Loc 92 width 1 MD=0

ZZ045 (IF MORE THAN FIVE PERSON IN HOUSEHOLD - CODED 6 OR 7 AT ZZ006) Sixth person's relationship to respondent or selected individual

11 5. Child - own/spouse's/partner's younger than 18 years

1554 0. INAP <not coded 6-7 in V15>

 VAR 44
 HHM 6-SEX
 ZZ046
 Loc 93 width 1

 MD=0

ZZ046 (IF MORE THAN FIVE PERSONS IN HOUSEHOLD - CODED 6 OR 7 AT ZZ006) Sixth person's sex

7 1. Male

- 4 2. Female
- 1554 0. INAP <not coded 6-7 in V15>

VAR 45 HHM 6-INTERVIEWED ZZ628

Loc 94 width 1 MD=0

ZZ628 (IF MORE THAN FIVE PERSONS IN HOUSEHOLD - CODED 6 OR 7 AT ZZ006) Code indicating whether or not sixth person is interviewed

2 1. Yes

9 2. No

1554 0. INAP <not coded 6-7 in V15>

VAR 46 HHM 7-FAM COMP NUM ZZ629

Loc 95 width 1 MD=0

ZZ629 (IF MORE THAN SIX PERSONS IN HOUSEHOLD - CODED 7 AT ZZ006) Seventh person's family-composition number

2 7. Family-composition number 7

1563 0. INAP <not coded 7 in V15>

VAR 47 HHM 7-BIRTH DATE ZZ631

Loc 96 width 4 MD= 0

ZZ631 (IF MORE THAN SIX PERSONS IN HOUSEHOLD - CODED 7 AT ZZ006) Seventh person's date of birth (year and month)

8704. April 1987

9704. April 1997

1563 0000. INAP <not coded 7 in V15>

Code:870497040Freq:111563

VAR 48 HHM 7-REL RESP/SEL ZZ632

Loc 100 width 1 MD=0

ZZ632 (IF MORE THAN SIX PERSON IN HOUSEHOLD - CODED 7 AT ZZ006) Seventh person's relationship to respondent or selected individual

- 2 5. Child own/spouse's/partner's younger than 18 years
- 1563 0. INAP <not coded 7 in V15>

 VAR 49
 HHM 7-SEX
 ZZ633
 Loc 101 width 1

 MD=0

 </t

ZZ633 (IF MORE THAN SIX PERSONS IN HOUSEHOLD - CODED 7 AT ZZ006) Seventh person's sex

- 1 1. Male
- 1 2. Female
- 1563 0. INAP <not coded 7 in V15>

VAR 50 HHM 7-INTERVIEWED ZZ635

Loc 102 width 1 MD=0

ZZ635 (IF MORE THAN SIX PERSONS IN HOUSEHOLD - CODED 7 AT ZZ006) Code indicating whether or not seventh person is interviewed

- 0 1. Yes
- 2 2. No

1563 0. INAP <not coded 7 in V15>

VAR 51 NUMBER CHILDREN HH ZZ048

Loc 103 width 1 MD=9

ZZ048 (IF CONTACT INTERVIEW - CODED 1 AT ZZ000) Number of children in household

- 573 0. None
- 132 1. One
- 140 2. Two
- 32 3. Three
- 7 4. Four
- 1 5. Five
- 680 9. INAP <not coded 1 in V14>

VAR 52 CHILDREN BORN 84- ZZ049

Loc 104 width 1 MD=9

ZZ049 (IF CONTACT INTERVIEW - CODED 1 AT ZZ000) Number of children born 1984 or after

634	0.	None
тсо	υ.	TAOHC

- 112 1. One
- 114 2. Two
- 18 3. Three
- 6 4. Four
- 1 5. Five
- 680 9. INAP <not coded 1 in V14>

Loc 105 width 3

PERSONAL INTERVIEWS

ADMINISTRATIVE DATA

VAR 53 DATE OF INTERVIEW ZZ050

ZZ050 Date of interview

203. February 3

508. May 8

Code:	203	204	205	209	210	211	212	213	214	215	216	217	218	219
Freq:	9	17	23	33	46	25	41	32	64	40	56	36	55	33
Code:	220	221	222	223	224	225	226	227	228	301	302	303	304	305
Freq:	9	25	22	32	16	38	16	19	26	36	43	22	30	21
Code:	308	309	310	311	312	313	314	315	316	317	318	319	320	321
Freq:	12	27	38	29	34	16	25	32	44	47	26	37	22	7
Code:	322	323	324	325	326	327	328	329	330	331	401	402	406	407
Freq:	7	26	15	14	12	2	11	9	6	5	2	3	4	6
Code:	408	409	410	411	414	415	416	420	421	422	423	424	425	426
Freq:	2	1	1	1	1	2	1	1	20	24	26	11	9	12
Code: Freq:	427 6	428 13	429 13	430 3	501 2	502 7	503 6	504 6	505 5	506 4	507 3	508 2		

VAR 54 MONTH OF INTERVIEW ZZ051

Loc 108 width 1

ZZ051 Month of interview

- 713 2. February 1998
- 655 3. March 1998
- 162 4. April 1998
- 35 5. May 1998

VAR 55 WEEKDAY INTERVIEW ZZ052

Loc 109 width 1

ZZ052 Weekday of interview

- 176 1. Sunday
- 284 2. Monday
- 279 3. Tuesday
- 281 4. Wednesday
- 254 5. Thursday
- 116 6. Friday
- 175 7. Saturday

FAMILY BACKGROUND

Section completed for all respondents

VAR 56 FATHER BORN SWEDEN ZZ060

ZZ060 Now we would like to ask a few questions about your father, your mother, and conditions while you were growing up. Was your father born in Sweden?

1401 1. Yes

159 2. No

5 3. Uncertain, doesn't know

VAR 57 MOTHER BORN SWEDENZZ061

ZZ061 Was your mother born in Sweden?

1402 1. Yes

162 2. No

1 3. Uncertain, doesn't know

VAR 58 PARENTS SWED CITIZ ZZ062

ZZ062 Which of the following statements best describes the situation when you were born?

- 1415 1. Father and mother Swedish citizens
 - 16 2. Father Swedish, mother foreign
 - 19 3. Father foreign, mother Swedish
 - 110 4. Both father and mother foreign
 - 5 5. Uncertain, doesn't know

VAR 59 LANGUAGE AT HOME ZZ063

ZZ063 While you were growing up, that is, until you turns 16, was Swedish (usually) spoken in your home, or was another language (usually) spoken?

- 1462 1. Swedish
 - 102 2. Other language
 - 1 3. Uncertain, doesn't know

Loc 111 width 1

Loc 110 width 1

Loc 113 width 1

Loc 112 width 1

VAR 60 FAM SIT GROWING UP ZZ064

Loc 114 width 1

ZZ064 Which of the following was the usual situation while you were growing up?

- 1384 1. Lived with biological mother and father
 - 85 2. Lived with mother
 - 32 3. Lived with mother and foster/stepfather
 - 13 4. Lived with father
 - 1 5. Lived with father and foster/stepmother
 - 20 6. Lived with foster mother and foster father
 - 30 7. Lived with grandparents

VAR 61 YEAR FATHER BORN ZZ065

Loc 115 width 4 MD=8888 or GE 9999

ZZ065 Now we have some questions about your father/foster father. What year was your father/foster father born?

If respondent has both father and foster father, response refers to the one with whom respondent has (had) the most contact.

1826. 1826

. 1987. 1987

17 8888. Uncertain, doesn't know 41 9999. MD

Code:	1826	1863	1872	1874	1885	1877	1878	1879	1880	1881	1882	1883	1884	1885
Freq:	1	1	1	2	2	1	2	2	3	4	2	1	4	6
Code:	1886	1887	1888	1889	1890	1891	1892	1893	1894	1895	1896	1897	1898	1899
Freq:	7	4	3	12	7	13	8	15	9	10	10	14	19	18
Code:	1900	1901	1902	1903	1904	1905	1906	1907	1908	1909	1910	1911	1912	1913
Freq:	20	10	9	17	21	24	16	22	25	30	26	24	33	28
Code:	1914	1915	1916	1917	1918	1919	1920	1921	1922	1923	1924	1925	1926	1927
Freq:	28	27	24	31	28	21	30	37	26	21	26	28	20	41
Code:	1928	1929	1930	1931	1932	1933	1934	1935	1936	1937	1938	1939	1940	1941
Freq:	24	21	30	24	27	25	40	14	17	14	22	30	29	18
Code:	1942	1943	1944	1945	1946	1947	1948	1949	1950	1951	1952	1953	1954	1955
Freq:	28	36	23	41	23	28	29	17	9	19	15	3	10	7
Code:	1956	1957	1958	1959	1987	8888	9999							
Freq:	3	4	1	1	1	17	41							

VAR 62 FATHER ALIVE ZZ066

ZZ066 Is your father/foster father still living?

841 1. Yes

718	2.	No

6 3. Uncertain, doesn't know

VAR 63 FATHER OWN HOME ZZ0

Loc 120 width 1 MD=0

Loc 119 width 1

ZZ067 (FATHER STILL ALIVE - CODED 1 AT ZZ066) Is he currently living ...?

- 819 1. In his own home
- 17 2. In a home for the elderly etc.
- 2 3. Other
- 3 4. Uncertain, doesn't know

724 0. INAP <not coded 1 in V62>

VAR 64 EDUCATION FATHER ZZ068

ZZ068 Which of the following most accurately describes your father's/foster father's HIGHEST level of schooling?

- 100 1. No schooling/less than 6 years
- 694 2. Elementary school, at least 6 years
- 147 3. Vocational school
- 176 4. Intermediate school-leaving exam/comprehensive school/adult education
- 117 5. Gymnasium (upper secondary school)
- 223 6. University, college
- 24 7. Other schooling
- 84 8. Uncertain, doesn't know

VAR 65 OCCUPATION FATHER ZZ069

ZZ069 Which of the following best describes your father's/foster father's occupation while you were growing up, that is, before you turned 16?

Loc 122 width 2

Loc 121 width 1

- 234 01. Farmer, fisherman/employed in farming, fishing
- 197 02. Small businessman, working in family business
- 30 03. Manager of business
- 264 04. Salaried employee/supervisor in the private sector
- 235 05. Salaried employee/supervisor in the public sector
- 248 06. Industrial worker, private sector
- 175 07. Worker, private service sector
- 103 08. Worker in the public sector
- 64 09. Other
- 15 10. Uncertain, doesn't know

VAR 66 YEAR MOTHER BORN ZZ070

Loc 124 width 4 MD=8888 or GE 9999

ZZ070 Now we have some questions about your mother/foster mother. What year was your mother/foster mother born?

If respondent has both mother and foster mother, response refers to the one with whom respondent has (had) the most contact.

1876. 1876

.

1960. 1960

- 17 8888. Uncertain, doesn't know
- 22 9999. MD

Code:	1876	1880		1883	1884	1885				1889	1890	1891	1892	1893
Freq:	1	1	4	2	1	3	2	4	6	6	6	6	7	6
Code:	1894	1895	1896	1897	1898	1899	1900	1901	1902	1903	1904	1905	1906	1907
Freq:	9	5	15	7	16	12	24	9	16	12	15	19	16	21
Code:	1908	1909	1910	1911	1912	1913	1914	1915	1916	1917	1918	1919	1920	1921
Freq:	25	22	24	23	29	26	26	21	26	27	24	38	31	25
Code:	1922	1923	1924	1925	1926	1927	1928	1929	1930	1931	1932	1933	1934	1935
Freq:	38	29	35	24	21	21	27	25	24	28	34	28	21	29
Code:	1936	1937	1938	1939	1940	1941	1942	1943	1944	1945	1946	1947	1948	1949
Freq:	31	18	21	27	37	24	25	31	31	39	33	28	27	23
Code:	1950	1951	1952	1953	1954	1955	1956	1957	1958	1960	8888	9999		
Freq:	24	28	20	16	11	8	9	9	3	1	17	22		

VAR 67 MOTHER ALIVE ZZ071

ZZ071 Is your mother/foster mother still living?

1062 1	l. Yes	5
--------	--------	---

500	2.	No
200		110

3 3. Uncertain, doesn't know

VAR 68 MOTHER OWN HOME ZZ072

Loc 129 width 1 MD=0

Loc 128 width 1

ZZ072 (MOTHER STILL ALIVE - CODED 1 AT ZZ071) Is she currently living ...?

- 1012 1. In her own home
 - 43 2. In a home for the elderly etc.
 - 7 3. Other

503 0. INAP <not coded 1 in V67>

VAR 69 EDUCATION MOTHER ZZ073

ZZ073 Which of the following most accurately describes your mother's/foster mother's HIGHEST level of schooling?

- 111 1. No schooling/less than 6 years
- 757 2. Elementary school, at least 6 years
- 71 3. Vocational school
- 261 4. Intermediate school-leaving exam/comprehensive school/adult education
- 134 5. Gymnasium (upper secondary school)
- 166 6. University, college
- 12 7. Other schooling
- 53 8. Uncertain, doesn't know

VAR 70 MOTHER WORK OUT ZZ074

ZZ074 Which of the following best describes your mother's/foster mother's occupation while you were growing up, that is, before you turned 16?

- 636 1. Never worked outside the home
- 226 2. Worked outside the home 1-5 years
- 221 3. Worked outside the home 6-10 years
- 463 4. Worked outside the home 10 years or more
- 19 5. Uncertain, doesn't know

Loc 130 width 1

Loc 131 width 1

VAR 71 MOTHER FULL-TIME ZZ075

Loc 132 width 1 MD=0

ZZ075 (MOTHER WORKING OUTSIDE THE HOME - CODED 2, 3 OR 4 AT ZZ074) Was her work outside the home mostly full-time or mostly part-time?

- 475 1. Full-time
- 421 2. Part-time
- 14 3. Uncertain, doesn't know
- 655 0. INAP <not coded 2, 3 or 4 in V70>

VAR 72 OCCUPATION MOTHER ZZ076

Loc 133 width 2 MD=0

ZZ076 (MOTHER WORKING OUTSIDE THE HOME - CODED 2, 3 OR 4 AT ZZ074) When your mother was working outside the home, what was her occupation during the time you were growing up, that is, before you turned 16?

- 23 01. Farmer, fisherwoman/employed in farming, fishing
- 51 02. Small businesswoman, working in family business
- 4 03. Manager of business
- 90 04. Salaried employee/supervisor in the private sector
- 210 05. Salaried employee/supervisor in the public sector
- 57 06. Industrial worker, private sector
- 194 07. Worker, private service sector
- 238 08. Worker in the public sector
- 40 09. Other
- 3 10. Uncertain, doesn't know
- 655 00. INAP <not coded 2, 3 or 4 in V70>

VAR 73 LIVED SAME PLACE ZZ077 Loc 135 width 1

ZZ077 Did you live in the same town or city the entire time you were growing up, that is, before you turned 16?

If the respondent lived somewhere else for only a short time (for example summer vacation, etc.) the answer is "yes". In case of doubt, the dividing line is one year: If the respondent lived somewhere else for a continuous period of more than one year, mark "no".

1150 1. Yes 415 2. No

VAR 74 PLACE GROWING UP ZZ078

Loc 136 width 1

ZZ078 Where did you live most of the time while you were growing up?

- 88 1. Outside Sweden
- 421 2. In rural areas of Sweden
- 557 3. In a small community or town in Sweden
- 289 4. In a medium-sized city or town in Sweden
- 208 5. In a large metropolitan area in Sweden
 - 2 6. Uncertain, doesn't know

VAR 75 COUNTY GROWING UP ZZ079

Loc 137 width 2 MD=0

ZZ079 (GROWING UP IN SWEDEN - CODED 2 TO 6 AT ZZ078) In what county did you live most of the time while you were growing up?

- 166 01. Stockholm län
- 45 03. Uppsala län
- 61 04. Södermanlands län
- 77 05. Östergötlands län
- 72 06. Jönköpings län
- 37 07. Kronobergs län
- 44 08. Kalmar län
- 12 09. Gotlands län
- 35 10. Blekinge län
- 179 12. Skåne län
- 25 13. Hallands län
- 97 14. Göteborgs och Bohus län
- 79 15. Älvsborgs län
- 57 16. Skaraborgs län
- 55 17. Värmlands län
- 57 18. Örebro län
- 46 19. Västmanlands län
- 66 20. Dalarna län
- 65 21. Gävleborgs län
- 56 22. Västernorrlands län
- 34 23. Jämtlands län
- 61 24. Västerbottens län
- 51 25. Norrbottens län
- 88 00. INAP <not coded 2-6 in V74>

VAR 76 SAME PLACE 16- ZZ080 Loc 139 width 1

ZZ080 Have you lived in the same town or city since turning 16 (not including military service)?

Mark "yes" if respondent moved only a short distance and was able to see friends and relatives regularly at his former place of residence. If the respondent moved farther away, making regular contacts impossible, mark "no".

691 1. Yes

- 871 2. No
 - 3 3. Uncertain, doesn't know

VAR 77	SAME PLACE 1996-	ZZ081	Loc 140 width 1
			MD=0

ZZ081 (IF NOT LIVED IN SAME PLACE SINCE TURNING 16 - CODED 2 OR 3 AT ZZ080) *Have you lived in the same town or city since 1996?*

- 777 1. Yes
- 96 2. No
 - 1 3. Uncertain, doesn't know
- 691 0. INAP <not coded 2 or 3 in V76>

VAR 78	YEAR MOVED	ZZ082	Loc 141 width 2
			MD=0

ZZ082 (NOT LIVED AT SAME PLACE OF RESIDENCE SINCE 1996 - CODED 2 OR 3 AT ZZ081) What year did you (most recently) move to the city or town where you now live?

1468 00. INAP <not coded 2 or 3 in V77>

VAR 79 COUNTY BEFORE MOVE ZZ083

Loc 143 width 2 MD=0

ZZ083 (NOT LIVED AT SAME PLACE OF RESIDENCE SINCE 1996 - CODED 2 OR 3 AT ZZ081) *In what county did you live right before you moved to the city or town where you now live?*

- 16 01. Stockholm län
- 3 03. Uppsala län
- 5 04. Södermanlands län
- 5 05. Östergötlands län
- 3 06. Jönköpings län
- 0 07. Kronobergs län
- 0 08. Kalmar län
- 1 09. Gotlands län
- 4 10. Blekinge län
- 12 12. Skåne län
- 2 13. Hallands län
- 6 14. Göteborgs och Bohus län
- 7 15. Älvsborgs län
- 3 16. Skaraborgs län
- 7 17. Värmlands län
- 9 18. Örebro län
- 1 19. Västmanlands län
- 1 20. Dalarna län
- 4 21. Gävleborgs län
- 0 22. Västernorrlands län
- 2 23. Jämtlands län
- 4 24. Västerbottens län
- 2 25. Norrbottens län

1468 00. INAP <not coded 2 or 3 in V77>

VAR 80 FORM PLACE OF RES ZZ084

Loc 145 width 4 MD=0

ZZ084 (NOT LIVED AT SAME PLACE OF RESIDENCE SINCE 1996 - CODED 2 OR 3 AT ZZ081) (And) in what city or town did you live right before you moved to the city or town where you now live?

3	0123.	Järfälla	1	0480.	Nyköping
1	0136.	Haninge	1	0482.	Flen
1	0138.	Tyresö	1	0484.	Eskilstuna
1	0160.	Täby	1	0486.	Strängnäs
9	0180.	Stockholm	3	0580.	Linköping
1	0188.	Norrtälje	1	0581.	Norrköping
1	0380.	Uppsala	1	0583.	Motala
2	0381.	Enköping	2	0680.	Jönköping
1	0461.	Gnesta	1	0684.	Sävsjö

1	0980.	Gotland	1	1781.	Kristinehamn
2	1080.	Karlskrona	1	1782.	Filipstad
2	1081.	Ronneby	1	1783.	Hagfors
2	1233.	Vellinge	5	1880.	Örebro
1	1262.	Lomma	1	1883.	Karlskoga
1	1263.	Svedala	1	1884.	Nora
1	1266.	Hörby	2	1885.	Lindesberg
1	1280.	Malmö	1	1962.	Norberg
4	1281.	Lund	1	2081.	Borlänge
2	1283.	Helsingborg	1	2180.	Gävle
1	1380.	Halmstad	1	2181.	Sandviken
1	1384.	Kungsbacka	2	2182.	Söderhamn
6	1480.	Göteborg	1	2313.	Strömsund
1	1521.	Ale	1	2380.	Östersund
3	1524.	Lerum	1	2401.	Nordmaling
2	1562.	Lilla Edet	1	2480.	Umeå
1	1583.	Borås	1	2481.	Lycksele
1	1682.	Skara	1	2482.	Skellefteå
1	1683.	Skövde	1	2523.	Gällivare
1	1686.	Falköping	1	2580.	Luleå
1	1715.	Kil			
1	1761.	Hammarö	1468	0000.	INAP <not 2="" 3="" coded="" in<="" or="" td=""></not>
1	1766.	Sunne			V77>
1	1780.	Karlstad			

VAR 81 COUNTY PRESENTLY ZZ085

Loc 149 width 2

ZZ085 County where the respondent was living at the time of the interview

- 233 01. Stockholm län
- 67 03. Uppsala län
- 47 04. Södermanlands län
- 71 05. Östergötlands län
- 68 06. Jönköpings län
- 37 07. Kronobergs län
- 45 08. Kalmar län
- 8 09. Gotlands län
- 36 10. Blekinge län
- 43 11. Kristianstads län
- 154 12. Malmöhus län
- 37 13. Hallands län
- 123 14. Göteborgs och Bohus län
- 89 15. Älvsborgs län
- 57 16. Skaraborgs län
- 54 17. Värmlands län
- 59 18. Örebro län
- 50 19. Västmanlands län
- 67 20. Kopparbergs län

- 52 21. Gävleborgs län
- 45 22. Västernorrlands län
- 36 23. Jämtlands län
- 43 24. Västerbottens län
- 44 25. Norrbottens län

VAR 82	PRES	PLACE	OF RES	ZZ086

Loc 151 width 4

ZZ086 City or town where the respondent was living at the time of the interview

8	0114.	Upplands-Väsby	2	0513.	Kinda
4	0115.	Vallentuna	3	0561.	Åtvidaberg
1	0117.	Österåker	2	0562.	Finspång
4	0120.	Värmdö	26	0580.	Linköping
19	0123.	Järfälla	20	0581.	Norrköping
3	0125.	Ekerö	2	0582.	Söderköping
6	0126.	Huddinge	8	0583.	Motala
8	0127.	Botkyrka	3	0586.	Mjölby
3	0128.	Salem	3	0604.	Aneby
5	0136.	Haninge	1	0617.	Gnosjö
4	0138.	Tyresö	7	0662.	Gislaved
3	0139.	Upplands-Bro	3	0665.	Vaggeryd
4	0160.	Täby	31	0680.	Jönköping
3	0162.	Danderyd	2	0682.	Nässjö
7	0163.	Sollentuna	1	0683.	Värnamo
104	0180.	Stockholm	3	0684.	Sävsjö
18	0181.	Södertälje	8	0685.	Vetlanda
8	0182.	Nacka	2	0686.	Eksjö
3	0183.	Sundbyberg	7	0687.	Tranås
2	0184.	Solna	2	0761.	Lessebo
2	0186.	Lidingö	2	0767.	Markaryd
7	0188.	Norrtälje	18	0780.	Växjö
3	0191.	Sigtuna	15	0781.	Ljungby
4	0192.	Nynäshamn	2	0821.	Högsby
7	0305.	Håbo	2	0834.	Torsås
2	0319.	Älvkarleby	8	0860.	Hultsfred
1	0360.	Tierp	7	0861.	Mönsterås
41	0380.	Uppsala	6	0880.	Kalmar
12	0381.	Enköping	3	0881.	Nybro
4	0382.	Östhammar	3	0882.	Oskarshamn
3	0428.	Vingåker	6	0883.	Västervik
2	0461.	Gnesta	4	0884.	Vimmerby
22	0480.	Nyköping	4	0885.	Borgholm
8	0482.	Flen	8	0980.	Gotland
9	0484.	Eskilstuna	2	1060.	Olofström
3	0486.	Strängnäs	7	1080.	Karlskrona
3	0509.	Ödeshög	14	1081.	Ronneby
2	0512.	Ydre	5	1082.	Karlshamn

8	1083.	Sölvesborg
4	1137.	Örkelljunga
3	1162.	Bromölla
3 3 2	1165.	Perstorp
2	1166.	Klippan
12	1180.	Kristianstad
2	1182.	Ängelholm
17	1183.	Hässleholm
1	1214.	Svalöv
1	1230.	Staffanstorp
1	1231.	Burlöv
2	1233.	Vellinge
2	1260.	Bjuv
3	1261.	Kävlinge
2 3 20	1262.	Lomma
5	1263.	Svedala
5 2	1265.	Skurup
4	1261.	Sjöbo
1	1265.	Höör
40	1280.	Malmö
26	1280.	Lund
8	1282.	Landskrona
25	1282.	Helsingborg
	1285.	Höganäs
3 2	1285.	Eslöv
8	1287.	Trelleborg
7	1380.	Halmstad
4	1381.	Laholm
2	1382.	Falkenberg
5	1383.	Varberg
19	1384.	Kungsbacka
8	1401.	Härryda
8	1401.	Partille
6	1419.	Tjörn
4	1421.	Orust
4	1430.	Munkedal
4	1435.	Tanum
68	1435.	Göteborg
8	1480.	Mölndal
	1481.	
10		Kungälv
2	1484. 1485	Lysekil
1	1485.	Uddevalla
1	1504.	Dals-Ed
5	1521.	Ale
8	1524.	Lerum

8 1524. Lerum 2 1527. Vårgårda
 9 1552. Tranemo

- 1 1561. Mellerud
- 2 1562. Lilla Edet
- 3 1563. Mark

3	1565.	Svenljunga
17	1580.	Vänersborg
10	1581.	Trollhättan
12	1582.	Alingsås
12	1583.	Borås
4	1584.	Ulricehamn
2	1602.	Grästorp
1	1622.	
	1622.	Mullsjö
2 6		Gullspång
	1660.	Vara
2 1	1661.	Götene
	1662.	Tibro
2	1680.	
7	1681.	Lidköping
9	1682.	Skara
12	1683.	Skövde
2	1684.	Нјо
11	1686.	Falköping
8	1715.	Kil
4	1730.	Eda
1	1737.	Torsby
4	1761.	Hammarö
1	1762.	Munkfors
6	1763.	Forshaga
12	1780.	Karlstad
7	1781.	Kristinehamn
1	1782.	Filipstad
2	1783.	Hagfors
7	1784.	Arvika
1	1785.	Säffle
1	1860.	Laxå
4	1861.	Hallsberg
3	1862.	Degerfors
2	1862.	Hällefors
26	1805.	Örebro
5	1881.	Kumla
5 4	1882.	Askersund
4	1883.	Karlskoga
2 7 2 3	1884.	Nora
7	1885.	Lindesberg
2	1960.	Kungsör
3	1961.	Hallstahammar
37	1980.	Västerås
2	1981.	Sala
2 3	1982.	Fagersta
3	1983.	Köping
1	2021.	Vansbro
1	2023.	Malung
3	2026.	Gagnef
4	2029.	Leksand

			-		~
4	2031.	Rättvik	2	2283.	
2	2034.	Orsa	11	2284.	Örnsköldsvik
2	2061.	Smedjebacken	2	2305.	Bräcke
6	2062.	Mora	2	2309.	Krokom
3	2080.	Falun	9	2313.	Strömsund
12	2081.	Borlänge	5	2321.	Åre
11	2082.	Säter	2	2361.	Härjedalen
11	2083.	Hedemora	16	2380.	Östersund
3	2084.	Avesta	2	2401.	Nordmaling
4	2085.	Ludvika	1	2404.	Vindeln
2	2101.	Ockelbo	4	2462.	Vilhelmina
2	2104.	Hofors	1	2463.	Åsele
2	2121.	Ovanåker	13	2480.	Umeå
8	2132.	Nordanstig	3	2481.	Lycksele
4	2161.	Ljusdal	19	2482.	•
19	2180.	Gävle	4	2505.	Arvidsjaur
9	2181.	Sandviken	2	2514.	Kalix
2	2182.	Söderhamn	1	2521.	Pajala
2	2183.		5	2523.	
2	2184.		11	2580.	Luleå
3	2262.	Timrå	6	2581.	Piteå
1	2280.	Gävle	9	2582.	Boden
23	2281.	Sundsvall	6	2584.	Kiruna
5	2282.	Kramfors	-		
	-				

EDUCATION

Section completed for all respondents

VAR 83 YEARS OF SCHOOLING ZZ090

Loc 155 width 2 MD=88

ZZ090 Altogether, how many years of schooling and vocational training have you had?

Include all schooling from elementary school onward. Part-time schooling should be converted to full-time equivalent.

04. 4 years ... 30. 30 years

1 88. Uncertain, doesn't know

Valid-n=1564 Min=4 Max=30 Mean=12.3 St.Dev=3.4

VAR 84 HIGHER EDUCATION ZZ091

ZZ091 Now we would like to ask about your education and what kind of schooling you have completed. Have you completed any schooling above elementary school?

1147 1. Yes

415 2. No

3 3. Uncertain, doesn't know

VAR 85 COMPULS EDUCATION ZZ092

Loc 158 width 1 MD=0

Loc 157 width 1

ZZ0092 (IF NO OR UNCERTAIN - CODED 2 OR 3 AT ZZ091) What kind of education? Is it ...

- 12 1. Did not complete elementary school
- 211 2. Elementary school, normally 6-8 years
- 192 3. Vocational training more than one year beyond intermediate school-leaving examination etc.
 - 3 4. Uncertain, doesn't know

1147 0. INAP <not coded 2 or 3 in V84>

VAR 86 HIGHER EDUCATION 1 ZZ093

Loc 159 width 1 MD=0

ZZ0093 (IF HIGHER EDUCATION - CODED 1 AT ZZ091) Is it ...?

- 375 1. Vocational training, intermediate school-leaving exam, comprehensive school etc.
- 361 2. Intermediate school-leaving exam
- 403 3. Higher school examination
 - 8 4. Uncertain, doesn't know
- 418 0. INAP < not coded 1 in V84>

VAR 87 HIGHER EDUCATION 2 ZZ094

Loc 160 width 1 MD=0

ZZ0094 (IF HIGHER EDUCATION - CODED 1 AT ZZ093) Is it ... ?

- 106 1. Vocational training, more than one year above comprehensive school
- 261 2. Vocational training more than one year above elementary school
 - 8 3. Uncertain, doesn't know
- 1190 0. INAP <not coded 1 in V86>

VAR 88 HIGHER EDUCATION 3 ZZ094

Loc 161 width 1 MD=0

ZZ0095 (IF HIGHER EDUCATION - CODED 3 AT ZZ093) Is it ... ?

- 56 1. Education at least one year beyond higher school education
- 101 2. College/university up to 2 years
- 245 3. College/university at least 3 years
 - 1 4. Uncertain, doesn't know

1162 0. INAP <not coded 3 in V86>

VAR 89 YEARS VOC TRAINING ZZ096

Loc 162 width 2 MD=90

ZZ096 (IF VOCATIONAL TRAINING - CODED 1 AT ZZ093) Altogether, how many years did your full-time vocational training take?

Convert part-time training to the full-time equivalent.

00. Less than 1 year...<li

1190 90. INAP <not coded 1 in V86>

Valid-n=375 Min=0 Max=39 Mean=4.0 St.Dev=5.4

VAR 90 SCHOOL RECENT YEAR ZZ097

Loc 164 width 3 MD=888

ZZ097 What was the most recent year you went to school or participated in another kind of training? This includes only full-time training lasting more than one month or the equivalent.

If the respondent is still in training, mark 98.

031. 1931 ... 097. 1997 196 098. Still training

31 888. Uncertain, doesn't know

Code: Freq:																		
Code: Freq:	49	50	51	52	53	54	55	56	57	58	59	60	61	62	63	64	65	66
Code: Freq:	67	68	69	70	71	72	73	74	75	76	77	78	79	80	81	82	83	84
Code: Freq:																		

VAR 91 STUDY PROGR COMPL ZZ098

Loc 167 width 2 MD=0 or GE 99

ZZ098 (IF COMPLETED EDUCATION - CODED 31-97 AT ZZ097) What kind of education have you completed? Indicate the normal length and content of such training, for example the branch or type.

Training is classified using the SUN codes.

- 01. Basic education less than 9 years 156 86 02. Basic education 9-10 years 44 03. Gymnasium less than 2 years 36 04. Gymnasium more than 2 years 5 13. Humanities, gymnasium less than 2 years 4 14. Humanities, gymnasium more than 2 years 19 15. Humanities, post-gymnasium less than 2 years 15 16. Humanities, post-gymnasium more than 2 years 12 23. Education, gymnasium less than 2 years 23 24. Education, gymnasium more than 2 years 25 25. Education, post-gymnasium less than 2 years 21 26. Education, post-gymnasium more than 2 years 27. Education, graduate education 1 46 33. Social science, gymnasium less than 2 years 74 34. Social science, gymnasium more than 2 years 30 35. Social science, post-gymnasium less than 2 years 48 36. Social science, post-gymnasium more than 2 years 111 43. Technical, gymnasium less than 2 years 112 44. Technical, gymnasium more than 2 years 27 45. Technical, post-gymnasium less than 2 years 44 46. Technical, post-gymnasium more than 2 years 47. 4 Technical, graduate education 7 53. Communications, gymnasium less than 2 years 1 54. Communications, gymnasium more than 2 years 2 56. Communication, post-gymnasium more than 2 years 79 63. Health care, gymnasium less than 2 years 51 64. Health care, gymnasium more than 2 years 46 65. Health care, post-gymnasium less than 2 years 21 66. Health care, post-gymnasium more than 2 years 1 67. Health care, graduate education 16 73. Agriculture, gymnasium less than 2 years 7 74. Agriculture, gymnasium more than 2 years 2 75. Agriculture, post-gymnasium less than 2 years 7 76. Agriculture, post-gymnasium more than 2 years 83. Service, gymnasium less than 2 years 36 15 84. Service, gymnasium more than 2 years 7 85. Service, post-gymnasium less than 2 years 4 86. Service, post-gymnasium more than 2 years 89. Service, unspecified 1 95. Unspecified, post-gymnasium less than 2 years 17 13 96. Unspecified, post-gymnasium more than 2 years 1 97. Unspecified, graduate education
- 227 00. INAP <not coded 31 to 97 in V90>
- 61 99. MD

VAR 92 STUDY PROGR PARTIC ZZ099

Loc 169 width 2 MD=0 or GE 99

ZZ099 (IF STILL IN TRAINING - CODED 98 AT ZZ097) What kind of training did you have? Indicate the normal length and contentof training, for example the type and branch.

Types of training are classified using the SUN codes.

- 11 03. Gymnasium less than 2 years
- 13 04. Gymnasium more than 2 years
- 6 14. Humanities, gymnasium more than 2 years
- 3 15. Humanities, post-gymnasium less than 2 years
- 4 16. Humanities, post-gymnasium more than 2 years
- 1 25. Education, post-gymnasium less than 2 years
- 2 26. Education, post-gymnasium more than 2 years
- 1 33. Social science, gymnasium less than 2 years
- 13 34. Social science, gymnasium more than 2 years
- 3 35. Social science, post-gymnasium less than 2 years
- 6 36. Social science, post-gymnasium more than 2 years
- 1 37. Social science, graduate education
- 4 43. Technical, gymnasium less than 2 years
- 8 44. Technical, gymnasium more than 2 years
- 4 45. Technical, post-gymnasium less than 2 years
- 14 46. Technical, post-gymnasium more than 2 years
- 2 54. Communications, gymnasium more than 2 years
- 2 56. Communication, post-gymnasium more than 2 years
- 1 63. Health care, gymnasium less than 2 years
- 3 64. Health care, gymnasium more than 2 years
- 3 65. Health care, post-gymnasium less than 2 years
- 5 66. Health care, post-gymnasium more than 2 years
- 1 74. Agriculture, gymnasium more than 2 years
- 1 83. Service, gymnasium less than 2 years
- 2 84. Service, gymnasium more than 2 years
- 1 85. Service, post-gymnasium less than 2 years
- 1 86. Service, post-gymnasium more than 2 years
- 2 95. Unspecified, post-gymnasium less than 2 years
- 2 96. Unspecified, post-gymnasium more than 2 years
- 1369 00. INAP <not coded 98 in V90>
 - 76 99. MD

MARITAL STATUS

Section completed for all respondents

VAR 93 MARITAL STATUS ZZ100 Loc 171 width 1

ZZ100 Respondent's marital status

- 902 1. Married and living with spouse
- 302 2. Unmarried and living with partner
- 361 3. Not living with spouse

VAR 94 YEAR MOVE TOGETHER ZZ101

Loc 172 width 3 MD= 0 or GE 888

ZZ101 (LIVING WITH SPOUSE OR PARTNER - CODED 1-2 AT ZZ100) What year did you and ... move in together?

(041.	1941																
	•																	
(098.	1998	3															
2 8	000. 888. 999.		-	ot code , does			V93	>										
Code: Freq:	41 2	43 3	44 3	45 3	46 4	47 11	48 4	49 2	50 4	51 6	52 12	53 15	54 9	55 20	56 2	57 15	58 10	59 20
Code: Freq:	60 11	61 9	62 19	63 15	64 19	65 22	66 20	67 25	68 25	69 31	70 31	71 34	72 19	73 26	74 20	75 34	76 24	77 20
Code: Freq:	78 15	79 15	80 16	81 23	82 27	83 26	84 26	85 24	86 27	87 29	88 22	89 32	90 34	91 46	92 41	93 43	94 33	95 44
Code: Freq:	96 49	97 65	98 11	0 361	888 2	999 5												

VAR 95 MON MOVE TOGETHER ZZ102

Loc 175 width 2 MD= 0 or GE 88

ZZ102 (MOVED IN WITH SPOUSE/PARTNER AFTER 1996 - CODED 97-98 AT ZZ101) And what month was it? Question asked only of those who moved in together or got married in 1997 or 1998.

- 13 01. January
- 8 02. February
- 2 03. March
- 2 04. April
- 6 05. May
- 5 06. June
- 3 07. July
- 10 08. August
- 6 09. September
- 9 10. October
- 7 11. November
- 3 12. December
- 1484 00. INAP <not coded 97 or 98 in V94>
 - 2 88. Uncertain, doesn't know
 - 5 99. MD

VAR 96	SINGLE STATUS	ZZ103	Loc 177 width 1
			MD=0 or GE 9

ZZ103 (NOT LIVING WITH SPOUSE/PARTNER - CODED 3 AT ZZ100) Which of the alternatives on the card most accurately describes you?

- 73 1. Divorced
- 35 2. Widowed
- 5 3. Married but not living with spouse
- 245 4. Never married
 - 1 5. Uncertain, doesn't know
- 1204 0. INAP <not coded 3 in V93>
 - 2 9. MD

VAR 97 YEAR BECAME SINGLE ZZ104

Loc 178 width 2 MD=0

ZZ104 (DIVORCED, WIDOWED OR MARRIED BUT NOT LIVING WITH SPOUSE - CODED 1-3 AT ZZ103) *What year did you and your former spouse separate or were you widowed?*

59. 1959

.

98. 1998

1452 00. INAP <not coded 1, 2 or 3 in V96>

Code: Freq:	59 1	63 1	64 1	65 1	69 3	70 2	72 1	73 4	74 2	76 3	77 4	78 5	79 3	81 5	82 5	83 1	84 5	85 3
Code: Freq:	86 5	87 2	88 5	89 6	90 1	91 5	92 6	93 2	94 5	95 7	96 5	97 11	98 3	0 1452				

ZZ105

ZZ105 (IF FEMALE - CODED 2 AT VV09) Have you had any children?

551 1. Yes

VAR 98

- 232 2. No
 - 1 3. Uncertain, doesn't know

GIVEN BIRTH

- 774 0. INAP <not coded 2 in V10>
 - 7 9. MD

VAR 99 NUMBER OF CHILDREN ZZ106

Loc 181 width 1 MD=0

Loc 180 width 1 MD=0 or GE 9

ZZ106 (IF YES - CODED 1 AT ZZ105) How many children have you had (total)?

This also includes children from an earlier marriage or relationships and children who have died.

- 101 1. One child
- 269 2. Two children
- 127 3. Three children
- 37 4. Four children
- 9 5. Five children
- 6 6. Six children
- 2 7. Seven children

1014 0. INAP <not coded 1 in V98>

VAR 100 BIRTH YEAR CHILD 1 ZZ107

Loc 182 width 2 MD=0

ZZ107 (IF CHILDREN - CODED 1 TO 7 AT ZZ106) What year and what month was/were your children born? Please include children who have died. We will begin with the eldest child.

First child's year of birth

8. 1938

. 98. 1998

.

1014 00. INAP <not coded 1-7 in V99>

Code:																		
Freq:	1	1	1	3	3	2	5	3	3	5	6	4	3	5	8	10	8	8
Code:	59	60	61	62	63	64	65	66	67	68	69	70	71	72	73	74	75	76
Freq:	10	8	5	8	7	14	14	14	16	12	7	11	18	12	20	20	19	18
Code:	77	78	79	80	81	82	83	84	85	86	87	88	89	90	91	92	93	94
Freq:	11	14	11	10	7	11	5	9	15	13	11	14	15	14	9	10	12	11
Code:	95	96	97	98	0													
Freq:	7	16	12	2	1014													

VAR 101 BIRTH MON CHILD 1 ZZ108

Loc 184 width 2 MD=0

ZZ108 (IF CHILDREN - CODED 1 TO 7 AT ZZ106) First child's month of birth

- 41 01. January
- 33 02. February
- 53 03. March
- 55 04. April
- 57 05. May
- 48 06. June
- 46 07. July
- 49 08. August
- 42 09. September
- 52 10. October
- 39 11. November
- 36 12. December
- 1014 00. INAP <not coded 1-7 in V99>

VAR 102 BIRTH YEAR CHILD 2 ZZ109

Loc 186 width 2 MD=0

ZZ109 (IF MORE THAN ONE CHILD - CODED 2 TO 7 AT ZZ106) Second child's year of birth

44. 1944 .

98. 1998

1115 00. INAP <not coded 2-7 in V99>

Code:	44	45		48														
Freq:	1	1	3	3	1	3	3	3	1	1	3	5	3	10	3	11	7	8
Code:	63	64	65	66	67	68	69	70	71	72	73	74	75	76	77	78	79	80
Freq:	8	12	5	9	10	7	10	6	12	15	7	15	17	14	15	18	17	8
Code:	81	82	83	84	85	86	87	88	89	90	91	92	93	94	95	96	97	98
Freq:	14	9	5	5	11	3	8	18	15	15	9	9	10	12	12	11	6	3
Code:	0																	
Freq:	1115																	

VAR 103 BIRTH MON CHILD 2 ZZ110

Loc 188 width 2 MD= 0

ZZ110 (IF MORE THAN ONE CHILD - CODED 2 TO 7 AT ZZ106) Second child's month of birth

- 31 01. January
- 37 02. February
- 47 03. March
- 44 04. April
- 34 05. May
- 48 06. June
- 34 07. July
- 31 08. August
- 31 09. September
- 32 10. October
- 33 11. November
- 48 12. December
- 1115 00. INAP <not coded 2-7 in V99>

VAR 104 BIRTH YEAR CHILD 3 ZZ111

Loc 190 width 2 MD=0

ZZ111 (IF MORE THAN TWO CHILDREN - CODED 3 TO 7 AT ZZ106) *Third child's year of birth*

46. 1946

. 98. 1998

1384 00. INAP <not coded 3-7 in V99>

Code:	46	49	50	51	53	54	55	57	58	59	60	61	62	63	64	65	66	67
Freq:	1	2	2	1	1	2	2	1	2	2	2	2	2	5	3	4	5	8
Code:	68	69	70	71	72	74	75	76	77	78	79	80	81	82	83	84	85	86
Freq:														10	4	4	3	2
Code:	87	88	89	90	91	92	93	94	95	96	97	98	0					
Freq:	10	6	1	4	1	8	3	4	5	2	1	1	1384					

VAR 105 BIRTH MON CHILD 3 ZZ112

Loc 192 width 2 MD= 0 or GE 99

ZZ112 (IF MORE THAN TWO CHILDREN - CODED 3 TO 7 AT ZZ106) *Third child's month of birth*

- 9 01. January
- 24 02. February
- 23 03. March
- 19 04. April
- 15 05. May
- 14 06. June
- 15 07. July
- 12 08. August
- 12 09. September
- 15 10. October
- 8 11. November
- 14 12. December
- 1384 00. INAP <not coded 3-7 in V99>
 - 1 99. MD

VAR 106 BIRTH YEAR CHILD 4 ZZ113

Loc 194 width 2 MD=0

ZZ113 (IF MORE THAN THREE CHILDREN - CODED 4 TO 7 AT ZZ106) Fourth child's year of birth

51. 1951 . . 97. 1997

1511 00. INAP <not coded 4-7 in V99>

Code:	51	53	55	57	58	59	62	63	65	66	67	68	71	72	73	75	78	79
Code: Freq:	1	1	1	3	1	2	1	1	2	2	1	3	2	1	1	2	2	1
Code: Freq:	80	81	82	83	84	85	86	87	89	90	94	95	96	97	0			
Freq:	5	1	1	1	1	3	3	2	1	2	2	2	1	1	1511			

VAR 107 BIRTH MON CHILD 4 ZZ114

Loc 196 width 2 MD=0 or GE 99

ZZ114 (IF MORE THAN THREE CHILDREN - CODED 4 TO 7 AT ZZ106) Fourth child's month of birth

- 3 01. January
- 6 02. February
- 3 03. March
- 10 04. April
- 6 05. May
- 5 06. June
- 3 07. July
- 6 08. August
- 4 09. September
- 2 10. October
- 2 11. November
- 3 12. December
- 1511 00. INAP <not coded 4-7 in V99>
 - 1 99. MD

VAR 108 BIRTH YEAR CHILD 5 ZZ115

Loc 198 width 2 MD=0

ZZ115 (IF MORE THAN FOUR CHILDREN - CODED 5 TO 7 AT ZZ106) Fifth child's year of birth

53. 1953 .

89. 1989

1548 00. INAP <not coded 5-7 in V99>

Code: 53 59 61 64 65 71 72 73 75 82 87 89 0 88 Freq: 1 1 2 2 1 1 1 1 2 1 2 1 1 1548

VAR 109 BIRTH MON CHILD 5 ZZ116

Loc 200 width 2 MD=0 or GE 99

ZZ116 (IF MORE THAN FOUR CHILDREN - CODED 5 TO 7 AT ZZ106) *Fifth child's month of birth*

- 1 01. January
- 1 02. February
- 1 03. March
- 2 04. April
- 1 05. May
- 2 06. June
- 1 07. July
- 3 08. August
- 1 09. September
- 0 10. October
- 1 11. November
- 2 12. December
- 1548 00. INAP <not coded 5-7 in V99>
 - 1 99. MD

VAR 110 BIRTH YEAR CHILD 6 ZZ117

Loc 202 width 2 MD=0

ZZ117 (IF MORE THAN FIVE CHILDREN - CODED 6 TO 7 AT ZZ106) Sixth child's year of birth

 Code:
 55
 64
 67
 69
 78
 79
 80
 89
 0

 Freq:
 1
 1
 1
 1
 1
 1
 1557

VAR 111 BIRTH MON CHILD 6 ZZ118

Loc 204 width 2 MD=0

ZZ118 (IF MORE THAN FIVE CHILDREN - CODED 6 TO 7 AT ZZ106) *Sixth child's month of birth*

- 1 01. January
- 1 02. February
- 0 03. March
- 1 04. April
- 0 05. May
- 1 06. June
- 1 07. July
- 1 08. August
- 0 09. September
- 0 10. October
- 2 11. November
- 0 12. December

1557 00. INAP <not coded 6-7 in V99>

VAR 112 BIRTH YEAR CHILD 7 ZZ119

Loc 206 width 2 MD=0

ZZ119 (IF MORE THAN SIX CHILDREN - CODED 7 AT ZZ106) Seventh child's year of birth

58. 1958 .

86. 1986

1563 00. INAP <not coded 7 in V99>

Code:58860Freq:111563

VAR 113 BIRTH MON CHILD 7 ZZ120

Loc 208 width 2 MD=0

ZZ120 (IF MORE THAN SIX CHILDREN - CODED 7 AT ZZ106) Seventh child's month of birth

- 0 01. January
- 1 02. February
- 0 03. March
- 0 04. April
- 0 05. May
- 0 06. June
- 1 07. July
- 0 08. August
- 0 09. September
- 0 10. October
- 0 11. November
- 0 12. December

1563 00. INAP <not coded 7 in V99>

VAR 114 ADOPT/FOSTER CHILD ZZ121

Loc 210 width 1

ZZ121 Do you have any adopted children or foster children?

- 42 1. Yes
- 1521 2. No
 - 2 3. Uncertain, doesn't know

VAR 115 NUMB ADOPT/FOSTER ZZ122

Loc 211 width 1 MD=0

ZZ122 (IF YES - CODED 1 AT ZZ121) How many do you have?

- 27 1. One child
- 12 2. Two children
- 2 3. Three children
- 1 4. Four children

1523 0. INAP <not coded 1 in V114>

VAR 116 BIRTH YEAR ADOPT 1 ZZ123

Loc 212 width 2 MD=0

ZZ123 (ADOPTED CHILD OR FOSTER CHILD - CODED 1 TO 4 AT ZZ122) What year was/were the child/children born? What year and what month was/were the child/children adopted/did you take in the foster child/children? We will begin with the eldest child. First adopted or foster child's year of birth

47. 1947

90. 1990

1523 00. INAP <not coded 1, 2, 3 or 4 in V115>

Code: 47 52 58 61 62 63 64 66 71 72 74 75 76 80 84 77 78 81 Freq: 1 2 1 2 2 2 1 2 2 1 1 1 1 3 6 3 1 1 Code: 85 86 87 90 0 Freq: 1 4 2 2 1523

VAR 117 ADOPT YEAR CHILD 1 ZZ124

Loc 214 width 3 MD=0 or GE 888

ZZ124 (ADOPTED CHILD OR FOSTER CHILD - CODED 1 TO 4 AT ZZ122) Year when first adopted or foster child was adopted/taken in

1523 000. INAP <not coded 1, 2, 3 or 4 in V115>

4 888. Uncertain, doesn't know

Code: Freq:	48	58	63	68	71	72	74	76	77	78	80	81	82	84	86	87	89	90
								1	3	4	1	2	2	3	2	2	2	3
Code: Freq:	91	92	96	97	0	888												
Freq:	1	1	1	1	1523	4												

VAR 118 ADOPT MON CHILD 1 ZZ125

Loc 217 width 2 MD=0 or GE 88

ZZ125 (ADOPTED CHILD OR FOSTER CHILD - CODED 1 TO 4 AT ZZ122) Month when first adopted or foster child was adopted/taken in

- 2 01. January
- 4 02. February
- 2 03. March
- 2 04. April
- 2 05. May
- 2 06. June
- 6 07. July
- 3 08. August
- 3 09. September
- 0 10. October
- 5 11. November
- 4 12. December
- 1523 00. INAP <not coded 1, 2, 3 or 4 in V115>
 - 7 88. Uncertain, doesn't know

VAR 119 BIRTH YEAR ADOPT 2 ZZ126

Loc 219 width 2 MD=0

ZZ126 (IF MORE THAN ONE ADOPTED CHILD OR FOSTER CHILD – CODED 2 TO 4 AT ZZ122) Second adopted or foster child's year of birth

62. 1962

.

94. 1994

1550 00. INAP <not coded 2, 3 or 4 in V115>

Code: 62 65 67 72 76 77 80 81 83 86 94 0 2 2 1550 Freq: 1 2 1 1 1 1 1 1 2

VAR 120 ADOPT YEAR CHILD 2 ZZ127

Loc 221 width 2 MD= 0 or GE 99

ZZ127 (IF MORE THAN ONE ADOPTED CHILD OR FOSTER CHILD – CODED 2 TO 4 AT ZZ122) Year when second adopted or foster child was adopted/taken in

62. 1962 .

95. 1995

1550 00. INAP <not coded 2, 3 or 4 in V115> 1 99. MD

Code: 62 72 76 78 80 82 84 87 89 93 95 99 0 1 2 2 1550 Freq: 1 1 1 1 1 1 2 1 1

VAR 121 ADOPT MON CHILD 2 ZZ128

Loc 223 width 2 MD= 0 or GE 88

ZZ128 (IF MORE THAN ONE ADOPTED CHILD OR FOSTER CHILD – CODED 2 TO 4 AT ZZ122) *Month when first adopted or foster child was adopted/taken in*

- 0 01. January
- 2 02. February
- 1 03. March
- 1 04. April
- 0 05. May
- 1 06. June
- 1 07. July
- 0 08. August
- 1 09. September
- 0 10. October
- 4 11. November
- 2 12. December
- 1550 00. INAP <not coded 2, 3 or 4 in V115>
 - 1 88. Uncertain, doesn't know
 - 1 99. MD

VAR 122 BIRTH YEAR ADOPT 3 ZZ126

Loc 225 width 2 MD=0

ZZ129 (IF MORE THAN TWO ADOPTED CHILDREN OR FOSTER CHILDREN - CODED 3 TO 4 AT ZZ122) Second adopted or foster child's year of birth

67. 1967 . .

85. 1985

1562 00. INAP <not coded 3 or 4 in V115>

 Code:
 67
 80
 85
 0

 Freq:
 1
 1
 1
 1562

VAR 123 ADOPT YEAR CHILD 3 ZZ130

Loc 227 width 2 MD=0 or GE 99

ZZ130 (IF MORE THAN TWO ADOPTED CHILDREN OR FOSTER CHILDREN - CODED 3 TO 4 AT ZZ122) Year when second adopted or foster child was adopted/taken in

80. 1980 . . 94. 1994

1562 00. INAP <not coded 3 or 4 in V115> 1 99. MD

 Code:
 80
 94
 0
 99

 Freq:
 11
 1
 1562
 1

VAR 124 ADOPT MON CHILD 3 ZZ131

Loc 229 width 2 MD=0 or GE 88

ZZ131 (IF MORE THAN TWO ADOPTED CHILDREN OR FOSTER CHILDREN - CODED 3 TO 4 AT ZZ122) *Month when first adopted or foster child was adopted/taken in*

- 0 01. January
- 0 02. February
- 0 03. March
- 0 04. April
- 0 05. May
- 0 06. June
- 0 07. July
- 1 08. August
- 0 09. September
- 0 10. October
- 0 11. November
- 0 12. December
- 1562 00. INAP <not coded 3 or 4 in V115>
 - 1 88. Uncertain, doesn't know
 - 1 99. MD

CHILD CARE

Section completed once per household

VAR 125 CHILD BORN 1984-98 ZZ138

Loc 231 width 1 MD=0

ZZ138 Are there any children in the household born in 1984-1998?

- 615 1. No child born 1984-1998
- 100 2. One child born 1984-1998
- 108 3. Two children born 1984-1998
- 25 4. Three or more children born 1984-1998
- 717 0. INAP

VAR 126	WAIT LIST	CH CARE	ZZ140
---------	-----------	---------	-------

Loc 232 width 1 MD=0

ZZ140 (IF CHILD IN HOUSEHOLD BORN AFTER 1983 - CODED 2, 3 OR 4 AT ZZ138) *Are you currently on a waiting list for some kind of child care?*

- 21 1. Yes
- 212 2. No

1332 0. INAP <not coded 2, 3 or 4 in V125>

VAR 127 CHILDREN WAITING ZZ141

Loc 233 width 1 MD=0

ZZ141 (IF YES - CODED 1 AT ZZ140) Number of children on waiting list for child care

- 14 1. One child on waiting list
 - 5 2. Two children on waiting list
 - 1 3. Three children on waiting list
- 1 4. Four children on waiting list

1544 0. INAP <not coded 1 in V126>

VAR 128 FIRST CHILD FCN ZZ645

Loc 234 width 1 MD=0

ZZ645 (IF YES - CODED 1, 2, 3 OR 4 AT ZZ141) First child's family-composition number

- 1 2. Family-composition number 2
- 18 3. Family-composition number 3
- 2 4. Family-composition number 4

1544 0. INAP <not coded 1, 2, 3 or 4 in V127>

VAR 129 TYPE OF CARE 1 ZZ646 Loc 235 width 1 MD=0

ZZ646 (ON WAITING LIST FOR CHILD CARE - CODED 1, 2, 3 OR 4 AT ZZ141) Desired type of care for first child

- 11 1. Municipal day care center
- 1 2. Municipal family day care
- 1 3. Municipal pre-school/nursery school
- 6 4. Municipal after-school program
- 1 6. Parent co-operative
- 1 7. Other private child care
- 1544 0. INAP <not coded 1, 2, 3 or 4 in V127>

VAR 130 MONTHS WAITING CH1 ZZ647

Loc 236 width 2 MD= 0 or GE 99

ZZ647 (IF ON WAITING LIST FOR CHILD CARE - CODED 1, 2, 3 OR 4 AT ZZ141) Number of months on waiting list for first child

01. 1 month

- 09. 9 months
- 1544 00. INAP <not coded 1, 2, 3 or 4 in V127> 11 99. MD

Code: 1 2 4 0 99 5 6 7 9 1 1 1 1 1 1 1544 11 Freq: 4

VAR 131 SECOND CHILD FCN ZZ648

Loc 238 width 1 MD=0

ZZ648 (IF MORE THAN ONE CHILD ON WAITING LIST - CODED 2, 3 OR 4 AT ZZ141) Second child's family-composition number

- 7 4. Family-composition number 4
- 1558 0. INAP <not coded 2, 3 or 4 in V127>

VAR 132 TYPE OF CARE 2 ZZ649 Loc 239 width 1 MD=0

ZZ649 (IF MORE THAN ONE CHILD ON WAITING LIST - CODED 2, 3 OR 4 AT ZZ141) *Desired type of care for second child*

- 5 1. Municipal day care center
- 1 2. Municipal family day care
- 0 3. Municipal pre-school/nursery school
- 1 4. Municipal after-school program
- 0 6. Parent co-operative
- 0 7. Other private child care
- 1558 0. INAP <not coded 2, 3 or 4 in V127>

VAR 133 MONTHS WAITING CH2 ZZ650

Loc 240 width 2 MD=90

ZZ650 (IF MORE THAN ONE CHILD ON WAITING LIST - CODED 2, 3 OR 4 AT ZZ141) *Number of months on waiting list for second child*

- 1 00. Less than one month 01. 1 month
 - 08. 8 months
- 1558 90. INAP <not coded 2, 3 or 4 in V127>

Code:	0	1	2	3	4	8	90
Freq:	1	2	1	1	1	1	1558

VAR 134 THIRD CHILD FCN ZZ651

Loc 242 width 1 MD=0

ZZ651 (IF MORE THAN TWO CHILDREN ON WAITING LIST - CODED 3 OR 4 AT ZZ141) *Third child's family-composition number*

- 2 5. Family-composition number 5
- 1563 0. INAP <not coded 3 or 4 in V127>

VAR 135	TYPE OF CARE 3	ZZ652	Loc 243 width 1
			MD=0

ZZ651 (IF MORE THAN TWO CHILDREN ON WAITING LIST - CODED 3 OR 4 AT ZZ141) *Desired type of care for third child*

- 1 1. Municipal day care center
- 1 2. Municipal family day care
- 0 3. Municipal pre-school/nursery school
- 0 4. Municipal after-school program
- 0 6. Parent co-operative
- 0 7. Other private child care
- 1563 0. INAP <not coded 3 or 4 in V127>

VAR 136 MONTHS WAITING CH3 ZZ653

Loc 244 width 1 MD=0

ZZ653 (IF MORE THAN TWO CHILDREN ON WAITING LIST - CODED 3 OR 4 AT ZZ141) *Number of months on waiting list for third child*

1. 1 month

6. 6 months

1563 0. INAP <not coded 3 or 4 in V127>

 Code:
 1
 6
 0

 Freq:
 1
 1
 1563

VAR 137 FOURTH CHILD FCN ZZ654

Loc 245 width 1 MD=0

ZZ654 (IF MORE THAN THREE CHILDREN ON WAITING LIST - CODED 4 AT ZZ141) *Third child's family-composition number*

1 6. Family-composition number 6

1564 0. INAP <not coded 4 in V127>

VAR 138 TYPE OF CARE 4ZZ655Loc 246 width 1MD=0

ZZ655 (IF MORE THAN THREE CHILDREN ON WAITING LIST - CODED 4 AT ZZ141) *Desired type of care for third child*

- 1 1. Municipal day care center
- 0 2. Municipal family day care
- 0 3. Municipal pre-school/nursery school
- 0 4. Municipal after-school program
- 0 6. Parent co-operative
- 0 7. Other private child care
- 1564 0. INAP <not coded 4 in V127>

VAR 139 MONTHS WAITING CH4 ZZ656

Loc 247 width 2 MD=90

ZZ656 (IF MORE THAN THREE CHILDREN ON WAITING LIST - CODED 4 AT ZZ141) *Number of months on waiting list for fourth child*

1 00. Less than one month

1564 90. INAP <not coded 4 in V127>

VAR 140 MONTH COST CH CARE ZZ142

Loc 249 width 4 MD=0 or GE 8888

ZZ142 (IF CHILD IN HOUSEHOLD BORN AFTER 1983 - CODED 2 TO 4 AT ZZ138) *About how much do your household's total expenses for child care amount to per month?*

 1331
 0000.
 INAP <not coded 2, 3 or 4 in V125>

 2
 8888.
 Uncertain, doesn't know

 122
 9999.
 MD

 Valid-n=110
 Min=100
 Max=4500
 Mean=1651.7
 St.Dev=857.4

HEALTH STATUS

Section completed once per household

VAR 141 RESP HEALTH STATUS ZZ149

Loc 253 width 1 MD=0

ZZ149 Code for respondent completing this section

- 747 1. Question answered by household head in THIS interview
- 95 2. Question answered by OTHER than household head
- 21 3. Question NOT answered in this interview

702 0. INAP

VAR 142 DISABLED IN HH ZZ150 Loc 254 width 1 MD=0

ZZ150 (COMPLETING HEALTH STATUS SECTION - CODED 1 OR 2 AT ZZ149) Now I have some questions about disabled persons in your household. Do you or does anyone in your household have any physical or mental disability that restricts his/her activities in such a way that he/she cannot perform certain kinds of work or must limit the amount of work he/she does?

- 87 1. Yes, one person
- 5 2. Yes, two persons
- 750 4. No
- 723 0. INAP < not coded 1 or 2 in V141>

VAR 143 FCN DISABLED PERS1 ZZ151

Loc 255 width 1 MD=0

ZZ151 (IF YES - CODED 1 OR 2 AT ZZ150) Person's family composition number

- 56 1. Family-composition number 1
- 31 2. Family-composition number 2
- 1 3. Family-composition number 3
- 3 4. Family-composition number 4
- 1 5. Family-composition number 5

1473 0. INAP <not coded 1 or 2 in V142>

VAR 144 LIMIT ACTIVITIES 1 ZZ152

Loc 256 width 1 MD=0

ZZ152 (IF DISABLED PERSON IN HOUSEHOLD - CODED 1 OR 2 AT ZZ150) Is his/her ability to perform certain activities or work limited slightly or a great deal by the disability?

- 22 1. Slightly
- 24 2. Somewhat
- 41 3. A great deal
- 2 4. Uncertain, doesn't know
- 3 5. Not actual
- 1473 0. INAP <not coded 1 or 2 in V142>

VAR 145 YEARS DISABILITY 1 ZZ153

Loc 257 width 3 MD=888 or GE 900

ZZ153 (IF DISABLED PERSON IN HOUSEHOLD - CODED 1 OR 2 AT ZZ150) How many years has he/she had this disability?

1	000.	Less than 1 year	
	0.04	2	

001. One year

094. 94 years

- 2 888. Uncertain, doesn't know
- 1473 900. INAP <not coded 1 or 2 in V142>

Code:	0	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	10	11	12	15	16	17	20	21	23
Freq:	1	2	5	4	10	7	4	5	5	6	3	1	2	3	1	1	1	1
Code:	25	27	29	30	33	36	37	38	39	40	41	45	47	50	51	56	57	63
Freq:	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	2	1	2	2	2	1	1	1	1
Code:																		
Freq:	1	1	1	1	1	1	2	1473										

VAR 146 FCN DISABLED PERS2 ZZ154

Loc 260 width 1 MD=0

ZZ154 (IF MORE THAN ONE DISABLED PERSON - CODED 2 AT ZZ150) Person's family composition number

- 4 2. Family-composition number 2
- 1 3. Family-composition number 3

1560 0. INAP <not coded 2 in V142>

VAR 147 LIMIT ACTIVITIES 2 ZZ155

Loc 261 width 1 MD=0

ZZ155 (IF MORE THAN ONE DISABLED PERSON IN HOUSEHOLD – CODED 2 AT ZZ150) *Is his/her ability to perform certain activities or work limited slightly or a great deal by the disability?*

- 1 1. Slightly
- 3 2. Somewhat
- 1 3. A great deal
- 0 4. Uncertain, doesn't know
- 0 5. Not actual

1560 0. INAP <not coded 1 or 2 in V142>

VAR 148 YEARS DISABILITY 1 ZZ156

Loc 262 width 2 MD=0

ZZ156 (IF MORE THAN ONE DISABLED PERSON IN HOUSEHOLD – CODED 2 AT ZZ150) *How many years has he/she had this disability?*

 Code:
 1
 10
 17
 20
 88
 0

 Freq:
 1
 1
 1
 1
 1560

OTHER HOUSEHOLD MEMBERS

Section completed once per household

VAR 149 NOT INTERVIEWED ZZ190 Loc 264 width 1

ZZ190 Now we have some questions about the occupation and education of those household members born 1980 or before, i.e., who are 16 years or older, and who will not be interviewed. NUMBER of persons who are not to be interviewed

- 1466 0. No one born before 1980 not interviewed
 - 79 1. 1 person born before 1980 not interviewed
 - 19 2. 2 persons born before 1980 not interviewed
 - 1 3. 3 persons born before 1980 not interviewed

VAR 150	FCN OHM 1	ZZ191	Loc 265 width 1
			MD=0

ZZ191 (IF PERSONS IN HOUSEHOLD NOT INTERVIEWED - CODED 1, 2 OR 3 AT ZZ190) *First person's family-composition number*

- 18 2. Family-composition number 2
- 70 3. Family-composition number 3
- 11 4. Family-composition number 4

1466 0. INAP <not coded 1, 2 or 3 in V149>

VAR 151 PRIM OCCUP, OHM1 ZZ192

Loc 266 width 1 MD=0

ZZ192 (IF PERSONS IN HOUSEHOLD NOT INTERVIEWED - CODED 1, 2 OR 3 AT ZZ190) What is his/her primary occupation: student, gainfully employed, retired, performing compulsory military service or other?

- 45 1. Student
- 30 2. Gainfully employed
- 6 3. Retired, not gainfully employed
- 8 4. Compulsory military service
- 10 5. Other

1466 0. INAP < not coded 1, 2 or 3 in V149>

VAR 152 YEARS SCHOOL OHM1 ZZ193

Loc 267 width 2 MD= 0 or GE 88

ZZ193 (IF PERSONS IN HOUSEHOLD NOT INTERVIEWED - CODED 1, 2 OR 3 AT ZZ190) *How many years of schooling has the first person had? Include also vocational training, college or university, etc.*

VAR 1	153	FCN (ЭНМ	[2			Z	ZZ194				Loc 2 MD=		width 1		
Code: Freq:	4 1	6 2	7 2	9 5	10 2	11 10	12 45	13 16	14 4	15 3	16 2	17 2	27 1	0 1466	88 4	
1466 4		INAF Unce					3 in V	√149>								
	27.	27 уе	ars													
	04.	4 yea	rs													

ZZ194 (IF MORE THAN ONE PERSON IN HOUSEHOLD NOT INTERVIEWED - CODED 2 OR 3 AT ZZ190) Second person's family-composition number

- 1 2. Family-composition number 2
- 4 3. Family-composition number 3
- 14 4. Family-composition number 4
- 1 5. Family-composition number 5

1545 0. INAP <not coded 2 or 3 in V149>

VAR 154 PRIM OCCUP, OHM2 ZZ195

Loc 270 width 1 MD=0

ZZ195 (IF MORE THAN ONE PERSON IN HOUSEHOLD NOT INTERVIEWED - CODED 2 OR 3 AT ZZ190) What is his/her primary occupation: student, gainfully employed, retired, performing compulsory military service or other?

- 11 1. Student
 - 3 2. Gainfully employed
- 0 3. Retired, not gainfully employed
- 2 4. Compulsory military service
- 3 5. Other
- 1 6. Uncertain, doesn't know
- 1545 0. INAP < not coded 2 or 3 in V149>

VAR 155 YEARS SCHOOL OHM2 ZZ196

Loc 271 width 2 MD=0

ZZ196 (IF MORE THAN ONE PERSON IN HOUSEHOLD NOT INTERVIEWED - CODED 2 OR 3 AT ZZ190) How many years of schooling has the first person had? Include also vocational training, college or university, etc.

09. 19 years

- .
- 15. 15 years

1545 00. INAP <not coded 2 or 3 in V149>

 Code:
 9
 11
 12
 14
 15
 0

 Freq:
 3
 2
 12
 2
 1
 1545

VAR 156 FCN OHM 3

-

Loc 273 width 1 MD=0

ZZ194 (IF MORE THAN TWO PERSONS IN HOUSEHOLD NOT INTERVIEWED - CODED 3 AT ZZ190) *Third person's family-composition number*

ZZ197

1 5. Family-composition number 5

1564 0. INAP <not coded 3 in V149>

VAR 157 PRIM OCCUP, OHM3 ZZ198

Loc 274 width 1 MD=0

ZZ198 (IF MORE THAN TWO PERSONS IN HOUSEHOLD NOT INTERVIEWED - CODED 3 AT ZZ190) What is his/her primary occupation: student, gainfully employed, retired, performing compulsory military service or other?

- 0 1. Student
- 1 2. Gainfully employed
- 0 3. Retired, not gainfully employed
- 0 4. Compulsory military service
- 0 5. Other
- 1564 0. INAP <not coded 3 in V149>

VAR 158 YEARS SCHOOL OHM3 ZZ199

Loc 275 width 2 MD=0

ZZ199 (IF MORE THAN TWO PERSONS IN HOUSEHOLD NOT INTERVIEWED - CODED 3 AT ZZ190) How many years of schooling has the first person had? Include also vocational training, college or university, etc.

1 12. 12 years

1564 00. INAP <not coded 3 in V149>

VAR 159 OHM INCOME IN 1997 ZZ203

Loc 277 width 1 MD=0

ZZ203 (IF PERSONS IN HOUSEHOLD NOT INTERVIEWED - CODED 1, 2 OR 3 AT ZZ190) Did (any of those referred to in the above questions regarding other household members) have income from gainful employment, retirement or other sources in 1997?

66 1. Yes

33 2. No

1466 0. INAP <not coded 1, 2 or 3 in V149>

VAR 160 INCOME 1997 OHM ZZ204

Loc 278 width 6 MD=888888 or GE 900000

ZZ204 (IF YES - CODED 1 AT ZZ203) How much did this income amount to all together, before taxes, in 1997?

Response rounded off to the nearest 1000 Swedish crowns. This refers to the sum of all income sources

19 888888. Uncertain, doesn't know 1499 900000. INAP <not coded 1 in V159>

Valid-n=47 Min=0 Max=300000 Mean=64712.4 St.Dev=77038.5

VAR 161 INCOME 1997 OHM ZZ205

Loc 284 width 1 MD=0

ZZ205 Did any of the children born 1982 or later have income from gainful employment, a pension or other income during 1997?

Neither a weekly allowance nor other gifts or compensation are included; however, interest income, for example, or income from a summer job is counted.

- 15 1. Yes
- 240 2. No
 - 1 3. Uncertain, doesn't know

1309 O. INAP

VAR 162 TOTAL INCOME CHILD ZZ206

Loc 285 width 4 MD=0

ZZ206 (IF YES - CODED 1 AT ZZ205) *How much did this income amount to all together, before taxes, in 1997?*

Response refer to ALL income for ALL children born in 1982 or after, but does not include pocket money etc. from other household members.

1550 0000. INAP <not coded 1 in V161>

Valid-n=15 Min=150 Max=9000 Mean=2703.3 St.Dev=2504.3

LABOR MARKET EXPERIENCE

Section completed by all respondents

VAR 163 EVER GAINFULLY EMP ZZ210

ZZ210 Now we would like to ask a few questions about your employment history. Have you ever been gainfully employed since reaching the age of 16? Include years when you worked part-time or for only part of the year. Include also work as an unpaid assistant and vacation jobs. However, work lasting less than one month should not be counted.

1514 1. Yes

47 2. No

4 3. Uncertain, doesn't know

VAR 164	WORKED YEARS	ZZ211	Loc 290 width 2
			MD=88 or GE 90

ZZ211 (IF YES OR UNCERTAIN - CODED 1 OR 3 AT ZZ210) Altogether, how many years have you worked since turning 16? Each calendar year in which you worked for at least one month counts as one year.

Practical training and apprenticeships are included provided that they are not part of a study program under the regular school system.

		year year	S					
6	55. 6	5 yea	ırs					
98	38. U	Jncer	tain. d	loesn't	knov	N		
				coded			V163	>
29	9. N	/ID						
Code:	0	1	2	3	4	5	6	7
Freq:	4	26	37	49	36	48	35	37
Code:	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25
Freq:	22	26	52	31	38	39	43	40
Code:	36	37	38	39	40	41	42	43
Freq:	31	21	23	9	36	10	14	21
Code:	54	55	56	58	64	65	88	90
		5	1	3	1	1	9	47

Loc 289 width 1

VAR 165 PART-TIME WORK ZZ212

Loc 292 width 1 MD=0

ZZ212 (HAVE BEEN GAINFULLY EMPLOYED OR UNCERTAIN - CODED 1 OR 3 AT ZZ210) During these years, did you ever work PART-TIME or for only PART OF THE YEAR?

Part time normally means less than 35 hours per week.

977 1. Yes

- 538 2. No
 - 3 3. Uncertain, doesn't know
- 47 0. INAP <not coded 1 or 3 in V163>

VAR 166 YEARS PART-TIME ZZ213

Loc 293 width 1 MD=0

ZZ213 (IF YES - CODED 1 AT ZZ212) *Approximately how many years did you work part-time or for only part of the year?*

1565 0. No data available

VAR 167 HOURS PART-TIME ZZ214

Loc 294 width 1 MD=0

ZZ214 (IF PART-TIME WORK - CODED 1 AT ZZ212) *Approximately how many hours per week were you working during those years?*

- 144 1. Fewer than 20 hours
- 420 2. Between 20 and 30 hours
- 385 3. More than 30 hours
- 28 4. Uncertain, doesn't know

588 0. INAP <not coded 1 in V165>

VAR 168 MONTHS PART-TIME ZZ215

Loc 295 width 1 MD=0

ZZ215 (IF PART-TIME WORK - CODED 1 AT ZZ212) And about how many months were you working per year?

- 186 1. Fewer than three months
- 134 2. Between three and six months
- 68 3. Between six and nine months
- 565 4. More than nine months
- 24 5. Uncertain, doesn't know
- 588 0. INAP <not coded 1 in V165>

VAR 169 PAID SICK LEAVE ZZ216

ZZ216 Now we have a few questions about your activities last year, i.e., in 1997. A number of possibilities are listed on this card. I will go through them one by one and ask you how many weeks you spent on each. The time spent on all of them together should add up to 52 weeks. Did you ever take PAID SICK LEAVE due to your OWN ILLNESS in 1997?

404 1. Yes

- 1154 2. No
 - 7 3. Uncertain, doesn't know

VAR 170 WEEKS SICK LEAVE ZZ217

Loc 297 width 2 MD=90

Loc 296 width 1

ZZ217 (IF YES - CODED 1 AT ZZ216) For how many weeks (altogether) was that your main activity?

45 00. Less than one week 01. 1 week

52. 52 weeks

.

1161 90. INAP <not coded 1 in V169>

Code:	0	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	18
Code: Freq:	45	159	60	27	27	6	10	1	8	3	3	1	6	3	1	2	4	3
Code: Freq:	20	24	25	26	32	40	43	45	47	50	52	90						
Freq:	5	1	1	1	1	3	1	1	1	1	19	1161						

VAR 171 ILL NO SICK LEAVE ZZ218

Loc 299 width 1

ZZ218 Were you ILL but not on PAID SICK LEAVE?

197	1.	Yes
-----	----	-----

1348	2.	No

20 3. Uncertain, doesn't know

VAR 172 WEEK NO SICK LEAVE ZZ219

Loc 300 width 2 MD=90

ZZ219 (IF YES - CODED 1 AT ZZ218) For how many weeks (altogether) was that your main activity?

- 77 00. Less than one week 01. 1 week
 - 52. 52 weeks

1368 90. INAP <not coded 1 in V171>

 Code:
 0
 1
 2
 3
 4
 5
 7
 8
 24
 30
 52
 90

 Freq:
 77
 74
 29
 8
 2
 1
 2
 1
 1
 1
 1368

VAR 173 CARE ANOTHER FAM M ZZ220

Loc 302 width 1

ZZ220 Did you have PAID LEAVE TO CARE FOR ANOTHER MEMBER OF YOUR FAMILY?

245 1. Yes

- 1318 2. No
 - 2 3. Uncertain, doesn't know

VAR 174 WEEKS CARE ANOTHER ZZ221

Loc 303 width 2 MD=90

ZZ221 (IF YES - CODED 1 AT ZZ220) For how many weeks (altogether) was that your main activity?

00. Less than one week 01. 1 week 52. 52 weeks 1320 90. INAP <not coded 1 in V173> Code: 8 12 20 22 24 28 30 32 34 35 Freq: Code: Freq: 6 1320

VAR 175 PAID OR COMP LEAVE ZZ222

Loc 305 width 1

ZZ222 Did you have PAID LEAVE FROM WORK OR COMPENSATORY LEAVE?

- 256 1. Yes
- 1303 2. No
 - 6 3. Uncertain, doesn't know

VAR 176 WEEKS PAID LEAVE ZZ223

Loc 306 width 2 MD=90

ZZ223 (IF YES - CODED 1 AT ZZ222) For how many weeks (altogether) was that your main activity?

58 00. Less than one week

01. 1 week

52. 52 weeks

1309 90. INAP <not coded 1 in V175>

Code: 0 8 16 23 49 **Freq:** 58 115 46 16 11 1 1 1 1 1 1309

VAR 177 LEAVE WITHOUT COMP ZZ224

Loc 308 width 1

ZZ224 Did you have UNPAID LEAVE FROM WORK?

80	1.	Yes
----	----	-----

- 1480 2. No
 - 5 3. Uncertain, doesn't know

VAR 178 WEEKS WITHOUT COMPZZ225

Loc 309 width 2 MD=90

ZZ225 (IF YES - CODED 1 AT ZZ224) For how many weeks (altogether) was that your main activity?

23 00. Less than one week 01. 1 week 39. 39 weeks 1485 90. INAP <not coded 1 in V177> Code: 0 1 2 3 4 5 6 8 9 12 14 16 18 26 39 90 1 1 1 Freq: 23 25 5 3 2 11 1 2 2 1 1 1 1485 **VAR 179 VACATION 1997** Loc 311 width 1 ZZ226 ZZ226 Did you take any VACATION in 1997?

1007 1. Yes

- 553 2. No
 - 5 3. Uncertain, doesn't know

VAR 180 WEEKS VACATION -97 ZZ227

Loc 312 width 2 MD=90

ZZ227 (IF YES - CODED 1 AT ZZ226) For how many weeks (altogether) was that your main activity?

9 00. Less than one week 01. 1 week . 51. 51 weeks 558 90. INAP <not coded 1 in V179> Code: 0 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 36 51 83 289 336 100 27 23 6 19 3 2 9 36 61 6 2 3 1 1 Freq: **Code:** 90 **Freq:** 558 VAR 181 UNEMPLOYED 1997 Loc 314 width 1 ZZ228

ZZ228 Were you ever LOOKING FOR A JOB, UNEMPLOYED, LAID OFF or WAITING FOR WORK?

- 242 1. Yes
- 1318 2. No
 - 5 3. Uncertain, doesn't know

VAR 182 WEEKS UNEMPL 1997 ZZ229

Loc 315 width 2 MD=90

ZZ229 (IF YES - CODED 1 AT ZZ228) For how many weeks (altogether) was that your main activity?

- 7 00. Less than one week
 - 01. 1 week
 - 52. 52 weeks

1323 90. INAP <not coded 1 in V181>

Code: Freq:	0	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	18
Freq:	7	9	6	12	22	7	10	4	9	3	14	3	18	6	4	1	12	2
Code: Freq:	19	20	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	30	31	32	33	34	35	36	38	40
Freq:	1	9	4	1	7	6	8	1	9	3	1	5	1	1	2	3	2	1
Code:	43	44	45	47	48	52	90											
Freq:	1	4	2	1	1	19	1323											

VAR 183 MILITARY SERV 1997 ZZ230

Loc 317 width 1

ZZ230 Were you engaged in MILITARY SERVICE or CIVIL DEFENSE TRAINING?

- 25 1. Yes
- 1537 2. No
 - 3 3. Uncertain, doesn't know

VAR 184	WEEKS MIL SERV -97	ZZ231	Loc 318 width 2
			MD=90

ZZ231 (IF YES - CODED 1 AT ZZ230) For how many weeks (altogether) was that your main activity?

5 00. Less than one week 01. 1 week 42. 42 weeks 1540 90. INAP <not coded 1 in V183> 34 39 42 Code: 0 1 2 3 10 12 17 20 23 90 5 3 1 Freq: 5 1 2 2 1 2 1 1 1 1540

VAR 185 STUDIES 1997

ZZ232

Loc 320 width 1

ZZ232 Were your STUDIES your main activity for any part of 1997? Do NOT include training as part of your job.

- 275 1. Yes
- 1287 2. No
 - 3 3. Uncertain, doesn't know

VAR 186 WEEKS STUDIES 1997 ZZ233

Loc 321 width 2 MD=90

ZZ233 (IF YES - CODED 1 AT ZZ232) For how many weeks (altogether) was that your main activity?

Freq:

3 186 1352

VAR 189 WORK AT HOME 1997 ZZ236

Loc 326 width 1

ZZ236 Were you WORKING AT HOME for any period, i.e., keeping house in your own home (housewife, husband), but not retired? This does not include housework for pay.

24 1. Yes

- 1539 2. No
 - 2 3. Uncertain, doesn't know

VAR 190 WEEKS WORK HOME 97 ZZ237

Loc 327 width 2 MD=90

ZZ237 (IF YES - CODED 1 AT ZZ236) For how many weeks (altogether) was that your main activity?

- 2 00. Less than one week
 - 01. 1 week
 - 52. 52 weeks

1541 90. INAP <not coded 1 in V189>

Code:	0	2	4	7	8	10	14	17	26	40	46	48	52	90
Freq:	2	1	2	1	1	1	2	1	1	1	1	1	9	1541

VAR 191 EMPL PART-TIME -97 ZZ238

ZZ238 Were you for some period mainly GAINFULLY EMPLOYED ON A PART-TIME BASIS (i.e., fewer than 35 hours per week)? DO NOT include vacations, sick leave or other leave.

287 1. Yes

- 1274 2. No
 - 4 3. Uncertain, doesn't know

VAR 192 WEEKS PART-TIME 97 ZZ239

Loc 330 width 2 MD=90

Loc 329 width 1

ZZ239 (IF YES - CODED 1 AT ZZ238) For how many weeks (altogether) was that your main activity?

00. Less than one week 01. 1 week 52. 52 weeks 90. INAP <not coded 1 in V191> Code: Freq: Code: Freq: Code: Freq: 4 1278

VAR 193 EMPL FULL-TIME -97 ZZ240

Loc 332 width 1

ZZ240 Were you FULL-TIME GAINFULLY EMPLOYED? Do NOT include vacations, sick leave or other leave.

- 930 1. Yes
- 630 2. No
 - 5 3. Uncertain, doesn't know

VAR 194 WEEKS FULL-TIME 97 ZZ241

Loc 333 width 2 MD=90

ZZ241 (IF YES - CODED 1 AT ZZ240) For how many weeks (altogether) was that your main activity?

- 2 00. Less than one week
 - 01. 1 week
 - 52. 52 weeks

635 90. INAP <not coded 1 in V193>

Code:	0	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17
Freq:	2	2	1	7	15	7	7	6	17	3	6	2	14	3	4	3	11	5
Code:	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35
Freq:																		
Code:	36	37	38	39	40	41	42	43	44	45	46	47	48	49	50	51	52	90
Freq:	11	4	7	14	23	14	26	30	54	65	107	158	111	22	19	7	26	635

VAR 195 ANOTHER ACTIV -97 ZZ242

Loc 335 width 1

ZZ242 Was your main occupation in 1997 ever ANOTHER ACTIVITY NOT MENTIONED ABOVE?

- 95 1. Yes
- 1469 2. No
 - 1 3. Uncertain, doesn't know

VAR 196 WEEKS ANY ELSE -97 ZZ243

Loc 336 width 2 MD=90

ZZ243 (IF YES - CODED 1 AT ZZ242) For how many weeks (altogether) was that your main activity?

- 5 00. Less than one week
 - 01. 1 week
 - 53. 53 weeks

1470 90. INAP <not coded 1 in V195>

Code:	0	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	10	12	14	17	18	19	20	23	24
Code: Freq:	5	5	8	2	10	2	7	4	4	3	11	4	1	1	1	4	2	2
Code: Freq:	25	26	32	39	40	42	44	46	51	52	53	90						
Freq:	1	3	1	1	1	2	1	1	1	6	1	1470						

VAR 197 HOURS PART-TIME 97 ZZ244

Loc 338 width 3 MD=900

ZZ244 (IF PART-TIME WORK DURING 1997 - CODED 1 AT ZZ238) How many hours per week, on average, did you work in 1997 during the weeks when your main occupation was PART-TIME WORK?

1278 900. INAP <not coded 1 in V191>

Valid-n=287 Min=0 Max=99 Mean=25.9 St.Dev=8.9

VAR 198 HOURS FULL-TIME 97 ZZ245

Loc 341 width 3 MD=900

ZZ245 (IF FULL-TIME WORK DURING 1997 - CODED 1 AT ZZ240) How many hours per week, on average, did you work in 1997 during the weeks when you were working FULL-TIME?

635 900. INAP <not coded 1 in V193>

Valid-n=930 Min=0 Max=99 Mean=42.3 St.Dev=8.5

VAR 199 PAID OVERTIME 1997 ZZ246

Loc 344 width 1 MD=0

ZZ246 (IF FULL-TIME WORK DURING 1997 - CODED 1 AT ZZ240) Were any of those hours paid overtime?

225 1. Yes

705 2. No

635 0. INAP <not coded 1 in V193>

VAR 200 HRS PAID OVERTIME ZZ247

Loc 345 width 3 MD=888 or GE 900

ZZ247 (IF YES - CODED 1 AT ZZ246) Number of hours of paid overtime

8 888. Uncertain, doesn't know 1340 900. INAP <not coded 1 in V199>

Valid-n=217 Min=0 Max=400 Mean=11.9 St.Dev=34.7

VAR 201 ADD PART-TIME WORK ZZ248

Loc 348 width 1

ZZ248 Did you do any PART-TIME work in 1997 IN ADDITION TO what has been listed here?

85 1. Yes

- 1479 2. No
 - 1 3. Uncertain, doesn't know

VAR 202 WEEKS AD PART-TIME ZZ249

Loc 349 width 2 MD=88 or GE 90

ZZ249 (IF YES - CODED 1 AT ZZ248) For how many weeks?

VAR 203 HOURS AD PART-TIME ZZ250

Loc 351 width 2 MD=0

ZZ250 (IF ADDITIONAL PART-TIME WORK - CODED 1 AT ZZ248) *How many hours were you working per week?*

EMPLOYMENT

Section completed for all respondents

VAR 204 WORK LAST WEEK ZZ260 Loc 353 width 1

ZZ260 Now we have a few questions about your current employment. Did you do any PAID work last week, that is, from Monday the ... through Sunday the ...?

Self-employment and professional work are included, but not military service.

982 1. Yes

582 2. No

1 3. Uncertain, doesn't know

VAR 205 ABSENCE LAST WEEK ZZ261

Loc 354 width 1 MD=0 or GE 9

ZZ261 (IF NO OR UNCERTAIN - CODED 2 OR 3 AT ZZ260) Did you have time off, were you absent because of illness or were you on leave from your job last week?

"Time off" also includes vacations. "On leave" includes paid leave to care for a child as well as military reserve training courses.

- 18 1. Time off
- 42 2. Ill
- 26 3. On leave
- 493 4. No, none of the above
- 3 5. Uncertain, doesn't know
- 982 0. INAP <not coded 2 in V204>
 - 1 9. MD

VAR 206 LENGTH OF ABSENCE ZZ262

Loc 355 width 3 MD=900

ZZ262 (IF CODED 1, 2 OR 3 AT ZZ261) For how long? (weeks)

1	000. 001.		ss tha veek	n one	wee	k												
	224.	224	4 wee	eks														
1479	900.	IN.	AP <	not co	oded	1, 2 0	or 3 i	n V2	05>									
Code: Freq:		1 23		3 3						11 4	13 5	14 2	16 1	17 2	22 3	24 1	26 3	30 2
Code: Freq:	31 1	34 1	39 1	43 1	47 1	52 2	58 1	69 1	73 1	82 1	90 1	103 1	224 1	900 1479				

VAR 207 REASON NOT WORKING ZZ263

Loc 358 width 1 MD=0 or GE 9

ZZ263 (IF NOT TIME OFF, ILL OR ON LEAVE - CODED 4 AT ZZ261) Were you laid off, unemployed, retired, unable to work, working at home, a student or something else last week?

- 5 1. Laid off
- 80 2. Unemployed
- 214 3. Retired
 - 4 4. Unable to work
 - 9 5. Working at home
- 158 6. Student
- 24 7. Other
 - 1 8. Uncertain, doesn't know
- 1069 0. INAP <not coded 4 in V205>
 - 1 9. MD

VAR 208 LAID OFF RETURNED ZZ264

Loc 359 width 1 MD=0

ZZ264 (IF LAID OFF - CODED 1 AT ZZ263) Have you returned to work or do you expect to return to work within one week from today?

- 1 1. Yes
- 4 2. No

1560 0. INAP <not coded 1 in V207>

VAR 209 APPLIED FOR WORK ZZ265

Loc 360 width 1 MD=0 or GE 9

ZZ265 (IF NOT LAID OFF - CODED 2 TO 7 AT ZZ263) *Have you applied for a job during the last two months?*

 111
 1. Yes

 377
 2. No

 1075
 0. INAP <not coded 2 to 7 in V207>

 2
 9. MD

VAR 210LABOR FORCE INDZZ266Loc 361 width 1

ZZ266 Code indicating whether respondent is employed, looking for work or not in the labor force.

EMPLOYED means that the respondent performed paid work during the last week; that he/she had time off, was ill or was on leave for less than eight weeks; or that he/she was laid off but expected to return to work within one week.

LOOKING FOR WORK means that the respondent was looking for work or was laid off and did not expect to return to work within one week.

NOT IN LABOR FORCE means that the respondent was either unemployed, retired, disabled, working at home or a student and was not looking for work; or that he/she had time off, was ill or was on leave, and this had been the case for more than 8 weeks.

- 1050 1. Respondent is employed
- 107 2. Respondent is looking for work
- 408 3. Respondent is not in the labor force

VAR 211 WORKHOURS PER WEEK

ZZ267 Loc 362 width 2 MD=88 or GE 90

ZZ267 (IF EMPLOYED - CODED 1 AT ZZ266) On average, how many hours per week are you currently working at your MAIN JOB, including both paid and unpaid overtime?

For persons who are laid off, ill or on leave, this refers to expected work time when work is resumed.

00. 0 hours per week

.

- 86. 86 hours per week
- 10 88. Uncertain, doesn't know
- 515 90. INAP <not coded 1 in V210>

Code:	0	2	3	4	5	6	8	9	10	12	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22
Freq:	11	2	1	4	1	1	4	1	5	4	8	2	1	1	2	49	1	2
Code:	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36	37	38	39	40
Freq:	1	7	20	3	3	9	2	73	2	20	8	10	32	14	19	33	7	376
Code:	41	42	43	44	45	46	47	48	50	51	52	55	56	57	60	62	65	70
Freq:	21	32	13	2	88	7	5	11	65	1	1	24	1	1	20	1	2	1
Code:	75	77	80	85	86	88	90											
Freq:	1	1	1	1	1	10	515											
	1	1	1	1	-	10												

VAR 212	JOB-RELATED TRIPS	ZZ680	Loc 364 width 3
			MD=900

ZZ680 (IF EMPLOYED - CODED 1 AT ZZ266) On average, what fraction (in percentage) of your normal working hours do you spend on job-related trips outside your home district?

000.	0 percent	

100. 100 percent

515 900. INAP <not coded 1 in V210>

Valid-n=1050 Min=0 Max=100 Mean=4.3 St.Dev=14.5

VAR 213 WORK AT HOME

Loc 367 width 3 MD=900

ZZ681 (IF EMPLOYED - CODED 1 AT ZZ266) On average, what fraction (in percentage) of your normal working hours do you work at home?

ZZ681

	000.	0 per	rcent				
	100.	100	percent				
515	900.	INA	P <not code<="" td=""><td>ed 1 in V210></td><td></td><td></td><td></td></not>	ed 1 in V210>			
Valid	-n=10:	50	Min=0	Max=100	Mean=5.9	St.Dev=17.8	

VAR 214 WORK AT MAIN PLACE ZZ682

Loc 370 width 3 MD=900

ZZ682 (IF EMPLOYED - CODED 1 AT ZZ266) On average, what fraction (in percentage) of your normal working hours do you work at your main place of work (outside your home)?

	000.	0 percent				
	100.	100 percent				
515	900.	INAP <not co<="" th=""><th>ded 1 in V210></th><th></th><th></th><th></th></not>	ded 1 in V210>			
Valid-1	n=1050	Min=0	Max=100	Mean=87.3	St.Dev=25.6	

VAR 215 WORK OTHER PLACE ZZ683 Loc 373 width 3 MD=900

ZZ683 (IF EMPLOYED - CODED 1 AT ZZ266) On average, what fraction (in percentage) of your normal working hours do you work somewhere else?

000. 0 percent

100. 100 percent

515 900. INAP <not coded 1 in V210>

Valid-n=1050 Min=0 Max=100 Mean=2.5 St.Dev=11.8

VAR 216 SALARIED EMPLOYEE ZZ268

Loc 376 width 1 MD=0

ZZ268 (IF EMPLOYED - CODED 1 AT ZZ266) Are you a salaried employee, self employed or both?

A respondent employed in a company he/she owns determines for himself/herself whether he/she is a salaried employee or self-employed (or both). If the respondent is employed but also runs his/her own business, such as a farm, mark "both salaried employee and self-employed".

- 902 1. Salaried employee
- 44 2. Both salaried employee and self-employed
- 85 3. Self-employed/professional
- 18 4. Other
- 1 5. Uncertain, doesn't know
- 515 0. INAP <not coded 1 in V210>

VAR 217 BLUE/WHITE COLLAR ZZ685

Loc 377 width 1 MD=0

ZZ685 (IF SALARIED EMPLOYEE - CODED 1, 2, 4 OR 5 AT ZZ268) *Are you a blue-collar or a white-collar worker*?

- 472 1. Blue-collar worker
- 472 2. White-collar worker
- 14 3. Other
 - 7 4. Uncertain, doesn't know
- 600 0. INAP <not coded 1, 2, 4 or 5 in V216>

VAR 218	SECTOR	ZZ686	Loc 378 width 1
			MD=0

ZZ686 (IF SALARIED EMPLOYEE - CODED 1, 2, 4 OR 5 AT ZZ268) *Is your primary job part of the private, state or municipal sector?*

County council is considered part of the municipal sector; public joint-stock companies are part of the private sector.

- 465 1. Private sector
- 119 2. State sector
- 363 3. Municipal sector
- 18 4. Uncertain, doesn't know
- 600 0. INAP <not coded 1, 2, 4 or 5 in V216>

VAR 219 PRODUCTION

Loc 379 width 2 MD= 0 or GE 99

ZZ269 (IF EMPLOYED - CODED 1 AT ZZ266) What kind of production or activity takes place where you work?

ZZ269

Code for type of business: SNI

- 10 11. Farming, horticulture, hunting
- 8 12. Forestry
- 1 13. Fishing
- 1 21. Coal mining
- 4 23. Ore mining
- 2 29. Other mining and extraction
- 20 31. Food, beverages and tobacco
- 7 32. Textile, clothing, leather manufacturing
- 8 33. Lumber production

- 21 34. Pulp, paper, graphic production
- 24 35. Chemical products, rubber and plastics
- 1 36. Mineral materials except metal
- 9 37. Metal production
- 74 38. Engineering
- 23 39. Other manufacturing
- 17 41. Electrical, gas and heat supply
- 4 42. Water supply
- 41 50. Construction
- 31 61. Wholesale and supply of goods
- 40 62. Retail
- 19 63. Restaurant and hotel business
- 37 71. Traffic
- 23 72. Postal and telecommunications
- 16 81. Banking and other financial business
- 9 82. Insurance
- 59 83. Real estate management, brokerage, commissions
- 63 91. Public administrations, defense, police, fire department
- 9 92. Cleaning, garbage collection
- 308 93. Education, research, health care
- 59 94. Recreation, cultural services
- 27 95. Repair work, laundry and other services
- 515 00. INAP <not coded 1 in V210>
- 75 99. MD

VAR 220 R'S JOB ACTIVITIES ZZ270

Loc 381 width 3 MD=900 or GE 999

ZZ270 (IF EMPLOYED - CODED 1 AT ZZ266) What kind of activities do you perform at your job?

- 39 000. Technical
- 6 001. Chemistry and physics
- 6 002. Biology
- 74 003. Education
- 4 004. Religion
- 3 005. Law
- 5 006. Literature and journalism
- 14 007. Art
- 15 009. Other technical and scientific work
- 100 010. Health and nursing care
- 10 011. Physical and occupational therapy
- 9 012. Dental care
- 5 013. Pharmacy
- 69 015. Social work
- 15 019. Other health and social work
- 20 020. Public administration

- 56 021. Business administration
- 20 022. Personnel etc.
- 32 023. Accounting
- 20 024. Secretarial work and typing
- 26 025. Data processing etc.
- 7 026. Economic and statistical analysis
- 45 029. Other administrative and financial work
- 16 031. Advertising, sale of property
- 4 032. Purchasing
- 54 033. Sale of goods
- 3 040. Agricultural, gardening, forestry management
- 6 041. Agricultural and gardening work, animal care
- 4 044. Forestry work
- 3 050. Mining and quarry work
- 3 061. Deck and machine personnel
- 22 064. Road traffic etc.
- 2 066. Traffic management
- 5 067. Postal and telecommunications work
- 4 068. Postal clerk, guard
- 3 070. Textile work
- 3 073. Ironworks, metalworking, foundry work
- 49 075. Workshop and construction metalworking
- 14 076. Electrical work
- 5 077. Woodworking
- 6 078. Painting and varnishing
- 26 079. Other construction and building
- 4 080. Graphics
- 4 082. Food and tobacco
- 17 085. Other manufacturing
- 9 087. Handling of goods and machine operation
- 17 088. Packaging, storage etc.
- 5 090. Civilian guard and protection work
- 27 091. Hotel, restaurant and large-scale housekeeping
- 34 093. Property maintenance, cleaning
- 2 094. Hygiene and beauty care
- 2 095. Washing and ironing
- 5 096. Sports, athletics
- 8 098. Military work
- 7 099. Unidentifiable occupation
- 515 900. INAP <not coded 1 in V210>
- 77 999. MD

VAR 221 MEMBER OF A UNION ZZ687

Loc 384 width 1 MD=0

ZZ687 (IF EMPLOYED - CODED 1 AT ZZ266) Are you a member of a union?

843 1. Yes

- 207 2. No
- 515 0. INAP <not coded 1 in V210>

VAR 222 MAIN ORGANIZATION ZZ688

Loc 385 width 1 MD=0

ZZ688 (IF YES - CODED 1 AT ZZ687) Which main organization does your union belong to?

- 432 1. LO
- 262 2. TCO
- 114 3. SACO-SR
- 17 4. Other main organization
- 18 5. Uncertain, doesn't know
- 722 0. INAP <not coded 1 in V221>

VAR 223 ORGANIZER OF WORK ZZ689

Loc 386 width 1 MD=0 or GE 9

ZZ689 (IF EMPLOYED - CODED 1 AT ZZ266) Is your position an organizer of the work?

- 244 1. Yes
- 712 2. No
- 9 3. Uncertain, doesn't know
- 515 0. INAP <not coded 1 in V210>
- 85 9. MD

VAR 224 NUMBER ORGANIZING ZZ670

Loc 387 width 3 MD=888 or GE 900

ZZ670 (IF YES - CODED 1 AT ZZ669) For how many?

- 1 888. Uncertain, doesn't know
- 1321 900. INAP <not coded 1 in V223>

Valid-n=243 Min=0 Max=400 Mean=17.3 St.Dev=37.2

VAR 225 KIND OF EMPLOYMENT ZZ671

Loc 390 width 1 MD=0

ZZ671 (IF EMPLOYED - CODED 1 AT ZZ266) What kind of employment do you have?

- 794 1. Permanent
- 164 2. Temporary
 - 7 3. Uncertain, doesn't know
- 600 0. INAP <not coded 1 in V210>

VAR 226 YEAR SELF-EMPLOYM ZZ271

Loc 391 width 3 MD= 0 or GE 888

ZZ271 (IF SELF-EMPLOYED - CODED 2 OR 3 AT ZZ268) What year did you begin to work at this kind of job (self-employment)?

056. 1956

. 096. 1996

- 1436 000. INAP <not coded 2 or 3 in V216>
- 10 888. Uncertain, doesn't know

Code:	56	63	65	68	69	70	71	72	73	74	75	76	77	78	79	80	81	82
Code: Freq:	3	1	3	2	2	2	3	1	2	4	4	1	3	4	3	2	1	4
Code: Freq:	83	84	85	86	87	89	90	91	92	93	94	95	96	0	888			
Freq:	4	2	2	3	6	4	14	3	6	7	8	7	8	1346	10			

VAR 227 MONTH SELF-EMPLOYM ZZ272

Loc 394 width 2 MD=0 or GE 88

ZZ272 (IF STARTED LATER THAN 1993 - CODED 94-96 AT ZZ271) What month?

The month is given only if the response to the previous question is 94 or later.

- 2 01. January
- 1 02. February
- 1 03. March
- 2 04. April
- 3 05. May
- 1 06. June
- 1 07. July
- 1 08. August
- 4 09. September

- 2 10. October
- 2 11. November
- 2 12. December
- 1542 00. INAP <not coded 94 to 96 in V226>
 - 1 88. Uncertain, doesn't know

VAR 228 NUMB OF EMPLOYEES ZZ273

Loc 396 width 3 MD=900

ZZ273 (IF SELF-EMPLOYED - CODED 2 OR 3 AT ZZ268) *Approximately how many employees do you have?*

Employees are persons for whom the respondent holds responsibility as employer.

87	000. 001.			oloyee ploye														
	120.	12	0 emj	ploye	es													
1436	900.	IN	AP <	not co	oded	2 or	3 in V	V216	5>									
Code: Freq:		1 13	2 8	3 1	4 3	6 4	8 2	9 2	10 1	15 1	18 1	21 2 1	25 1	44 1	62 1	100 1		900 1436
VAR 2	29	YEA	R HI	RED				ZZ2	274					width r GE 8				
ZZ274 current				EE -	COE	DED	1, 2,	4 O	R 5 /	AT Z	Z268) Wha	t yea	r were	e you	hire	d by	your
()47.	194′	7															
()98.	199	8															
)00. 388.			ot coc 1, doe		·	·4 in	V21	6>									
Code: Freq:	1	51 1	55 2	56 1	58 1	60 1	61 3	62 5	63 1	64 1	10	66 13	67 5	68 7	69 7	15	10	10
Code: Freq: Code:	73 18 91	74 14 92	75 16 93	76 17 94	77 20 95	78 18 96	79 22 97	80 30 98	81 13 0	82 21 888	83 30	84 20	85 22	86 28	87 27			
Freq:		22	31	44	64	77	92		600	27								

VAR 230 MONTH HIRED ZZ275 Loc 402 width 2 MD= 0

ZZ275 (IF HIRED LATER THAN 1993 - CODED 94-98 AT ZZ274) What month?

- 56 01. January
- 30 02. February
- 33 03. March
- 19 04. April
- 23 05. May
- 25 06. June
- 11 07. July
- 49 08. August
- 23 09. September
- 24 10. October
- 16 11. November
- 19 12. December
- 7 13.

1230 00. INAP <not coded 94 to 98 in V229>

	WORK	RELIEF	VAR 231
--	------	--------	---------

Loc 404 width 1 MD=0

ZZ276 (IF EMPLOYED AFTER 1988 - CODED 89-98 AT ZZ274) Is your current job countercyclical relief work that you found through the employment office?

ZZ276

- 17 1. Yes
- 470 2. No
 - 3 3. Uncertain, doesn't know
- 1075 0. INAP <not coded 88 to 98 in V229>

VAR 232 YEAR JOB ASSIGNM ZZ277

Loc 405 width 3 MD=0 or GE 888

ZZ277 (IF EMPLOYEE - CODED 1, 2, 4 OR 5 AT ZZ268) What year did you receive your current job assignment?

0	53.	1953	3															
0	98.	1998	3															
	00. 88.			ot cod 1, does	· ·	·	or 5 in	n V21	6>									
Code:	53	55	61	62	63	65	66	67	68	69	70	71	72	73	74	75	76	77
Freq:	1	1	1	2	2	3	5	2	3	2	6	2	6	10	9	10	4	12
Code:	78	79	80	81	82	83	84	85	86	87	88	89	90	91	92	93	94	95
Freq:	13	9	20	12	12	14	13	20	18	28	37	40	46	27	31	49	56	84
Code:	96	97	98	0	888													
Freq:	92	171	88	600	4													

VAR 233 MONTH JOB ASSIGNM ZZ278

Loc 408 width 2 MD=0 or GE 88

ZZ278 (IF HIRED LATER THAN 1992 - CODED 93-98 AT ZZ277) What month?

- 104 01. January
- 48 02. February
- 41 03. March
- 32 04. April
- 45 05. May
- 35 06. June
- 17 07. July
- 63 08. August
- 38 09. September
- 39 10. October
- 31 11. November
- 29 12. December
- 1025 00. INAP <not coded 93 to 98 in V232>
 - 18 88. Uncertain, doesn't know

VAR 234 DANGER LOSE JOB ZZ279

Loc 410 width 1 MD=0

ZZ279 (IF EMPLOYED BY CURRENT EMPLOYER AFTER 1986 – CODED 87-98 ZZ274) *Is there any danger that you might lose your job within a year because ...*

- 21 1. Of being let go
- 94 2. The job is temporary
- 34 3. Of other reasons
- 386 4. There is no such danger
- 20 5. Uncertain, doesn't know
- 1010 0. INAP <not coded 87 to 98 in V229>

VAR 235 KEEP CURRENT JOB ZZ280

Loc 411 width 3 MD=888 or GE 900

ZZ280 (IF DANGER LOSE JOB - CODED 1, 2, 3 OR 5 AT ZZ279) How likely is it that you will keep your current job? Answer the question by using the card. 100 means that it is absolute certain that you will keep your job, 0 means that it is inconceivable, and 50 that both alternatives are equally likely.

- 19 000. Inconceivable
- 3 010.
- 4 020.
- 5 030.
- 2 040.
- 54 050. Equally likely
- 3 060.
- 21 070.
- 13 080.
- 26 090.
- 15 100. Completely certain
- 4 888. Uncertain, doesn't know
- 1396 900. INAP <not coded 1, 2, 3 or 5 in V234>

VAR 236 NUMB OF EMPLOYEES ZZ281

Loc 414 width 5 MD=88888 or GE 90000

ZZ281 (IF EMPLOYEE - CODED 1, 2, 4 OR 5 AT ZZ268) Including yourself, about how many employees are there at your place of work?

- 47 88888. Uncertain, doesn't know
- 600 90000. INAP <not coded 1, 2, 4 or 5 in V216>
- 1 99999. MD

Valid-n=917 Min=0 Max=18000 Mean=230.1 St.Dev=960.4

VAR 237 MASTER R'S TASKS ZZ282

Loc 419 width 3 MD=888 or GE 900

ZZ282 (IF EMPLOYEE - CODED 1, 2, 4 OR 5 AT ZZ268) About how long do you think it would take, on average, for a newly hired person to master the tasks that make up your job? Give the number of years or months.

117	000. 001.	-) month I month															
77	360. 888.		mont	hs 1, does	sn't kr	10W												
600	900. 999.		AP <no< th=""><th>ot cod</th><th></th><th></th><th>or 5 ii</th><th>n V21</th><th>6></th><th></th><th></th><th></th><th></th><th></th><th></th><th></th><th></th><th></th></no<>	ot cod			or 5 ii	n V21	6>									
Code: Freq:			2 85	3 55				7 1			18 3	24 77	36 33	48 11	60 39	72 5	84 6	
Code: Freq:		144 3		240 1		360 1		900 600	999 2									
VAR 2	238	WOR	RK HO	OURS	5		Z	Z283			_	Loc 4	_ ``	vidth	1			

ZZ283 (IF EMPLOYEE - CODED 1, 2, 4 OR 5 AT ZZ268) The following questions have to do with your work hours. When do you usually work, or what is your usual shift?

The alternative "irregular distribution across days and weeks" covers all work schedules that are irregular during the day or week in accordance with a special work plan or time table.

- 682 1. Days, Monday-Friday
- 26 2. Days, Saturdays, Sundays, holidays
- 44 3. Evening or nights
- 43 4. 2-shift work
- 11 5. 3-shift work, continual rotation
- 5 6. 3-shift work, intermittent rotation
- 118 7. Irregular distribution across days and weeks
- 32 8. Other work schedule
- 4 9. Uncertain, doesn't know
- 600 0. INAP <not coded 1, 2, 4 or 5 in V216>

VAR 239 TIME START WORKING ZZ284

Loc 423 width 4 MD=0 or GE 8888

ZZ284 (IF EMPLOYEE - CODED 1, 2, 4 OR 5 AT ZZ268) When did you start work yesterday (your most recent workday)?

0100. 01:00

2300. 23:00

0000. INAP <not coded 1, 2, 4 or 5 in V216> 600 8888. Uncertain, doesn't know 21

Code:	100	230	300	315	345	430	445	500	515	528	530	540	545	554
Freq:	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	4	3	1	11	1	2	1
Code:	600	615	620	630	635	640	645	648	650	654	655	700	705	710
Freq:	44	2	1	36	1	3	22	5	5	3	1	160	1	2
Code:	712	715	720	725	730	740	745	748	750	800	810	815	818	820
Freq:	1	13	3	2	103	3	26	1	2	219	8	10	1	1
Code:	822	830	845	850	855	900	912	920	930	955	1000	1030	1045	1100
Freq:	1	44	4	1	1	40	1	1	6	1	14	6	1	3
Code:	1155	1200	1230	1245	1300	1330	1400	1430	1500	1515	1530	1545	1600	1630
Freq:	1	6	1	1	18	5	10	2	6	1	2	1	7	2
Code:	1645	1700	1745	1800	1824	1900	2030	2045	2100	2115	2130	2200	2215	2230
Freq:	1	5	1	4	1	2	2	1	13	4	4	4	1	2
Code:	2254	2300	0	8888										
Freq:	1	2	600	21										

VAR 240 TIME STOP WORKING ZZ285

Loc 427 width 4 MD=0 or GE 8888

ZZ285 (IF EMPLOYEE - CODED 1, 2, 4 OR 5 AT ZZ268) What time did you stop work yesterday (your most recent workday)? This would normally be the time when the respondent left his/her workplace. However, business trips are considered work time.

0200. 02:00 . 2400. 24:00 600 0000. INAP <not coded 1, 2, 4 or 5 in V216>

22

Code:	200	300	330	420	430	530	545	600	615	619	700	712	715	730
Freq:	3	1	1	1	1	3	1	6	1	1	17	1	5	3
Code:	815	830	900	930	945	1000	1025	1030	1100	1110	1130	1200	1215	1220
Freq:	1	1	1	3	1	2	1	1	2	1	4	13	4	1
Code:	1230	1240	1245	1300	1315	1320	1330	1335	1341	1345	1400	1401	1406	1410
Freq:	4	1	1	27	2	1	16	1	1	1	28	1	2	1
Code:	1412	1415	1420	1430	1440	1442	1445	1455	1500	1510	1515	1520	1524	1525
Freq:	2	2	1	18	2	1	3	1	43	1	7	1	1	1
Code:	1530	1540	1542	1545	1550	1555	1600	1610	1612	1615	1618	1620	1625	1630
Freq:	27	4	1	7	2	1	159	3	1	22	1	4	1	90
Code:	1637	1640	1645	1650	1700	1704	1715	1720	1730	1745	1800	1810	1812	1815
Freq:	1	6	17	3	119	1	11	4	33	5	54	2	1	7
Code:	1830	1850	1900	1930	1945	2000	2015	2030	2100	2115	2130	2145	2200	2215
Freq:	11	1	13	7	1	7	1	3	13	2	17	2	12	1
Code: Freq:	2230 2	2300 3	2315 1	2330 2	2400 5	0 600	8888 22							

VAR 241 COMPENSAT OVERTIME ZZ286

Loc 431 width 1 MD=0

ZZ286 (IF EMPLOYEE - CODED 1, 2, 4 OR 5 AT ZZ268) The following questions have to do with overtime or additional work. If you work MORE hours than usual during a given week, are you paid, in money or time off, for the extra hours?

- 802 1. Yes
- 139 2. No
- 24 3. Uncertain, doesn't know
- 600 0. INAP <not coded 1, 2, 4 or 5 in V216>

VAR 242 MONEY OVERTIME ZZ287

Loc 432 width 1 MD=0

ZZ287 (IF YES - CODED 1 AT ZZ286) (If you are compensated in money), are you paid more for overtime?

- 446 1. Yes
- 279 2. No
- 77 3. Uncertain, doesn't know
- 763 0. INAP <not coded 1 in V241>

VAR 243 PERCENT MORE PAID ZZ288

Loc 433 width 3 MD=0 or GE 888

ZZ288 (IF YES - CODED 1 AT ZZ287) Approximately how much more - 50 percent more, 100 percent more or another percentage?

	005.	5 p	ercen	t													
1119 141 9	300. 000. 888. 999.	IN/ Un) perc AP <n certai)</n 	ot coo			242>										
Code:		8	10	15		-	27	30	40	50	53	60	65 2	70 5	75	80	84
Freq:	2	1		1	6	9	1			162	1	1	2	3	17	1	1
Code:	100	125	150	175	180	300	0	888	999								
Freq:	61	1	3	1	2	1	1119	141	9								

VAR 244 PAID OR TIME OFF ZZ289

Loc 436 width 1 MD=0 or GE 9

ZZ289 (IF EMPLOYEE - CODED 1, 2, 4 OR 5 AT ZZ268) Do you usually take your overtime compensation as money or time off, or does it vary?

- 145 1. Money
- 157 2. Time off
- 116 3. Varies
- 25 4. No overtime
- 3 5. Uncertain, doesn't know
- 600 0. INAP <not coded 1, 2, 4 or 5 in V216>
- 519 9. MD

VAR 245 PERMIT MORE HOURS ZZ290

Loc 437 width 1 MD=0

ZZ290 (IF EMPLOYEE - CODED 1, 2, 4 OR 5 AT ZZ268) The following questions refer to any desire you may have for a permanent change in your work hours. Would your employer permit you, ON A PERMANENT BASIS, to work MORE HOURS for pay at your primary job if you wanted to do so?

299	1.	Yes
592	2.	No
74	3.	Uncertain, doesn't know

600 0. INAP <not coded 1, 2, 4 or 5 in V216>

VAR 246 WOULD WORK MORE ZZ291

Loc 438 width 1 MD=0

ZZ291 (IF NO OR UNCERTAIN - CODED 2 OR 3 AT ZZ290) Would you like to work MORE hours at the same hourly wage in order to earn more money, if you were able to do so?

117 1. Yes

- 521 2. No
- 28 3. Uncertain, doesn't know
- 899 0. INAP <not coded 2 or 3 in V245>

VAR 247 NUMBER MORE HOURS ZZ292

Loc 439 width 2 MD= 0 or GE 88

MD=0

ZZ292 (IF YES - CODED 1 AT ZZ291) *How many MORE HOURS PER WEEK would you like to work?*

	02.	2 ho	ours														
	40.	40 h	ours														
1448 4	00. 88.		INAP <not 1="" coded="" in="" v246=""> Uncertain, doesn't know</not>														
Code: Freq: Code: Freq:	2 3 88 4	3 1	4 4	5 31	6 2	8 8	10 33	11 1	12 6	14 1	15 3	16 3	19 1	20 12	38 1	40 3	0 1448
VAR 248 YEAR-ROUND JOB ZZ293 Loc 441 width 1																	

ZZ293 (IF EMPLOYEE - CODED 1, 2, 4 OR 5 AT ZZ268) Is your current primary job a yearround job, a temporary job that you might have to leave during the year or some type of seasonal work?

- 853 1. Year-round job
 - 89 2. Temporary job
 - 8 3. Seasonal work
 - 9 4. Other
 - 6 5. Uncertain, doesn't know
- 600 0. INAP <not coded 1, 2, 4 or 5 in V216>

VAR 249 PERMIT MORE WEEKS ZZ294

Loc 442 width 1 MD=0

ZZ294 (IF SEASONAL WORK - CODED 3 AT ZZ293) Would your employer permit you to work MORE weeks per year, for pay, at your primary job if you wanted to do so?

- 2 1. Yes
- 6 2. No

1557 0. INAP <not coded 3 in V248>

VAR 250 NUMBER MORE WEEKS ZZ295

Loc 443 width 2 MD=0

ZZ295 (IF YES - CODED 1 AT ZZ294) How many MORE weeks would you like to work?

- 1 11. 11 weeks
- 1 12. 12 weeks

1563 00. INAP <not coded 1 in V249>

VAR 251 PERMIT FEWER HOURS ZZ296

Loc 445 width 1 MD=0

ZZ296 (IF EMPLOYEE - CODED 1, 2, 4 OR 5 AT ZZ268) Would your employer permit you to work FEWER hours per week, on a permanent basis, at your primary job if you wanted to do so?

- 333 1. Yes
- 543 2. No
- 89 3. Uncertain, doesn't know
- 600 0. INAP <not coded 1, 2, 4 or 5 in V216>

VAR 252 WOULD WORK FEWER ZZ297

Loc 446 width 1 MD=0

ZZ297 (IF NO OR UNCERTAIN - CODED 2 OR 3 AT ZZ296) Would you like to work FEWER hours at the same hourly rate, even if you would earn less overall?

126 1. Yes

- 475 2. No
- 31 3. Uncertain, doesn't know

933 0. INAP <not coded 2 or 3 in V251>

VAR 253 NUMBER FEWER HOURS ZZ298

Loc 447 width 2 MD=0 or GE 88

ZZ298 (IF YES - CODED 1 AT ZZ297) How many FEWER hours per week would you like to work?

- 02. 2 hours
- 40. 40 hours
- 1439 00. INAP <not coded 1 in V252>2 88. Uncertain, doesn't know

Code: 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 10 12 15 16 19 21 30 32 40 8 Freq: 5 2 34 4 1 24 31 1 7 2 1 1 1 1 1 Code: 0 88 **Freq:** 1439 2

VAR 254 PERMIT FEWER WEEKS ZZ299

Loc 449 width 1 MD=0

ZZ299 (IF EMPLOYEE - CODED 1, 2, 4 OR 5 AT ZZ268) Would your employer permit you to work FEWER weeks per year at your primary job, if you wanted to do so?

211 1. Yes

620 2. No

- 134 3. Uncertain, doesn't know
- 600 0. INAP <not coded 1, 2, 4 or 5 in V216>

VAR 255 WORK FEWER WEEKS ZZ300

Loc 450 width 1 MD=0

ZZ300 (IF NO OR UNCERTAIN - CODED 2 OR 3 AT ZZ299) Would you like to work FEWER weeks per year, even if you would earn less money overall?

142 1. Yes

- 573 2. No
- 39 3. Uncertain, doesn't know

811 0. INAP <not coded 2 or 3 in V254>

VAR 256 NUMBER FEWER WEEKSZZ301

Loc 451 width 2 MD= 0 or GE 88

ZZ301 (IF YES - CODED 1 AT ZZ300) How many FEWER weeks per year would you like to work?

- 01. 1 week
- 52. 52 weeks
- 1423 00. INAP <not coded 1 in V255>8 88. Uncertain, doesn't know

Code: 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 12 15 16 22 24 26 52 3 2 2 Freq: 7 26 13 44 11 1 5 7 6 1 2 1 2 1 Code: 0 88 **Freq:** 1423 8

VAR 257 TYPE OF PAYMENT ZZ302

Loc 453 width 2 MD=0

ZZ302 (IF EMPLOYEE - CODED 1, 2, 4 OR 5 AT ZZ268) The following questions have to do with your earnings. How are you paid?

- 0 01. Fixed weekly earnings
- 23 02. Fixed bi-weekly earnings
- 789 03. Fixed monthly earnings
- 0 04. Fixed annual earnings
- 106 05. Fixed hourly earnings
 - 5 06. Performance-related pay only (piece rate etc.)
- 2 07. Team piece rate
- 23 08. Fixed earnings + piece/rate/bonus/commission
- 13 09. Other
- 4 10. Uncertain, doesn't know
- 600 00. INAP <not coded 1, 2, 4 or 5 in V216>

VAR 258 HOURLY EARNINGS ZZ303

Loc 455 width 3 MD=0 or GE 888

ZZ303 (IF FIXED HOURLY EARNINGS - CODED 5 AT ZZ302) What are you paid per hour for your regular work hours?

050. 50 SEK

260. 260 SEK

- 1459 000. INAP <not coded 5 in V257>
 - 2 888. Uncertain, doesn't know

Valid-n=104 Min=50 Max=260 Mean=81.1 St.Dev=22.4

VAR 259 BI-WEEKLY EARNINGS ZZ305

Loc 458 width 5 MD=0 or GE 88888

ZZ305 (IF FIXED BI-WEEKLY EARNINGS - CODED 2 AT ZZ302) What are your regular earnings, before taxes (for two weeks)?

1542 00000. INAP <not coded 5 in V257> 4 88888. Uncertain, doesn't know

Valid-n=19 Min=4500 Max=13000 Mean=7989.2 St.Dev=1848.4

VAR 260 HOURLY EARN L YEAR ZZ661

Loc 463 width 3 MD=0 or GE 888

ZZ661 (IF WORKED PART- OR FULL-TIME 1997 AND EMPLOYED 1998 - CODED 1 AT ZZ238 OR 1 AT ZZ240 AND 1 AT ZZ266) What were your regular earnings one year ago, before taxes and other deductions (per hour)?

043. 43 SEK

340. 340 SEK

1467 000. INAP <not coded 1 in V191 or in V193 and 1 in V210>
20 888. Uncertain, doesn't know

Valid-n=78 Min=43 Max=340 Mean=85.9 St.Dev=41.3

VAR 261 WEEKLY EARN L YEAR ZZ662

Loc 466 width 5 MD=0 or GE 88888

ZZ662 (IF EMPLOYED 1998 - CODED 1 AT ZZ266) What were your regular earnings one year ago, before taxes and other deductions (per week)?

- 515 00000. INAP <not coded 1 in V210>
- 1 88888. Uncertain, doesn't know

1049 99999. MD

VAR 262 BIWEEK EARN L YEAR ZZ663

Loc 471 width 5 MD=0 or GE 88888

ZZ663 (IF EMPLOYED 1998 - CODED 1 AT ZZ266) What were your regular earnings one year ago, before taxes and other deductions (for two weeks)?

- 515 00000. INAP <not coded 1 in V210>
- 5 88888. Uncertain, doesn't know
- 1032 99999. MD

Valid-n=13 Min=6200 Max=11000 Mean=7913.5 St.Dev=1311.0

VAR 263 MONTH EARN L YEAR ZZ664

Loc 476 width 5 MD=0 or GE 88888

ZZ664 (IF EMPLOYED 1998 - CODED 1 AT ZZ266) What were your regular earnings one year ago, before taxes and other deductions (per month)?

32 88		Uncertain, do	oded 1 in V210> besn't know			
Valid-n=	=817	Min=640	Max=60000	Mean=16448.5	St.Dev=7040.6	

VAR 264 ANNUAL EARN L YEAR ZZ665

Loc 481 width 6 MD=0 or GE 888888

ZZ665 (IF EMPLOYED 1998 - CODED 1 AT ZZ266) What were your regular earnings one year ago, before taxes and other deductions (per year)?

7		. Uncertain, do	oded 1 in V210> besn't know			
Valid-	n=7	Min=65000	Max=400000	Mean=211000.0	St.Dev=109119.2	

VAR 265 HECTIC JOB Loc 487 width 1 **ZZ308**

MD=0

ZZ308 Now we have some questions about your work environment. Respond using the following alternatives: Yes, often - Yes, sometimes - No, rarely or never The first question is:

(IF EMPLOYED - CODED 1 AT ZZ266) Is your job hectic?

- 471 1. Yes, often
- 455 2. Yes, sometimes
- 119 3. No, rarely or never
- 4. Uncertain, doesn't know 5

0. INAP < not coded 1 in V210> 515

VAR 266 MONOTONOUS JOB ZZ309 Loc 488 width 1 MD=0

ZZ309 (IF EMPLOYED - CODED 1 AT ZZ266) Is your job monotonous?

- 76 1. Yes, often
- 172 2. Yes, sometimes
- 796 3. No, rarely or never
- 6 4. Uncertain, doesn't know
- 515 0. INAP <not coded 1 in V210>

VAR 267 UNCOMFORTABLE POS ZZ310

Loc 489 width 1 MD=0

ZZ310 (IF EMPLOYED - CODED 1 AT ZZ266) Is your work such that you need to assume bent over, twisted or other uncomfortable positions?

- 268 1. Yes, often
- 277 2. Yes, sometimes
- 500 3. No, rarely or never
 - 5 4. Uncertain, doesn't know
- 515 0. INAP <not coded 1 in V210>

VAR 268 NOISY WORK PLACE ZZ311

Loc 490 width 1 MD=0

ZZ311 (IF EMPLOYED - CODED 1 AT ZZ266) Is it noisy were you work?

- 218 1. Yes, often
- 200 2. Yes, sometimes
- 625 3. No, rarely or never
 - 7 4. Uncertain, doesn't know
- 515 0. INAP <not coded 1 in V210>

VAR 269 DIRTY JOB

ZZ312

Loc 491 width 1 MD=0

ZZ312 (IF EMPLOYED - CODED 1 AT ZZ266) Do you get dirty when you are working?

- 192 1. Yes, often
- 235 2. Yes, sometimes
- 617 3. No, rarely or never
 - 6 4. Uncertain, doesn't know
- 515 0. INAP <not coded 1 in V210>

VAR 270 DETERMINES JOB ZZ313

Loc 492 width 1 MD=0

ZZ313 (IF EMPLOYED - CODED 1 AT ZZ266) *Are you able to determine for yourself how to do your job?*

- 726 1. Yes, often
- 222 2. Yes, sometimes
- 93 3. No, rarely or never
- 9 4. Uncertain, doesn't know
- 515 0. INAP <not coded 1 in V210>

VAR 271 FURTHER TRAINING ZZ314

Loc 493 width 1 MD=0

ZZ314 (IF EMPLOYED - CODED 1 AT ZZ266) *Have you had to become familiar with new things and undergo further training?*

- 451 1. Yes, often
- 405 2. Yes, sometimes
- 186 3. No, rarely or never
 - 8 4. Uncertain, doesn't know
- 515 0. INAP < not coded 1 in V210>

VAR 272 OPPORTUNITY TALK ZZ315

Loc 494 width 1 MD=0

ZZ315 (IF EMPLOYED - CODED 1 AT ZZ266) Do you have the opportunity to talk with the people you work with while doing your job?

- 742 1. Yes, often
- 180 2. Yes, sometimes
- 119 3. No, rarely or never
 - 9 4. Uncertain, doesn't know
- 515 0. INAP <not coded 1 in V210>

VAR 273 PERSONAL TEL CALLS ZZ316

Loc 495 width 1 MD=0

ZZ316 (IF EMPLOYED - CODED 1 AT ZZ266) Can you make personal telephone calls during your work hours?

- 556 1. Yes, often
- 358 2. Yes, sometimes
- 128 3. No, rarely or never
- 8 4. Uncertain, doesn't know
- 515 0. INAP < not coded 1 in V210>

VAR 274 CONTACT CUSTOMERS ZZ317

Loc 496 width 1 MD=0

ZZ317 (IF EMPLOYED - CODED 1 AT ZZ266) Do you have contact with customers, visitors etc.?

- 620 1. Yes, often
- 227 2. Yes, sometimes
- 196 3. No, rarely or never
 - 7 4. Uncertain, doesn't know
- 515 0. INAP < not coded 1 in V210>

VAR 275 BUSINESS TRAVELS ZZ318

Loc 497 width 1 MD=0

ZZ318 (IF EMPLOYED - CODED 1 AT ZZ266) Do you travel on business?

- 90 1. Yes, often
- 222 2. Yes, sometimes
- 730 3. No, rarely or never
 - 8 4. Uncertain, doesn't know
- 515 0. INAP <not coded 1 in V210>

VAR 276 OVERTIME SH NOTICE ZZ319

Loc 498 width 1 MD=0

ZZ319 (IF EMPLOYED - CODED 1 AT ZZ266) Do you have to work overtime at short notice?

- 258 1. Yes, often
- 462 2. Yes, sometimes
- 319 3. No, rarely or never
- 11 4. Uncertain, doesn't know
- 515 0. INAP <not coded 1 in V210>

VAR 277	ADDITIONAL JOBS	ZZ320	Loc 499 width 1
			MD=0

ZZ320 (IF EMPLOYED - CODED 1 AT ZZ266) Do you have any additional jobs besides your primary job?

If the respondent has two part-time jobs, his/her second job is considered an "additional job".

- 118 1. Yes
- 924 2. No
 - 8 3. Uncertain, doesn't know
- 515 0. INAP <not coded 1 in V210>

VAR 278 TIME UNIT ADD WORK ZZ321

Loc 500 width 1 MD=0 or GE 9

ZZ321 (IF ADDITIONAL JOB - CODED 1 AT ZZ320) Indicator of the period of time referred to in the following questions about payment for additional work. If the respondent has more than one job, the one involving the most hours is considered his/her primary job and any other is covered here. If he/she has two jobs with the same number of hours, the one with the larger income is considered the primary job and the other is covered here.

- 24 1. Information on hourly earnings
- 3 2. Information on weekly earnings
- 50 3. Information on monthly earnings
- 15 4. Information on annual earnings
- 1447 0. INAP <not coded 1 in V277>
 - 26 9. MD

VAR 279 HOUR EARN ADD WORK ZZ322

Loc 501 width 3 MD=0 or GE 888

ZZ322 (IF HOURLY EARNINGS - CODED 1 AT ZZ321) About how much do you earn (before taxes) at this/these additional job(s)?

Response refers to hourly earnings

	020.	20 SEK				
	200.	200 SEK				
1541 1		INAP <not co<br="">Uncertain, do</not>		78>		
Valid-	n=23	Min=20	Max=200	Mean=89.7	St.Dev=35.9	

VAR 280 WEEK EARN ADD WORK ZZ323

Loc 504 width 5 MD=0

ZZ323 (IF WEEKLY EARNINGS - CODED 2 AT ZZ321) About how much do you earn (before taxes) at this/these additional job(s)?

Response refers to weekly earnings

1562 00000. INAP <not coded 2 in V278>

Valid-n=3 Min=1000 Max=10000 Mean=4200.0 St.Dev=5031.9

VAR 281 MON EARN ADD WORK ZZ324

Loc 509 width 5 MD=0 or GE 88888

ZZ324 (IF MONTHLY EARNINGS - CODED 3 AT ZZ321) About how much do you earn per (before taxes) at this/these additional job(s)?

Response refers to monthly earnings

 1515
 00000.
 INAP <not coded 3 in V278>
 9

 9
 88888.
 Uncertain, doesn't know

 Valid-n=41
 Min=500
 Max=20000
 Mean=4462.6
 St.Dev=4650.6

VAR 282 ANN EARN ADD WORK ZZ325

Loc 514 width 6 MD=0 or GE 999999

ZZ325 (IF ANNUAL EARNINGS - CODED 4 AT ZZ321) About how much do you earn (before taxes) at this/these additional job(s)?

Response refers to annual earnings

1550 000000. INAP <not coded 4 in V278> 1 999999. MD

Valid-n=14 Min=4000 Max=200000 Mean=50142.9 St.Dev=57632.6

VAR 283 TIME UNIT ADD WORK ZZ326

Loc 520 width 1 MD=0

ZZ326 (IF ADDITIONAL JOB - CODED 1 AT ZZ320) Code indicating time unit referred to in the following questions about number of work hours at additional job(s).

- 13 1. Information on hours per day
- 63 2. Information on hours per week
- 36 3. Information on hours per month
- 6 4. Information on hours per year

1447 0. INAP <not coded 1 in V277>

VAR 284 ADD WORK HOURS DAY ZZ327

Loc 521 width 2 MD=0

ZZ327 (IF HOURS PER DAY - CODED 1 AT ZZ326) How many hours do you work at your additional job(s)?

Response refers to number of hours per day.

01. 1 hour

10. 10 hours

1552 00. INAP <not coded 1 in V283>

Code: 5 7 10 2 3 4 6 8 0 1 Freq: 2 2 1 3 1 1 1 1 1 1552

VAR 285 ADD WORK HRS WEEK ZZ328

Loc 523 width 2 MD=0

ZZ328 (IF HOURS PER WEEK - CODED 2 AT ZZ326) How many hours do you work at your additional job(s)?

Response refers to number of hours per week.

	01.	1 h	our											
	80.	80	hours											
1502	00.	INA	AP <nc< th=""><th>ot coo</th><th>led 2</th><th>in V</th><th>283></th><th></th><th></th><th></th><th></th><th></th><th></th><th></th></nc<>	ot coo	led 2	in V	283>							
Code: Freq:	1 2	2 4	3 13	4 3	5 12	8 4	10 7	12 2	15 4	20 6	25 2	30 2	40 1	80 0 1 1502

VAR 286 ADD WORK HOURS MON ZZ329

Loc 525 width 2 MD=0 or GE 88

ZZ329 (IF HOURS PER MONTH - CODED 3 AT ZZ326) How many hours do you work at your additional job(s)?

Response refers to number of hours per month.

01. 1 hour

.

- 64. 64 hours
- 1529 00. INAP <not coded 3 in V283>7 88. Uncertain, doesn't know

Code: 2 5 10 13 14 15 16 17 20 23 25 26 30 32 56 64 1 60 Freq: 1 1 3 5 1 1 2 2 1 3 1 1 1 2 1 1 1 1 Code: 0 88 **Freq:** 1529 7

VAR 287 ADD WORK HRS YEAR ZZ330

Loc 527 width 3 MD= 0

ZZ330 (IF HOURS PER YEAR - CODED 4 AT ZZ326) How many hours do you work at your additional job(s)?

Response refers to number of hours per year.

015. 15 hours

600. 600 hours

1559 000. INAP <not coded 4 in V283>

 Code:
 15
 20
 120
 500
 600
 0

 Freq:
 1
 1
 2
 1
 1
 1559

VAR 288 JOB-RELATED PENS ZZ331

Loc 530 width 1 MD=0 or GE 9

ZZ331 (BORN 1934-1948 - CODED 34-48 IN VV08) Will you be entitled to a job-related pension, including *ATP*?

- 291 1. Yes
 - 4 2. No
 - 6 4. Uncertain, doesn't know
- 1172 0. INAP <not coded 32-46 in V9>
 - 92 9. MD

VAR 289 AGE FULL PENSION ZZ332

Loc 531 width 2 MD= 0 or GE 88

ZZ332 (IF YES - CODED 1 AT ZZ331) At what age will you be entitled to your full pension?

55. 55 years old

.

67. 67 years old

1274 00. INAP <not coded 1 in V288>19 88. Uncertain, doesn't know

 Code:
 55
 60
 61
 62
 63
 65
 67
 0
 88

 Freq:
 3
 7
 4
 3
 17
 236
 2
 1274
 19

VAR 290 QUIT BEFORE PENS ZZ333

Loc 533 width 1 MD=0

ZZ333 (IF ENTITLED TO JOB-RELATED PENSION - CODED 1 AT ZZ331) Would you like to quit work entirely or to work less before that time, even if that would mean a lower pension, or do you want to continue with your current work hours until retirement?

- 74 1. Yes, quit entirely
- 85 2. Yes, work less
- 113 3. No, continue
- 19 4. Uncertain, doesn't know
- 1274 0. INAP <not coded 1 in V288>

VAR 291 WORK LONGER ZZ334 Loc 534 width 1 MD=0

ZZ334 (IF ENTITLED TO JOB-RELATED PENSION - CODED 1 AT ZZ331) Would you like to work even longer if that would mean a higher pension?

- 18 1. Yes
- 257 2. No
- 16 3. Uncertain, doesn't know
- 1274 0. INAP <not coded 1 in V288>

VAR 292 FULL- OR PART-TIME ZZ335

Loc 535 width 1 MD=0

ZZ335 (IF YES - CODED 1 AT ZZ334) Would that be full-time or part-time?

- 5 1. Full-time
- 12 2. Part-time
- 1 3. Uncertain, doesn't know
- 1547 0. INAP <not coded 1 in V291>

JOB-SEEKERS

Section completed for respondents who fulfil certain conditions: A) those looking for work B) those laid off who do not expect to return to work within one week

VAR 293 WEEKS WITHOUT JOB ZZ340

Loc 536 width 3 MD=888 or GE 900

ZZ340 (IF LOOKING FOR WORK BUT NOT A STUDENT - CODED 2 AT ZZ266 BUT NOT 6 AT ZZ263) *How many weeks have you been without a job and looking for work?*

2		Less than o	one week			
	001.	1 week				
	•					
	089.	89 weeks				
4	000	T T / '	1 1 1			
4	888.	Uncertain,	doesn't knov	V		
1483	900.	INAP <cod< td=""><td>ded 6 in V20</td><td>7 or not coded</td><td>2 in V210></td><td></td></cod<>	ded 6 in V20	7 or not coded	2 in V210>	
18	999.	MD				
Valid-	n=60	Min=0	Max=89	Mean=24.3	St.Dev=22.6	

VAR 294 OCCUP BEF JOB-SEEK ZZ341

Loc 539 width 1 MD=0 or GE 9

ZZ341 (IF LOOKING FOR WORK BUT NOT A STUDENT - CODED 2 AT ZZ266 BUT NOT 6 AT ZZ263) What have you been doing before that time? Working, going to school, military service or something else?

- 48 1. Working
 - 6 2. Going to school
 - 9 4. Other
 - 1 5. Uncertain, doesn't know
- 1483 0. INAP <coded 6 in V207 or not coded 2 in V210>
 - 18 9. MD

VAR 295 RELIEF-WORK ZZ342

Loc 540 width 1 MD=0

ZZ342 (IF WORKING - CODED 1 AT ZZ341) Did you have a relief-work job, another kind of temporary job or a non-tenured position?

- 4 1. Relief work
- 14 2. Other temporary job
- 25 3. Non-tenured position
- 5 4. Uncertain, doesn't know
- 1517 0. INAP <not coded 1 in V294>

VAR 296 WERE LET GO ZZ343

Loc 541 width 1 MD=0

ZZ343 (IF NON-TENURED POSITION - CODED 3 OR 4 AT ZZ342) *Were you let go from your previous job?*

- 24 1. Yes
- 6 2. No
- 1535 0. INAP <not coded 3 or 4 in V295>

VAR 297 TIME UNIT PREV JOB ZZ344

Loc 542 width 1 MD=0

ZZ344 (IF WORKING BEFORE - CODED 1 AT ZZ341 OR 1 AT ZZ263) Indicator of the period of time referred to in the following questions about duration of previous job

- 30 1. Information on number of years
- 21 2. Information on number of months
- 1514 0. INAP <not coded 1 in V207 or 1 in V294>

VAR 298 DUR PREV JOB YEARS ZZ345

Loc 543 width 2 MD=0

ZZ345 (IF YEARS - CODED 1 AT ZZ344) How long had you had the (most recent) job before you quit or were laid off or let go? (Response refers to years)

	01.	1 month				
	40.	40 months				
1535	00.	INAP <not< th=""><th>coded 1 in V2</th><th>297></th><th></th><th></th></not<>	coded 1 in V2	297>		
Valid-	n=30	Min=1	Max=40	Mean=9.1	St.Dev=10.4	
VAR 2	299]	DUR PREV	JOB MONT	°H ZZ346	Loc 545 width 2 MD= 0	-
				TZZ344) How esponse refers t	long had you had the (most recent) job befor to months)	·е

02. 2 months

.

24. 24 months

1544 00. INAP <not coded 2 in V297>

Valid-n=21 Min=2 Max=24 Mean=8.2 St.Dev=5.7

VAR 300 EDUCATION

Loc 547 width 1 MD=0

ZZ347 (IF GOING TO SCHOOL - CODED 2 AT ZZ341) What kind of education do you have?

ZZ347

- 3 2. Gymnasium
- 1 3. University
- 2 5. Other

1559 0. INAP <not coded 2 in V294>

VAR 301 JOB SEEK METHOD ZZ348

Loc 548 width 2 MD=0

ZZ348 (IF LOOKING FOR WORK - CODED 2 AT ZZ266) During the past two months, have you looked for a job in any of the ways listed on the card?

- 18 01. Employment office
- 7 02. Ads
- 8 03. Employment office and ads
- 10 04. Direct contact with employer
- 6 05. Employment office and direct contact with employer
- 1 06. Ads and direct contact with employer
- 5 07. Employment office, ads, direct contact with employer
- 4 08. Friends or relatives
- 1 09. Employment office and friends or relatives
- 2 11. Employment office, ads and friends or relatives
- 3 12. Direct contact with employer and friends or relatives
- 2 13. Employment office, direct contact with employer and friends or relatives
- 5 15. Employment office, ads, direct contact with employer and friends or relatives
- 4 16. Other
- 1 19. Employment office, ads and other
- 1 20. Direct contact with employer and other
- 2 22. Ads, direct contact with employer and other
- 3 23. Employment office, ads, direct contact with employer and other
- 3 31. Employment office, ads, friends or relatives, direct contact with employer and other
- 21 32. No job seeking
- 1458 00. INAP <not coded 2 in V210>

VAR 302 HOURS LOOKING JOB ZZ349

Loc 550 width 2 MD=88 or GE 90

ZZ349 (IF SEEKING JOB - CODED 1 TO 31 AT ZZ348) Approximately how many hours have you spent during the past week looking for a job?

00. 0 hours

- 40. 40 hours
- 16 88. Uncertain, doesn't know
- 1479 90. INAP <not coded 1-31 in V301>

Code: Freq:	0	1	2	3	5	6	7	8	10	20	40	88	90
Freq:	20	23	7	8	2	1	1	3	3	1	1	16	1479

VAR 303 JOBS APPLIED FOR ZZ350

Loc 552 width 2 MD=88 or GE 90

ZZ350 (IF SEEKING JOB - CODED 1 TO 31 AT ZZ348) *Approximately how many jobs have you applied for during the past two months?*

11 00. 01.	None One															
40.	Forty															
	Uncer INAP	,				V301	>									
Code: Freq: 1	0 1 1 14	2 12	3 11	4 5	5 5	6 1	7 3	8 1	9 1	10 6	12 1	15 3	20 1	40 1	88 10	99 1479
VAR 304	JOB T	TURN	NED I	DOW	VN	Z	Z351				Loc 5 MD=		width	1		
ZZ351 (IF during the				WOF	RK -	COD	ED 2	AT Z	Z260	6) Ha	we yo	ou tui	rned o	down	any	job offer
94 2.	Yes No Uncerta	ain, c	loesn'	t kno	W											
1458 0.	INAP <	<not of<="" td=""><td>coded</td><td>2 in</td><td>V21</td><td>0></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td></not>	coded	2 in	V21	0>										
VAR 305	NUMI	BER	TUR	NED	DO	WN					ZZ35 MD=			Loc	555	width 1
ZZ352 (IF	YES - O	COD	ED 1	AT Z	ZZ35	1) <i>H</i> a	w ma	ny?								
	One jol Two jo															
1553 0.	INAP <	<not of<="" td=""><td>coded</td><td>1 in</td><td>V304</td><td>4></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td></not>	coded	1 in	V304	4>										
VAR 306	JOB I	N -97	7 OR	-98		Z	Z353				Loc 5 MD=		width	1		
ZZ353 (IF	LOOK	ING I	FOR	WOR	RK - (COD	ED 2	AT Z	Z266) Did	l you	have	a joł	o in 1	997 a	or 1998?

- 70 1. Yes
- 37 2. No
- 1458 0. INAP <not coded 2 in V210>

VAR 307 R'S JOB ACTIVITIES ZZ354

Loc 557 width 2 MD= 0 or GE 99

ZZ354 (IF YES - CODED 1 AT ZZ353) What kind of work were you doing?

- 1 03. Education
- 6 10. Health and nursing care
- 3 15. Social work
- 2 21. Business administration
- 1 25. Data processing etc.
- 1 29. Other administrative and financial work
- 2 31. Advertising, sale of property
- 8 33. Sale of goods
- 1 40. Agricultural, gardening, forestry management
- 2 41. Agricultural and gardening work, animal care
- 1 50. Mining and quarry work
- 1 62. Air transportation
- 1 63. Railway and motorway transportation
- 1 73. Ironworks, metalworking, foundry work
- 1 75. Workshop and construction metalworking
- 6 79. Other construction and building
- 1 85. Other manufacturing
- 3 87. Handling of goods and machine operation
- 2 88. Packaging, storage etc.
- 3 91. Hotel, restaurant and large-scale housekeeping
- 2 93. Property maintenance, cleaning
- 1 95. Washing and ironing
- 1495 00. INAP <not coded 1 in V210>
 - 20 99. MD

VAR 308 PRODUCTION

Loc 559 width 2 MD= 0 or GE 99

ZZ355 (IF WORKING 1997 OR 1998 - CODED 1 AT ZZ353) What kind of production/activity took place where you were working?

ZZ355

- 1 31. Food, beverages and tobacco
- 1 32. Textile, clothing, leather manufacturing
- 2 34. Pulp, paper, graphic production
- 6 38. Engineering
- 1 39. Other manufacturing
- 9 50. Construction
- 6 62. Retail
- 2 63. Restaurant and hotel business
- 2 71. Traffic

- 1 82. Insurance
- 1 83. Real estate management, brokerage, commissions
- 3 91. Public administrations, defense, police, fire department
- 1 92. Cleaning, garbage collection
- 10 93. Education, research, health care
- 1 94. Recreation, cultural services
- 3 95. Repair work, laundry and other services
- 1495 00. INAP <not coded 1 in V306>
 - 20 99. MD

VAR 309 TIME UNIT REC JOB ZZ356

Loc 561 width 1 MD=0 or GE 9

ZZ356 (IF WORKING 1997 OR 1998 - CODED 1 AT ZZ353) Indicator of time unit referred to in the following questions about pay for most recent job

- 24 1. Information on hourly earnings
- 43 2. Information on monthly earnings
- 1495 0. INAP <not coded 1 in V306>
 - 3 9. MD

VAR 310 HOUR EARN REC WORK ZZ357

Loc 562 width 3 MD=0

ZZ357 (IF HOURLY EARNINGS - CODED 1 AT ZZ356) How much did you earn (before taxes) at your most recent job? Response refers to hourly earnings.

040. 40 SEK

250. 250 SEK

1541 000. INAP <not coded 1 in V309>

Valid-n=24 Min=40 Max=250 Mean=92.5 St.Dev=40.1

VAR 311 MON EARN REC WORK ZZ358

Loc 565 width 5 MD=0 or GE 88888

ZZ358 (IF MONTHLY EARNINGS - CODED 2 AT ZZ356) How much did you earn (before taxes) at your most recent job?

1520 00000. INAP <not coded 2 in V309> 2 88888. Uncertain, doesn't know

Valid-n=43 Min=3100 Max=30000 Mean=13452.6 St.Dev=4837.1

VAR 312 WORK HOUR WEEK ZZ359

Loc 570 width 2 MD=0 or GE 88

ZZ359 (IF WORKING 1997 OR 1998 - CODED 1 AT ZZ353) Approximately how many hours per week did you work at your previous job?

04. 4 hours 85. 85 hours 00. INAP <not coded 1 in V306> 1495 88. Uncertain, doesn't know 1 Code: 4 6 8 17 20 23 24 30 33 35 37 40 42 45 50 80 85 0 5 5 1 2 1 1 1 1 1 38 Freq: 1 4 1 1 4 1 1 1495 Code: 88 Freq: 1

VAR 313 TIME UNIT LOW EARN ZZ360

Loc 572 width 1 MD=0 or GE 9

ZZ360 (IF LOOKING FOR WORK - CODED 2 AT ZZ266) Indicator of time unit referred to in the following questions regarding lowest acceptable earnings

- 40 1. Information on hourly earnings
- 53 2. Information on monthly earnings
- 1458 0. INAP <not coded 2 in V210>
 - 14 9. MD

VAR 314 LOWEST HOUR EARN ZZ361

Loc 573 width 3 MD= 0

ZZ361 (IF HOURLY EARNINGS - CODED 1 AT ZZ360) If you found a job in this area, what would be the lowest hourly earnings you would accept?

050. 50 SEK 250. 250 SEK 1525 000. INAP <not coded 1 in V313> Valid-n=40 Min=50 Max=250 Mean=80.8 St.Dev=33.9

VAR 315 LOWEST MONTH EARN ZZ362

Loc 576 width 5 MD=0

ZZ362 (IF MONTHLY EARNINGS - CODED 2 AT ZZ360) *If you found a job in this area, what would be the lowest monthly earnings you would accept?*

1512 00000. INAP <not coded 2 in V313>

Valid-n=53 Min=6000 Max=25000 Mean=13317.0 St.Dev=3932.1

VAR 316 FULL- OR PART-TIME ZZ363

Loc 581 width 1 MD=0

ZZ363 (IF LOOKING FOR WORK - CODED 2 AT ZZ266) Are you looking for a full-time job, three-quarter-time, half-time or some other arrangement?

- 73 1. Full-time
- 4 2. Three-quarter-time
- 5 3. Half-time
- 3 4. Other
- 1 5. Uncertain, doesn't know
- 1479 0. INAP <not coded 2 in V210>

VAR 317 YEAR-ROUND JOB ZZ364	
------------------------------	--

Loc 582 width 1 MD=0

ZZ364 (IF LOOKING FOR WORK - CODED 2 AT ZZ266) *Do you want a year-round job or only for part of the year?*

- 67 1. Year-round
- 16 2. Part of the year
- 3 3. Uncertain, doesn't know
- 1479 0. INAP <not coded 2 in V210>

VAR 318 JOB NUMBER MONTHS ZZ365

Loc 583 width 2 MD= 0 or GE 88

ZZ365 (IF PART OF THE YEAR - CODED 2 AT ZZ364) For how many months?

01. One month
...
09. Nine months
1549 00. INAP <not coded 2 in V317>
1 88. Uncertain, doesn't know

Code: 3 2 2 4 6 9 88 0 4 2 1 1549 1 6 1 Freq: 1

VAR 319 TIME UNIT EXP EARN ZZ366

Loc 585 width 1 MD=0 or GE 9

ZZ366 (IF LOOKING FOR WORK - CODED 2 AT ZZ266) Indicator of time unit referred to in the following questions about expected earnings

- 30 1. Information on hourly earnings
- 76 2. Information on monthly earnings
- 1459 0. INAP <not coded 2 in V210>
 - 0 9. MD

VAR 320 EXPECTED HOUR EARN ZZ367

Loc 586 width 3 MD= 0

ZZ367 (IF HOURLY EARNINGS - CODED 1 AT ZZ366) If you were to find work within the next few weeks, how much do you think you could earn per hour?

	050.	50 SEK					
	150.	150 SEK					
1535	000.	INAP <not< td=""><td>coded 1 in V</td><td>319></td><td></td><td></td><td></td></not<>	coded 1 in V	319>			
Valid-	n=30	Min=50	Max=150	Mean=81.8	St.Dev=22.6		

VAR 321 EXPECTED MON EARN ZZ368

Loc 589 width 5 MD=0 or GE 88888

ZZ368 (IF MONTHLY EARNINGS - CODED 2 AT ZZ366) If you were to find work within the next few weeks, how much do you think you could earn per month?

 1489
 00000. INAP <not coded 2 in V319>

 28
 88888. Uncertain, doesn't know

 Valid-n=48
 Min=5000
 Max=30000
 Mean=13036.5
 St.Dev=4777.1

VAR 322 JOBS NO TRAINING ZZ369

Loc 594 width 1 MD=0

ZZ369 (IF SEEKING JOB - CODED 1 TO 31 AT ZZ348) Are you also applying for jobs for which you have no direct training or experience?

- 62 1. Yes
- 24 2. No
- 1479 0. INAP <not coded 1-31 in V301>

VAR 323 INDUSTRIAL WORKER ZZ370

Loc 595 width 1 MD=0

ZZ370 (IF SEEKING JOB - CODED 1 TO 31 AT ZZ348) Are you also applying for jobs as an industrial worker?

36 1. Yes

50 2. No

1479 0. INAP <not coded 1-31 in V301>

VAR 324 MOVE TO FIND WORK ZZ371

Loc 596 width 1 MD=0

ZZ371 (IF LOOKING FOR WORK - CODED 2 AT ZZ266) Would you consider moving somewhere else to find work?

- 41 1. Yes
- 60 2. No
- 6 3. Uncertain, doesn't know
- 1458 0. INAP <not coded 2 in V210>

VAR 325	TRAIN IND	WORKER	ZZ372
V AN 323	$I \mathbf{N} \mathbf{A} \mathbf{H} \mathbf{V}$	WUNNEN	

Loc 597 width 1 MD=0

ZZ372 (IF LOOKING FOR WORK - CODED 2 AT ZZ266) If you don't find a job within the next few months, would you consider training for a job as an industrial worker?

- 31 1. Yes
- 68 2. No
- 8 3. Uncertain, doesn't know
- 1458 0. INAP <not coded 2 in V210>

VAR 326 UNION MEMBER UX70

Loc 598 width 1 MD=9

Ux70 (IF LOOKING FOR WORK - CODED 2 AT ZZ266) Are you a member of a union?

1565 9. MD

VAR 327 MAIN ORGANIZATION UU671

Loc 599 width 1 MD=9

UU671 (IF YES - CODED 1 AT UU670) What main organization does your union belong to?

1565 9. MD

VAR 328 UNEMPLOYMENT COMP ZZ373

Loc 600 width 1 MD=0

ZZ373 (IF LOOKING FOR WORK - CODED 2 AT ZZ266) Are you currently receiving unemployment compensation?

58 1. Yes

49 2. No

1458 0. INAP <not coded 2 in V210>

VAR 329 FORM UNEMPL COMP ZZ374

Loc 601 width 1 MD=0

ZZ374 (IF YES - CODED 1 AT ZZ373) Is that in the for of cash grants (KAS) or regular unemployment compensation?

- 1 1. KAS
- 56 2. Regular
- 1 3. Uncertain, doesn't know
- 1507 0. INAP <not coded 1 in V328>

VAR 330 UNEMPL COMP WEEK ZZ375

Loc 602 width 3 MD= 0 or GE 888

ZZ375 (IF REGULAR UNEMPLOYMENT COMPENSATION - CODED 2 AT ZZ374) How much unemployment compensation do you receive per week, before taxes?

1509 000. INAP <not coded 2 in V329>

- 1 888. Uncertain, doesn't know
- 6 999. MD

Valid-n=49 Min=171 Max=580 Mean=489.6 St.Dev=121.3

VAR 331 SOCIAL BENEFITS ZZ376

Loc 605 width 1 MD=0

ZZ376 (IF SEEKING JOB - CODED 1-31 AT ZZ348) Are you currently receiving any (other) social benefits? This does not refer to housing allowances or other similar "indirect" benefits, but only to benefits resulting completely or in part from unemployment.

2 1. Yes

- 84 2. No
- 1479 0. INAP <not coded 1-31 in V301>

VAR 332 WEEKLY SOC BENEFIT ZZ377

Loc 606 width 4 MD= 0

ZZ377 (IF YES - CODED 1 AT ZZ376) What do they amount to per week?

1563 0000. INAP <not coded 1 in V331>

Valid-n=2	Min=1375	Max=2000	Mean=1687.5	St.Dev=441.9

NOT IN LABOR FORCE

This section completed for respondents who fulfill certain conditions

a) Persons who are either unemployed, retired, disabled, keeping house or students and who are not looking for a job

b) Persons who have been off work, ill or on leave for more than two months

VAR 333 EVER GAINFUL EMPL ZZ381

Loc 610 width 1 MD=0

ZZ381 (IF NOT IN LABOR FORE - CODED 3 AT ZZ266) Have you ever been gainfully employed?

347 1. Yes

- 60 2. No
 - 1 3. Uncertain, doesn't know

1157 0. INAP <not coded 3 in V210>

VAR 334 YEAR LAST WORKING ZZ382

Loc 611 width 3 MD= 0 or GE 888

ZZ382 (IF YES - CODED 1 AT ZZ381) What year were you last working?

048. 1948

.

098. 1998

1218 000. INAP <not coded 1 in V333>

1 888. Uncertain, doesn't know

Code:	48	53	54	58	61	62	63	71	74	76	78	79	80	81	82	83	84	85
Freq:	1	1	2	1	2	1	1	1	2	4	5	2	4	1	4	5	8	5
Code: Freq:	86 11	87 6	88 12	89 9	90 12	91 17	92 19	93 22	94 25	95 17	96 23	97 95	98 28	0 1218	888 1			

VAR 335 LAST OCCUPATION ZZ383

Loc 614 width 3 MD=900 or GE 999

ZZ383 (IF NOT IN LABOR FORCE - CODED 3 AT ZZ266) What occupation or position did you have?

- 12 000. Technical
- 1 001. Chemistry and physics
- 13 003. Education
- 1 005. Law
- 1 006. Literature and journalism
- 2 009. Other technical and scientific work
- 27 010. Health and nursing care
- 1 011. Physical and occupational therapy
- 1 013. Pharmacy
- 17 015. Social work
- 3 019. Other health and social work
- 4 020. Public administration
- 3 021. Business administration
- 3 022. Personnel etc.
- 6 023. Accounting
- 11 024. Secretarial work and typing
- 2 025. Data processing etc.
- 1 026. Economic and statistical analysis
- 2 029. Other administrative and financial work
- 2 031. Advertising, sale of property
- 3 032. Purchasing
- 14 033. Sale of goods
- 2 040. Agricultural, gardening, forestry management
- 5 041. Agricultural and gardening work, animal care
- 4 044. Forestry work
- 1 063. Railway and motorway transportation
- 6 064. Road traffic etc.
- 4 067. Postal and telecommunications work
- 1 070. Textile work
- 5 075. Workshop and construction metalworking
- 6 076. Electrical work
- 2 077. Woodworking
- 3 079. Other construction and building
- 1 080. Graphics
- 3 082. Food and tobacco
- 4 085. Other manufacturing
- 2 087. Handling of goods and machine operation
- 4 090. Civilian guard and protection work
- 12 091. Hotel, restaurant and large-scale housekeeping
- 13 093. Property maintenance, cleaning
- 5 094. Hygiene and beauty care
- 1 095. Washing and ironing
- 1 098. Military work
- 2 099. Unidentifiable occupation

1157 900. INAP <not coded 1 in V210> 191 999. MD

VAR 336 LAST PRODUCTION ZZ384

Loc 617 width 2 MD=0 or GE 99

ZZ384 (IF NOT IN LABOR FORCE - CODED 3 AT ZZ266) What kind of production/activities took place where you were working?

- 4 11. Farming, horticulture, hunting
- 4 12. Forestry
- 1 13. Fishing
- 1 22. Petroleum/natural gas extraction
- 10 31. Food, beverages and tobacco
- 1 32. Textile, clothing, leather manufacturing
- 4 34. Pulp, paper, graphic production
- 7 35. Chemical products, rubber and plastics
- 1 37. Metal production
- 12 38. Engineering
- 3 39. Other manufacturing
- 8 41. Electrical, gas and heat supply
- 1 42. Water supply
- 11 50. Construction
- 6 61. Wholesale and supply of goods
- 10 62. Retail
- 9 63. Restaurant and hotel business
- 12 71. Traffic
- 3 72. Postal and telecommunications
- 3 81. Banking and other financial business
- 2 82. Insurance
- 5 83. Real estate management, brokerage, commissions
- 19 91. Public administrations, defense, police, fire department
- 1 92. Cleaning, garbage collection
- 66 93. Education, research, health care
- 5 94. Recreation, cultural services
- 7 95. Repair work, laundry and other services
- 1157 00. INAP <not coded 3 in V210>
- 192 99. MD

VAR 337 TIME UNIT PRE EARN ZZ385

Loc 619 width 1 MD=0 or GE 9

ZZ385 (IF LAST WORK LATER THAN 1995 - CODED 96, 97 OR 98 AT ZZ382) Code indicating time unit referred to in the following questions about previous earnings

- 61 1. Information on hourly earnings
- 79 2. Information on monthly earnings
- 1419 0. INAP <not coded 96, 97 or 98 in V334>
 - 6 9. MD

VAR 338 PREVIOUS HOUR EARN ZZ386

Loc 620 width 3 MD=0 or GE 888

ZZ386 (IF HOURLY EARNINGS - CODED 1 AT ZZ385) How much did you earn (before taxes)? Response refers to previous hourly earnings.

030. 30 SEK

302. 302 SEK

- 1504 000. INAP <not coded 1 in V292>
 - 2 888. Uncertain, doesn't know

Valid-n=59 Min=30 Max=302 Mean=75.2 St.Dev=38.8

VAR 339 PREV MONTHLY EARN ZZ387

Loc 623 width 5 MD=0

ZZ387 (IF MONTHLY EARNINGS - CODED 2 AT ZZ385) How much did you earn (before taxes)? Response refers to previous monthly earnings.

1486 00000. INAP <not coded 2 in V337>

Valid-n=79 Min=1800 Max=85000 Mean=14074.4 St.Dev=10470.4

VAR 340 WORK HRS PREV JOB ZZ388

Loc 628 width 3 MD=0 or GE 888

ZZ388 (IF LAST WORK LATER THAN 1995 - CODED 96, 97 OR 98 AT ZZ382) Approximately how many hours were you working per week?

	002	2. 2 hours		
	100	0. 100 hours		
		 INAP <not 96,="" 97<="" coded="" li=""> Uncertain, doesn't know </not>		>
Valid-r	n=14	42 Min=2 Max=100	Mean=33.1	St.Dev=14.4
VAR 3	341	TYPE RECENT JOB	ZZ389	Loc 631 width 1 MD=0
TIME (O FF		E - CODED 1	D ABSENT FOR OTHER REASONS THAN AT ZZ381 AND 4 AT ZZ261) Was your most manent position?
		Temporary		
		Permanent position Uncertain, doesn't know		
		INAP <not 1="" coded="" in="" th="" v33<=""><th>3 and not code</th><th>d 4 in V205></th></not>	3 and not code	d 4 in V205>
VAR 3	342	LET GO PREV JOB	ZZ390	Loc 632 width 1 MD=0
		PERMANENT POSITION <i>that job?</i>	OR UNCERT	AIN - CODED 2 OR 3 AT ZZ389) Were you
20	1.	Yes		
		No Uncertain, doesn't know		
		INAP <not 2="" 3="" coded="" in<="" or="" td=""><td>V341></td><td></td></not>	V341>	
	<i>.</i> .			

ZZ391 (IF YES - CODED 1 AT ZZ390) *Did you look for a new job after quitting that (previous) one?*

8 1. Yes

14 2. No

1543 0. INAP <not coded 1 in V342>

VAR 344 WOULD LIKE JOB ZZ392

Loc 634 width 1 MD=0

ZZ392 (IF NOT IN LABOR FORCE AND ABSENT FROM WORK FOR OTHER REASONS THAN TIME OFF, ILLNESS OR ON LEAVE - CODED 3 AT ZZ266 AND 4 AT ZZ261) *Would you like to have a job now?*

- 66 1. Yes
- 305 2. No
 - 6 3. Uncertain, doesn't know

1188 0. INAP <not coded 3 in V210 and 4 in V205>

VAR 345 REASON NOT LOOKING ZZ393

Loc 635 width 1 MD=0

ZZ393 (IF YES - CODED 1 AT ZZ392) Why haven't you looked for a job? Is there a shortage of jobs where you live or are there other reasons?

- 17 1. Shortage of jobs in area
- 46 2. Other reasons
- 3 3. Uncertain, doesn't know>
- 1499 0. INAP <not coded 1 in V344>

VAR 346 INDIC TIME UNIT ZZ394

Loc 636 width 1 MD=0 or GE 9

ZZ394 (IF YES - CODED 1 AT ZZ392) Indicator of time unit referred to in the following questions regarding lowest acceptable earnings

- 21 1. Information on hourly earnings
- 27 2. Information on monthly earnings
- 1499 0. INAP <not coded 1 in V344>
 - 18 9. MD

VAR 347 LOWEST HOURLY EARN ZZ395

Loc 637 width 3 MD= 0

ZZ395 (IF HOURLY EARNINGS - CODED 1 AT ZZ394) If you are able to find a job here in the area, what would be the lowest hourly earnings you would accept?

040. 40 SEK . 425. 425 SEK

1544 000. INAP <not coded 1 in V346>

Valid-n=21 Min=45 Max=425 Mean=85.5 St.Dev=79.3

VAR 348 LOWEST MONTH EARN ZZ396

Loc 640 width 5 MD=0

ZZ396 (IF MONTHLY EARNINGS - CODED 2 AT ZZ394) If you are able to find a job here in the area, what would be the lowest monthly earnings you would accept?

1538 00000. INAP <not coded 2 in V346>

Valid-n=27 Min=2500 Max=27000 Mean=12018.5 St.Dev=5532.2

VAR 349 JOB IN FUTURE ZZ397

Loc 645 width 1 MD=0

ZZ397 (IF NOT WANTING A JOB NOW - CODED 2 OR 3 AT ZZ392) Are you considering getting a job in the future?

- 91 1. Yes
- 214 2. No
 - 6 3. Uncertain, doesn't know>

1254 0. INAP <not coded 2 or 3 in V344>

VAR 350 YEAR BEGIN WORK ZZ398

Loc 646 width 4 MD=0 or GE 8888

ZZ398 (IF YES - CODED 1 AT ZZ397) What year?

26	1998.	Year 1998
20	1999.	Year 1999
10	2000.	Year 2000
20	2001.	Year 2001
171	0000	

- 1474 0000. INAP <not coded 1 in V349>
 - 15 8888. Uncertain, doesn't know

VAR 351 MONTH BEGIN WORK ZZ399

Loc 650 width 2 MD=0 or GE 88

ZZ399 (CONSIDERING JOB IN THE FUTURE - CODED 1 AT ZZ397) And what month?

- 11 01. January
- 2 02. February
- 0 03. March
- 1 04. April
- 0 05. May
- 21 06. June
- 8 07. July
- 18 08. August
- 5 09. September
- 1 10. October
- 0 11. November
- 1 12. December
- 1474 00. INAP <not coded 1 in V349>
 - 10 88. Uncertain, doesn't know
 - 13 99. MD

VAR 352 INDIC TIME UNIT ZZ400

Loc 652 width 1 MD=0 or GE 9

ZZ400 (CONSIDERING JOB IN THE FUTURE - CODED 1 AT ZZ397) Indicator of time unit referred to in the following questions regarding expected earnings

- 11 1. Information on hourly earnings
- 61 2. Indicator on monthly earnings
- 1474 0. INAP <not coded 1 in V349>
 - 19 9. MD

VAR 353 EXPECT HOURLY EARN ZZ401

Loc 653 width 2 MD=0

ZZ401 (IF HOURLY EARNINGS - CODED 1 AT ZZ400) How much do you expect to earn per hour?

40. 40 SEK

80. 80 SEK

1554 00. INAP <not coded 1 in V352>

Valid-n=11 Min=40 Max=80 Mean=68.5 St.Dev=12.9

VAR 354 EXPECT MONTH EARN ZZ402

Loc 655 width 5 MD=0

ZZ402 (IF MONTHLY EARNINGS - CODED 2 AT ZZ400) *How much do you expect to earn per month?*

1504 00000. INAP <not coded 2 in V352>

Valid-n=61 Min=8000 Max=30000 Mean=16654.1 St.Dev=4347.1

VAR 355 MEMBER OF A UNION ZZ675

Loc 660 width 1 MD=0 or GE 9

ZZ675 (IF NOT IN THE LABOR FORCE - CODED 3 AT ZZ266) Are you a member of a union?

150 1. Yes

- 225 2. No
- 2 3. Uncertain, doesn't know

1157 0. INAP <not coded 3 in V210>

31 9. MD

VAR 356 MAIN ORGANIZATION ZZ676

Loc 661 width 1 MD=0

ZZ676 (IF YES - CODED 1 AT ZZ675) What main organization does your union belong to?

- 78 1. LO
- 43 2. TCO
- 21 3. SACO-SR
- 4 4. Other
- 4 5. Uncertain, doesn't know
- 1415 0. INAP <not coded 1 in V355>

HOUSING CONDITIONS

VAR 357 RESP HOUSING COND ZZ409

Loc 662 width 1

ZZ409 Code for respondent completing this section

655 0. Question NOT answered in this interview

910 1. Question answered in THIS interview

VAR 358 PREV TYPE HOUSING ZZ410

Loc 663 width 1 MD=0

ZZ410 (IF COMPLETING HOUSING CONDITIONS SECTION - CODED 1 AT ZZ409) What type of housing did you (and your household) have before you moved here? Answer with the help of this card.

If household members had different types of housing, the response refers to the respondent's previous housing.

- 535 1. Rented home, including employer-supplied housing
- 211 2. Own home (house)
 - 85 3. Share in tenant-owners' association
 - 1 4. Other type of joint ownership
 - 49 5. Other type
 - 25 6. Born in this home
 - 4 7. Uncertain, doesn't know
- 655 0. INAP <not coded 1 in V357>

VAR 359 YEAR MOVE CUR HOME ZZ411

Loc 664 width 3 MD=0 or GE 888

ZZ411 (IF MOVED - CODED 1-5 OR 7 AT ZZ410) What year did you move to your current home?

- 680 000. INAP <not coded 1-5 or 7 in V358>
 - 1 888. Uncertain, doesn't know

Code: Freq:	43 1	50 1			56 2		59 4	60 4	61 5	62 4	-	-	65 3
Code: Freq:	67 11	68 8			73 12				78 12		80 20	81 26	82 18
Code: Freq:	 84 15	85 21			90 34		93 38	94 43	95 60		97 153	98 15	0 680
Code: Freq:													

VAR 360 TYPE OF HOUSING ZZ412

Loc 667 width 1 MD=0

ZZ412 (COMPLETING HOUSING CONDITIONS SECTION - CODED 1 AT ZZ409) In what type of housing do you currently live?

- 433 1. Free-standing one-family home
- 16 2. Free-standing duplex
- 85 3. Row house, town house
- 357 4. Multi-family dwelling
 - 0 5. Residence hotel, retirement hotel
 - 3 6. Other collective residence or institution
- 16 7. Other
- 655 0. INAP <not coded 1 in V357>

VAR 361	NUMBER OF ROOMS	ZZ413	Loc 668 width 2
			MD=0

ZZ413 (COMPLETING HOUSING CONDITIONS SECTION - CODED 1 AT ZZ409) How many rooms are there in your home? Do not include kitchens and bathrooms. Rooms should be at least 6 square meters in size and have windows.

- 01. One room
- 20. Twenty rooms

655 00. INAP <not coded 1 in V357>

Code:														
Freq:	46	132	203	188	175	108	31	17	2	3	1	3	1	655

VAR 362 SQMETR LIVINGSPACE ZZ414

Loc 670 width 3 MD=0 or GE 888

ZZ414 (COMPLETING HOUSING CONDITIONS SECTION - CODED 1 AT ZZ409) *How many* square meters of living space does your home comprise?

Living space does not include basement rooms, storage rooms, garages etc.

008. 8 square meters . 480. 480 square meters 000. INAP <not coded 1 in V357> 655 888. Uncertain, doesn't know 18 Valid-n=892 Min=8 Max=480 Mean=108.2 St.Dev=48.3 VAR 363 TYPE OF KITCHEN Loc 673 width 1 **ZZ415** MD=0

ZZ415 (COMPLETING HOUSING CONDITIONS SECTION - CODED 1 AT ZZ409) *Do you have a separate kitchen, or just a kitchenette or other limited cooking facilities?*

"Kitchen" refers to a room for preparing meals that is larger than four square meters and has a window.

- 887 1. Kitchen
 - 18 2. Kitchenette etc.
 - 4 3. Other
 - 1 4. Uncertain, doesn't know
- 655 0. INAP <not coded 1 in V357>

VAR 364	BUILDING YEAR	ZZ416	Loc 674 width 1
			MD=0

ZZ416 (COMPLETING HOUSING CONDITIONS SECTION - CODED 1 AT ZZ409) *Approximately when was the house built that you are living in?*

- 75 2. 1950s
- 189 3. 1960s
- 174 4. 1970s
- 70 5. 1980-1984
- 40 6. 1985-1989

- 55 7. 1990 or later
- 40 8. Uncertain, doesn't know
- 655 0. INAP <not coded 1 in V357>

VAR 365 COMPL RENOVATION ZZ417

Loc 675 width 1 MD=0

ZZ417 (IF BUILT BEFORE 1970 - CODED 1, 2 OR 3 AT ZZ416) *Has the house been completely renovated since it was built?*

Complete renovation refers to a thorough modernization of the (entire) house, including for example a change in bathroom or kitchen fixtures, installation of an elevator, etc.

- 331 1. Yes
- 168 2. No
- 32 3. Uncertain, doesn't know

1034 0. INAP <not coded 1, 2 or 3 in V364>

VAR 366 YEAR RENOVATION ZZ418

Loc 676 width 1 MD=0

ZZ418 (IF YES - CODED 1 AT ZZ417) Approximately when was the (most recent) complete renovation carried out?

- 6 1. Before 1950
- 7 2. 1950s
- 15 3. 1960s
- 37 4. 1970s
- 86 5. 1980s
- 150 6. 1990s
- 30 7. Uncertain, doesn't know

1234 0. INAP <not coded 1 in V365>

VAR 367 REMAIN HOUSING ZZ419

Loc 677 width 3 MD=888 or GE 900

ZZ419 (COMPLETING HOUSING CONDITIONS SECTION - CODED 1 AT ZZ409) Do you expect to remain in your current housing for the next 12 months? Please respond with the help of this card, where 100 means that you are completely certain that you will go on living here and 0 means that you are completely certain that you will move. 50 means that you view both possibilities as equally likely.

35	000.	Completely certain to move
6	010.	
4	020.	
8	030.	
7	040.	
71	050.	Both possibilities equally likely
6	060.	
15	070.	
16	080.	
29	090.	
706	100.	Completely certain to stay
7	888.	Uncertain, doesn't know
655	900.	INAP <not 1="" coded="" in="" v357=""></not>

VAR 368 RENT OR OWN HOME ZZ420

Loc 680 width 1 MD=0

ZZ420 (COMPLETING HOUSING CONDITIONS SECTION - CODED 1 AT ZZ409) Do you (or does anyone else in your household) rent or own your current home, or do you have other arrangements? Use this card in answering!

The alternative "tenant-owners' association" also includes such arrangements under earlier legislation.

- 324 1. Rent, including company-owned housing
- 480 2. Own home
- 99 3. Own share in tenant-owners' association
- 7 5. Other
- 655 0. INAP <not coded 1 in V357>

VAR 369 HSB OR RIKSBYGGEN ZZ421

Loc 681 width 1 MD=0 or GE 9

ZZ421 (IF SHARE IN TENANT-OWNERS' ASSOCIATION - CODED 3 AT ZZ420) Is the tenant-owners' association affiliated with HSB or Riksbyggen?

- 51 1. HSB or Riksbyggen
- 46 2. No
- 1 3. Uncertain, doesn't know
- 1466 0. INAP <not coded 3 in V368>
 - 1 9. MD

VAR 370 ESTABL ASSOCIATION ZZ422

Loc 682 width 1 MD=0

ZZ422 (IF SHARED OWNERSHIP - CODED 3 AT ZZ420) Do you know approximately when the association or company through which you own your home was established?

- 4 1. Before 1950
- 6 2. 1950-1959
- 17 3. 1960-1969
- 10 4. 1970-1979
- 6 5. 1980-1984
- 8 6. 1985-1989
- 16 7. 1990-
- 32 8. Uncertain, doesn't know

1466 0. INAP <not coded 3 in V368>

VAR 371 HOME HEATING ZZ423 Loc 683 width 1 MD=0

ZZ423 (OWNS HOME - CODED 2, 3 OR 5 AT ZZ420) How is your home primarily heated?

Select the most appropriate alternative. If the respondent has a combination furnace, list the type of energy mainly used (oil, electricity, wood)

- 101 1. Oil heat
- 257 2. Electricity
- 96 3. District heating
- 91 4. Wood
- 13 5. Heat pump
- 4 6. Town gas
- 13 7. Other
- 11 8. Uncertain, doesn't know
- 979 0. INAP <not coded 2, 3 or 5 in V368>

VAR 372 SUBLEASE

ZZ424

Loc 684 width 1 MD=0

ZZ424 (RENTS HOME - CODED 1 AT ZZ420) Do you have a sublease?

16	1.	Yes
307	2.	No
1	3.	Uncertain, doesn't know

1241 0. INAP <not coded 1 in V368>

VAR 373 RENTS FURNISHED ZZ425

ZZ425 (IF SUBLEASE - CODED 1 AT ZZ424) Do you rent your home furnished?

- 2 1. Yes
- 14 2. No
- 1549 0. INAP <not coded 1 in V372>

VAR 374 SOLD PREVIOUS HOME ZZ504

Loc 686 width 1 MD=0

Loc 685 width 1

MD=0

ZZ504 (OWN HOME OR SHARED OWNERSHIP - CODED 2, 3, 4 OR 5 AT ZZ410) *Did you sell your previous home?*

- 220 1. Yes
- 126 2. No

1219 0. INAP <not coded 2, 3, 4 or 5 in V358>

VAR 375 PRICE PREV HOME ZZ505

Loc 687 width 7 MD=8888888 or GE 9000000

ZZ505 (IF YES - CODED 1 AT ZZ504) What was the selling price of your previous home?

 10
 8888888.
 Uncertain, doesn't know

 1345
 9000000.
 INAP <not coded 1 in V374>

 Valid-n=210
 Min=0
 Max=1.87e+06
 Mean=408659.5
 St.Dev=344401.3

VAR 376RECEIVED CASHZZ506Loc 694 width 7
MD=8888888 or GE 9000000ZZ506 (SOLD PREVIOUS HOME - CODED 1 AT ZZ504)How much of that did you receive in
cash?168888888.Uncertain, doesn't know
134513459000000.INAP <not coded 1 in V374>Valid-n=204Min=0Max=1e+06Mean=152906.9St.Dev=206973.7VAR 377HELP BUYER FINANCEZZ507Loc 701 width 1

ZZ507 (SOLD PREVIOUS HOME - CODED 1 AT ZZ504) Did you help the buyer finance his purchase by accepting a private debt contract?

5 1. Yes

215 2. No

1345 0. INAP <not coded 1 in V374>

VAR 378 AMOUNT PRIV DEBT ZZ508

Loc 702 width 6 MD=0

MD=0

ZZ508 (IF YES - CODED 1 AT ZZ507) How much did that amount to?

1560 000000. INAP <not coded 1 in V377>

Valid-n=5 Min=60000 Max=375000 Mean=169000.0 St.Dev=129923.1

VAR 379 JOINT OWNER ZZ611 Loc 708 width 1 MD=0

ZZ611 (SOLD PREVIOUS HOME - CODED 1 AT ZZ504) *Was anyone in your current household joint owner of your previous home?*

104 1. Yes

116 2. No

1345 0. INAP <not coded 1 in V374>

VAR 380 ACQUISITION HOME ZZ460

Loc 709 width 1 MD=0

ZZ460 (OWN HOME OR SHARE IN TENANTS-OWNERS' ASSOCIATION OR SIMILAR ARRANGEMENTS - CODED 2, 3 OR 5 AT ZZ420) *How did you acquire your current home?*

- 481 1. Purchase
 - 17 2. Inheritance, gift etc.
 - 76 3. Building
 - 4 4. Renting
 - 8 5. Other
- 979 0. INAP <not coded 2, 3 or 5 in V368)

VAR 381 PRICE CURRENT HOME ZZ462

Loc 710 width 7 MD=0 or GE 8888888

ZZ462 (IF PURCHASE - CODED 1 AT ZZ460) What was the total price you paid when you purchased your current home?

1084 0000000. INAP <not coded 1 in V380> 26 8888888. Uncertain, doesn't know

Valid-n=455 Min=2000 Max=2.35e+06 Mean=370489.4 St.Dev=344710.9

VAR 382 OWN CASH FUNDS ZZ463

Loc 717 width 7 MD=8888888 or GE 9000000

ZZ463 (IF PURCHASE - CODED 1 AT ZZ460) A purchase can be financed in various ways - using one's own funds, a bank loan, etc. How much of the total price of your current home was financed using your own cash funds?

 53
 8888888.
 Uncertain, doesn't know

 1084
 9000000.
 INAP <not coded 1 in V380>

 Valid-n=428
 Min=0
 Max=1.65e+06
 Mean=90344.1
 St.Dev=165018.0

VAR 383 MORTGAGE LOAN ZZ464

Loc 724 width 7 MD=8888888 or GE 9000000

ZZ464 (IF PURCHASE - CODED 1 AT ZZ460) How much of the total price was financed by a mortgage loan (including government or government-guaranteed loans)?

65 8888888. Uncertain, doesn't know 1084 9000000. INAP <not coded 1 in V380>

Valid-n=416 Min=0 Max=1.53e+06 Mean=185946.2 St.Dev=242704.4

VAR 384 OTHER BANK LOANS ZZ465

Loc 731 width 7 MD=8888888 or GE 9000000

ZZ465 (IF PURCHASE - CODED 1 AT ZZ460) How much of the total price was financed by other bank loans?

73 8888888. Uncertain, doesn't know

1084 9000000. INAP <not coded 1 in V380>

Valid-n=408 Min=0 Max=1.15e+06 Mean=74487.7 St.Dev=151717.4

VAR 385 LOAN FROM SELLER ZZ466

Loc 738 width 6 MD=888888 or GE 900000

ZZ466 (IF PURCHASE - CODED 1 AT ZZ460) How much of the total price was financed by a loan from the seller?

73 888888. Uncertain, doesn't know

1084 900000. INAP <not coded 1 in V380>

Valid-n=408 Min=0 Max=815000 Mean=8056.4 St.Dev=59618.3

VAR 386 LOAN FROM RELATIVE ZZ467

Loc 744 width 6 MD=888888 or GE 900000

ZZ467 (IF PURCHASE - CODED 1 AT ZZ460) How much of the total price was financed by loans from relatives or friends?

68 888888. Uncertain, doesn't know 1084 900000. INAP <not coded 1 in V380> Valid-n=413 Min=0 Max=300000 Mean=1927.4 St.Dev=17810.8

VAR 387 OTHER FINANCING ZZ468

Loc 750 width 6 MD=900000 or GE 999999

ZZ468 (IF PURCHASE - CODED 1 AT ZZ460) *How much of the total price was financed in some other way?*

1084 900000. INAP <not coded 1 in V380> 26 999999. MD

Valid-n=455 Min=0 Max=270000 Mean=1246.2 St.Dev=15189.1

VAR 388 EST VALUE COMPLETE ZZ476

Loc 756 width 1 MD=0

ZZ476 (IF BUILDING CURRENT HOME - CODED 3 AT ZZ460) Can you estimate the value of your home when construction was completed, i.e., how much would you have gotten for it if you had sold it at that time?

- 64 1. Yes
- 12 2. No
- 1489 0. INAP <not coded 3 in V380>

 VAR 389
 VALUE COMPLETED
 ZZ477
 Loc 757 width 7 MD=0

 ZZ477 (IF YES - CODED 1 AT ZZ476) How much?
 1501 0000000. INAP <not coded 1 in V388>

 Valid-n=64
 Min=40000
 Max=2.2e+06
 Mean=485576.2
 St.Dev=431825.7

VAR 390 EST VALUE TODAY ZZ479

Loc 764 width 1 MD=0

ZZ479 (OWN HOME OR SHARE IN TENANTS-OWNERS' ASSOCIATION OR SIMILAR ARRANGEMENTS - CODED 2, 3 OR 5 AT ZZ420) Can you estimate the value of your home today, i.e., how much would you get if you sold it?

523 1. Yes

53 2. No

- 10 3. Uncertain, doesn't know
- 979 0. INAP <not coded 2, 3 or 5 in V368>

VAR 391 VALUE HOME TODAY ZZ480

Loc 765 width 7 MD=0 or GE 8888888

MD=0

ZZ480 (IF YES - CODED 1 AT ZZ479) How much?

1042 0000000. INAP <not coded 1 in V390> 3 8888888. Uncertain, doesn't know

Valid-n=520 Min=20000 Max=3.5e+06 Mean=653245.2 St.Dev=430817.4

VAR 392BASE ESTIMATEZZ481Loc 772 width 1

ZZ481 (IF POSSIBLE TO ESTIMATE VALUE - CODED 1 AT ZZ479) On what do you base your estimate?

- 72 1. Assessment by an assessor
- 40 2. Price paid
- 257 3. Price of neighbors' houses
- 61 4. Tax assessment
- 84 5. Own assessment, taking into account improvements made etc.
- 9 6. Own assessment according to general information
- 1042 0. INAP <not coded 1 in V390>

VAR 393 HOME VALUE 5 YEARS ZZ482

Loc 773 width 8 MD=0 or GE 8888888

ZZ482 (OWN HOME OR SHARE IN TENANTS-OWNERS' ASSOCIATION OR SIMILAR ARRANGEMENTS - CODED 2, 3 OR 5 AT ZZ420) *How much do you think your home will be worth in five years, i.e., what do you think its market price with money worth will be in five years?*

- 979 00000000. INAP <not coded 2, 3 or 5 in V368>
- 91 888888888. Uncertain, doesn't know
- 8 999999999. MD

Valid-n=487 Min=10000 Max=1e+07 Mean=753675.7 St.Dev=66	8897.0
---	--------

VAR 394 HOME INCREASE ZZ483

Loc 781 width 1 MD=0

ZZ483 (OWN HOME OR SHARE IN TENANTS-OWNERS' ASSOCIATION OR SIMILAR ARRANGEMENTS - CODED 2, 3 OR 5 AT ZZ420) *How do you think the price of your home will increase in the next few years compared with the prices of consumer goods in general?*

- 24 1. Much faster than consumer goods
- 114 2. Somewhat faster than consumer goods
- 207 3. About the same as consumer goods
- 156 4. Somewhat more slowly than consumer goods
- 45 5. Much more slowly than consumer goods
- 40 6. Uncertain, doesn't know
- 979 0. INAP <not coded 2, 3 or 5 in V368>

VAR 395	ADD ON TO HOME	ZZ487	Loc 782 width 1
			MD=0

ZZ487 (OWN HOME OR SHARE IN TENANTS-OWNERS' ASSOCIATION OR SIMILAR ARRANGEMENTS - CODED 2, 3 OR 5 AT ZZ420) The following questions concern the amount of money and work invested by you and your household in additions to your home during 1997, i.e., did you undertake any construction leading to a larger living space?

12 1. Yes

574 2. No

979 0. INAP <not coded 2, 3 or 5 in V368>

VAR 396 PAY MATERIAL COSTS ZZ488

Loc 783 width 1 MD=0

ZZ488 (IF YES - CODED 1 AT ZZ487) Did you pay any material costs for the construction of additions carried out by you, someone else in your household, relatives or friends who were not paid for their work?

- 6 1. Yes
- 6 2. No

1553 0. INAP <not coded 1 in V395>

VAR 397 COSTS MATERIALS ZZ489

Loc 784 width 5 MD=0

ZZ489 (IF YES - CODED 1 AT ZZ488) How much did you pay for such materials?

1559 00000. INAP <not coded 1 in V396>

Valid-n=6 Min=25000 Max=80000 Mean=47500.0 St.Dev=23184.0

VAR 398 PAY CRAFTSMEN ZZ490

Loc 789 width 1 MD=0

ZZ490 (ADDED ON TO HOME IN 1997 - CODED 1 AT ZZ487) Did you pay any material or labor costs for the construction of additions carried out by craftsmen for pay?

5 1. Yes

7 2. No

1553 0. INAP <not coded 1 in V395>

VAR 399 AMOUNT CRAFTSMEN ZZ491

Loc 790 width 6 MD= 0

ZZ491 (IF YES - CODED 1 AT ZZ490) How much did you pay for such material or labor costs?

1560 000000. INAP <not coded 1 in V398>

Valid-n=5 Min=25000 Max=600000 Mean=192600.0 St.Dev=246416.9

VACATION HOMES

Section completed once per household

VAR 400RESP VACATION HOMEZZ429Loc 796 width 1

ZZ429 Code for respondent completing this section

- 759 1. Questions answered by household head in THIS interview
- 90 2. Questions answered by OTHER than household head in this interview
- 716 3. Questions NOT answered in this interview

VAR 401 OWN VACATION PROP ZZ430

Loc 797 width 1 MD=0

ZZ430 (IF COMPLETING VACATION HOME SECTION - CODED 1 OR 2 AT ZZ429) *Do you or does anyone else in your household own any vacation property?*

This also includes vacant lots with their own entry in the land register as well as shares in a vacation home. This refers to property with its own property number. Property can thus contain no buildings, one building or more than one building.

153 1. Yes

696 2. No

716 0. INAP <not coded 1 or 2 in V400>

VAR 402 SEVERAL VAC PROP ZZ431

Loc 798 width 1 MD=0

ZZ431 (IF YES - CODED 1 AT ZZ430) Do you own more than one piece of vacation property?

This includes shares in a vacation home.

- 16 1. Yes, more than one piece of property
- 137 2. No, one piece of property

1412 0. INAP <not coded 1 in V401>

VAR 403 NUMBER OF VAC PROP ZZ432

Loc 799 width 1 MD=0

ZZ432 (IF YES - CODED 1 AT ZZ431) *How many*?

- 14 2. Two
 - 1 4. Four
- 1 5. Five

1549 0. INAP <not coded 1 in V402>

VAR 404 MARKET VALUE PROP ZZ433

Loc 800 width 7 MD=0 or GE 8888888

ZZ433 (IF OWNS VACATION PROPERTY - CODED 1 AT ZZ430) Can you estimate the (combined) market value of your property (or shares), i.e., about how much do you think you could get if you sold it (them) today?

1412 0000000. INAP <not coded 1 in V401> 16 8888888. Uncertain, doesn't know

Valid-n=137 Min=2000 Max=3e+06 Mean=419361.3 St.Dev=540374.8

VAR 405 ASSESSED VALUE ZZ434

Loc 807 width 7 MD=8888888 or GE 9000000

ZZ434 (IF OWNS VACATION PROPERTY - CODED 1 AT ZZ430) What is the assessed value (altogether) of your vacation property?

- 20 88888888. Uncertain, doesn't know
- 1412 9000000. INAP <not coded 1 in V401>

Valid-n=133 Min=0 Max=2e+06 Mean=216840.6 St.Dev=283760.8

VAR 406 MORTGAGE LOANS ZZ435

Loc 814 width 1 MD=0

ZZ435 (IF OWNS VACATION PROPERTY - CODED 1 AT ZZ430) Do you or does anyone else in your household have any mortgage loans taken out when you bought your property (or shares) or taken out in connection with repairs or additions? 30 1. Yes

123 2. No

1412 0. INAP <not coded 1 in V401>

VAR 407 AMOUNT LOAN ZZ436

Loc 815 width 6 MD=0 or GE 888888

ZZ436 (IF YES - CODED 1 AT ZZ435) How much does this loan (do these loans) amount to today?

1535 000000. INAP <not coded 1 in V406>
 3 888888. Uncertain, doesn't know

Valid-n=27 Min=7000 Max=970000 Mean=259740.7 St.Dev=230136.8

VAR 408 INTEREST PAID 1997 ZZ437

Loc 821 width 6 MD=0 or GE 888888

ZZ437 (IF LOAN - CODED 1 AT ZZ435) How much did you pay in interest on this loan (these loans) in 1997?

- 1535 000000. INAP <not coded 1 in V406>
- 13 888888. Uncertain, doesn't know

Valid-n=17 Min=2500 Max=150000 Mean=28376.5 St.Dev=34805.6

VAR 409 REL OR FRIEND OWNS ZZ438

Loc 827 width 1 MD=0

ZZ438 (COMPLETING VACATION HOUSE SECTION - CODED 1 OR 2 AT ZZ429) Do relatives or friends of you and your family own a vacation home that you can use almost as if it were your own?

- 210 1. Yes
- 638 2. No
- 1 3. Uncertain, doesn't know
- 716 0. INAP <not coded 1 or 2 in V400>

VAR 410 OWN OTHER PROP ZZ439

Loc 828 width 1 MD=0

ZZ439 (COMPLETING VACATION HOUSE SECTION - CODED 1 OR 2 AT ZZ429) (Aside from your home and vacation home) do you or does anyone else in your household own any one- or two-family property?

26 1. Yes

823 2. No

716 0. INAP <not coded 1 or 2 in V400>

VAR 411 MARKET VALUE OTHER ZZ440

Loc 829 width 6 MD=0 or GE 888888

ZZ440 (IF YES - CODED 1 AT ZZ439) Can you estimate the (combined) market value of that property, i.e., about how much do you think you would get if you sold it today?

- 1539 000000. INAP <not coded 1 in V410>
- 8 888888. Uncertain, doesn't know

Valid-n=18 Min=80000 Max=800000 Mean=421111.1 St.Dev=182809.4

VAR 412 OWN RENTAL PROP ZZ441

Loc 835 width 1 MD=0

ZZ441 (COMPLETING VACATION HOUSE SECTION - CODED 1 OR 2 AT ZZ429) (Aside from your home and vacation home) do you or does anyone else in your household own any rental property?

4 1. Yes

845 2. No

716 0. INAP <not coded 1 or 2 in V400>

VAR 413 MARKET VALUE RENT ZZ442

Loc 836 width 8 MD=0 or GE 8888888

ZZ442 (IF YES - CODED 1 AT ZZ441) Can you estimate the (combined) market value of that rental property, i.e., about how much do you think you would get if you sold it today?

1561 00000000. INAP <not coded 1 in V412> 1 88888888. Uncertain, doesn't know

Valid-n=3 Min=1e+06 Max=1.5e+07 Mean=6000000.0 St.Dev=7810249.7

VAR 414 OWN SHARES APARTM ZZ443

Loc 844 width 1 MD=0

ZZ443 (COMPLETING VACATION HOUSE SECTION - CODED 1 OR 2 AT ZZ429) (Aside from your home and vacation home) do you or does anyone else in your household own any shares in a tenant-owners' association or time-share apartment?

25 1. Yes

824 2. No

716 0. INAP <not coded 1 or 2 in V400>

VAR 415 MARKET VALUE SHARE ZZ444

Loc 845 width 6 MD=0 or GE 888888

ZZ444 (IF YES - CODED 1 AT ZZ443) Can you estimate the (combined) market value of those shares, i.e., about how much do you think you would get if you sold it today?

- 1540 000000. INAP <not coded 1 in V414>
- 2 888888. Uncertain, doesn't know

Valid-n=23 Min=15000 Max=450000 Mean=147826.1 St.Dev=127152.6

VAR 416 OWN FARM OR FOREST ZZ445

Loc 851 width 1 MD=0

ZZ445 (COMPLETING VACATION HOUSE SECTION - CODED 1 OR 2 AT ZZ429) (Aside from your home and vacation home) do you or does anyone else in your household own any farm or forest property?

- 61 1. Yes
- 787 2. No
 - 1 3. Uncertain, doesn't know
- 716 0. INAP <not coded 1 or 2 in V400>

VAR 417 MARKET VALUE FARM ZZ446

Loc 852 width 7 MD=0 or GE 8888888

ZZ446 (IF YES - CODED 1 AT ZZ445) Can you estimate the (combined) market value of that property, i.e., about how much do you think you would get if you sold it today?

1504 0000000. INAP <not coded 1 in V416> 13 8888888. Uncertain, doesn't know

Valid-n=48 Min=10000 Max=4e+06 Mean=953437.5 St.Dev=986270.2

CARS AND BOATS

Section completed once per household

VAR 4	18	OWNS CAR	ZZ450	Loc 859 width 1 MD=0
		COMPLETING VACATION ew questions about cars and b		- CODED 1 OR 2 AT ZZ429) Now your household own a car?
674	1.	Yes		
175	2.	No		
716	0.	INAP <not 1="" 2="" coded="" in="" or="" td="" v<=""><th>/400></th><td></td></not>	/400>	

VAR 419 MARKET VALUE CAR ZZ451

Loc 860 width 6 MD=888888 or GE 900000

ZZ451 (IF YES - CODED 1 AT ZZ450) If your household's car(s) were sold, how much do you think you would get for it (them)?

Response refers to the combined market value of all cars.

17 888888. Uncertain, doesn't know

870 900000. INAP <not coded 1 in V418>

Valid-n=678 Min=0 Max=650000 Mean=70821.2 St.Dev=69635.1

VAR 420 OWNS PLEASURE BOAT ZZ452

Loc 866 width 1 MD=0

ZZ452 (IF COMPLETING VACATION HOUSE SECTION - CODED 1 OR 2 AT ZZ429) *Does your household own one or more pleasure boats*?

159 1. Yes

690 2. No

716 0. INAP <not coded 1 or 2 in V400>

VAR 421 MARKET VALUE BOAT ZZ453

Loc 867 width 6 MD=0 or GE 888888

ZZ453 (IF YES - CODED 1 AT ZZ452) If your household's boat(s) were sold, how much do you think you would get for it (them)?

Response refers to the combined market value of all boats.

- 1402 000000. INAP <not coded 1 in V420>
- 5 888888. Uncertain, doesn't know

Valid-n=158 Min=0 Max=650000 Mean=46229.1 St.Dev=90788.6

MUNICIPAL SERVICES

VAR 422 TAXES VS SERVICE ZZ801

ZZ801 Now we want to ask you some questions about your attitude towards municipal services. First, a question about the level of the municipal services. Assume that your municipality is forced to choose one of three alternatives listed below. Which one do you think the municipality should choose? Would you like your municipality to ...

- 181 1. Reduce local taxes and spend less on municipal services
- 991 2. Keep the present levels of local taxes and services
- 330 3. Raise local taxes and increase the level of municipal services
- 63 4. Don't know, no opinion

VAR 423 TAXES VS SOC CARE ZZ802

ZZ802 Assume that your municipality is forced to choose one of three alternatives listed below concerning the level of social care. Which one do you think the municipality should choose? Would you like your municipality to ...

- 99 1. Reduce local taxes and spend less on social care
- 839 2. Keep the present levels of local taxes and social care
- 559 3. Raise local taxes and increase the level of social care
- 68 4. Don't know, no opinion

VAR 424 TAXES VS CHILDCARE ZZ803

ZZ803 Assume that your municipality is forced to choose one of three alternatives listed below concerning the level of child-care. Which one do you think the municipality should choose? Would you like your municipality to ...

- 60 1. Reduce local taxes and spend less on child-care
- 876 2. Keep the present levels of local taxes and child-care
- 525 3. Raise local taxes and increase the level of child-care
- 104 4. Don't know, no opinion

Loc 875 width 1

Loc 874 width 1

Loc 873 width 1

VAR 425 TAXES VS CARE AGED ZZ804

ZZ804 Assume that your municipality is forced to choose one of three alternatives listed below concerning the level of care for the aged. Which one do you think the municipality should choose? Would you like your municipality to ...

- 35 1. Reduce local taxes and spend less on care for the aged
- 624 2. Keep the present levels of local taxes and care for the aged
- 844 3. Raise local taxes and increase the level of care for the aged
- 62 4. Don't know, no opinion

VAR 426 TAXES VS EDUCATION ZZ805

ZZ805 Assume that your municipality is forced to choose one of three alternatives listed below concerning the level of education. Which one do you think the municipality should choose? Would you like your municipality to ...

- 42 1. Reduce local taxes and spend less on education
- 878 2. Keep the present levels of local taxes and education
- 563 3. Raise local taxes and increase the level of education
- 82 4. Don't know, no opinion

VAR 427 TAXES VS CULTURE ZZ806

Loc 878 width 1

ZZ806 Assume that your municipality is forced to choose one of three alternatives listed below concerning the level of cultural and leisure activities. Which one do you think the municipality should choose? Would you like your municipality to ...

- 228 1. Reduce local taxes and spend less on cultural and leisure activities
- 1042 2. Keep the present levels of local taxes and cultural and leisure activities
- 233 3. Raise local taxes and increase the level of cultural and leisure activities
- 62 4. Don't know, no opinion

Loc 876 width 1

Loc 877 width 1

QUESTIONNAIRES 1998

SECTION A: HOME OWERSHIP

VAR 428 HOME OWNERSHIP ZZ459 Loc 879 width 1 MD=0

ZZ459 (IF LARGE-SCALE QUESTIONNAIRE - CODED 1 AT VV06) Indicator of household's home ownership status

- 348 1. Household OWNS home (house tenant-owners' association, time-share apartment, etc.)
- 175 2. Household DOES NOT OWN home (rented apartment, employer-supplied housing, etc.)
- 1042 0. INAP <not coded 1 in V7>

SECTION B: HOUSE VALUE AND LOANS

VAR	429	ASSE	SS VALUE H	OME	ZZ478		0 width 7 or GE 9999999
	· ·					AT ZZ459) What a sociation (or eq	is the assessed value of your uivalent)?
		0000. 9999.	INAP <not co<br="">MD</not>	ded 1 in `	V428>		
Valid-	-n=3()8	Min=10000	Max=1	.94e+06	Mean=425172.2	St.Dev=242035.9
VAR	430	LOA	NS ON HOME		ZZ484		7 width 1 or GE 9
			IOME - CODE y loans on your		ZZ459) I	Do you or does any	vone else in your household
253 89							
1217 6		INAP MD	<not 1="" coded="" ir<="" td=""><td>n V428></td><td></td><td></td><td></td></not>	n V428>			
VAR	431	AMO	UNT LOAN		ZZ485		8 width 7 or GE 9999999
ZZ483	5 (IF	YES -	CODED 1 AT	ZZ484) I	How much	does these loans an	nount to altogether?
1312 21		0000. 9999.	INAP <not co<br="">MD</not>	ded 1 in `	V430>		
Valid-	-n=23	32 M	in=2000 M	ax=1.8e+	-06 Me	an=397435.3 St.D	Dev=273163.0

VAR 432 GOVT INTEREST SUBS ZZ808

Loc 895 width 1 MD=0 or GE 9

ZZ808 (OWNS HOME - CODED 1 AT ZZ459) Do you or does anyone else in your household have any government interest subsidies for these loans?

15 1. Yes

- 226 2. No
 - 4 3. Uncertain, doesn't know
- 1217 0. INAP <not coded 1 in V428>
- 103 9. MD

VAR 433 INTEREST HOME LOAN ZZ486

Loc 896 width 6 MD=0 or GE 999999

ZZ486 (IF LOANS ON HOME - CODED 1 AT ZZ484) How much did your household pay in interest in 1997 on loans on your home (deducting any interest subsidy on government loans)?

1312 000000. INAP <not coded 1 in V430> 44 999999. MD

Valid-n=209 Min=647 Max=125000 Mean=33540.7 St.Dev=24445.4

SECTION C: INSURANCES

Section completed for all household

VAR 434 INSURANCE 1997 ZZ492

Loc 902 width 1 MD=0 or GE 9

ZZ492 (IF LARGE SCALE QUESTIONNAIRE - CODED 1 AT VV06) *Did you have any of the following types of insurance in 1997?*

- 201 1. Personal property insurance (other than house)
- 25 2. Homeowners' insurance (not including personal property)
- 261 3. Combined insurance (both house and personal property)
- 20 4. No insurance
- 1042 0. INAP <not coded 1 in V7>
 - 16 9. MD

VAR 435 PREMIUMS IN 1997 ZZ493

Loc 903 width 4 MD=0 or GE 9999

ZZ493 (IF INSURANCE - CODED 1, 2 OR 3 AT ZZ492) How much did you pay in premiums for such insurance in 1997?

1078 0000. INAP <not coded 1, 2, 3 or 4 in V434> 74 9999. MD

Valid-n=413 Min=214 Max=8000 Mean=1744.6 St.Dev=1094.8

SECTION D: HOME-RELATED EXPENSES

Section answered only by those who rent their homes or have a share in a tenant-owners' association or a time share apartment.

VAR 436	APARTMENT COSTS	ZZ494	
---------	------------------------	-------	--

Loc 907 width 4 MD=9000

ZZ494 How much do you currently pay per month in rent for your apartment or in fees to your tenant-owners' association or co-op (including increased equity)?

1331 9000. INAP

Valid-n=234 Min=0 Max=7600 Mean=3884.4 St.Dev=1376.7

VAR 437 RENT INCL PARKING ZZ495

Loc 911 width 1 MD=0 or GE 9

ZZ495 Does this include payment for a garage, a parking place etc.?

111 1. Yes 118 2. No 1331 0. INAP 5 9. MD

VAR 438 COST PARKING PLACE ZZ496

Loc 912 width 3 MD= 0 or GE 999

ZZ496 (IF YES - CODED 1 AT ZZ495) *How much of the rent per month is for the use of a garage, parking place etc.*?

1454 000. INAP <not coded 1 in V437> 44 999. MD

Valid-n=67 Min=25 Max=700 Mean=214.8 St.Dev=122.1

VAR 439 OTH HOME-REL EXP ZZ497

Loc 915 width 1 MD=0 or GE 9

ZZ497 Do you have any other home-related expenses, such as for household electricity, heating, gas, water or sewage? Do not include insurance or telephone?

192 1. Yes 40 2. No

- 1331 0. INAP
 - 2 9. MD

VAR 440 COSTS OTH EXPENSES ZZ498

Loc 916 width 4 MD= 0 or GE 9999

ZZ498 (IF YES - CODED 1 AT ZZ497) How much did these expenses amount to per month in 1997

1373 0000. INAP <not coded 1 in V439> 13 9999. MD

Valid-n=179 Min=13 Max=2083 Mean=372.3 St.Dev=443.5

VAR 441 HOME-REL EXPENSES ZZ499

Loc 920 width 5 MD=0

ZZ499 How much did your household's home-related expenses amount to per month in 1997?

Include expenses for oil, electricity, town gas or LP gas, water and sewage, garbage collection, lease holding fees, chimney sweeping and road maintenance, other regular fees such as payments to a homeowners' association etc., maintenance and repairs on the grounds and garden.

 1311
 00000.
 INAP

 Valid-n=254
 Min=83
 Max=16000
 Mean=2731.2
 St.Dev=2086.2

VAR 442 RENT OUT OWN HOME ZZ500

Loc 925 width 1 MD=0 or GE 9

ZZ500 (IF LARGE-SCALE QUESTIONNAIRE - CODED 1 AT VV06) Did you rent out your own home or part of it for any part of 1997?

10 1. Yes 466 2. No

1042 0. INAP <not coded 1 in V7> 47 9. MD

VAR 443 MONTHS RENTED OUT ZZ501

Loc 926 width 2 MD=90 or GE 99

ZZ501 (IF YES - CODED 1 AT ZZ500) How many months was it rented out?

00. Less than 1 month 1 01. One month 12. 12 months 1555 90. INAP <not coded 1 in V442> 1 99. MD Code: 1 5 6 12 90 99 0 2 Freq: 1 1 1 4 1555 1

VAR 444 RENT RECEIVED

Loc 928 width 5 MD=0 or GE 99999

ZZ502 (RENTED OUT OWN HOME - CODED 1 AT ZZ500) How much rent did you receive altogether in 1997?

ZZ502

1555 00000. INAP <not coded 1 in V442> 1 99999. MD

Valid-n=9 Min=2500 Max=30000 Mean=13166.7 St.Dev=9444.0

SECTION E: ASSETS

Section completed for all households

VAR 445 BANK ACCOUNTS ZZ509

Loc 933 width 1 MD=0 or GE 9

ZZ509 (IF LARGE-SCALE QUESTIONNAIRE - CODED 1 AT VV06) How much do you and your household have altogether in bank accounts of various kinds?

 49
 1.
 0 SEK

 104
 2.
 1 9 999 SEK

 103
 3.
 10 000 24 999 SEK

 137
 4.
 25 000 99 999 SEK

 93
 5.
 100 000 499 999 SEK

 18
 6.
 500 000 SEK or more

1042 0. INAP <not coded 1 in V7> 19 9. MD

VAR 446 OTH FINANC ASSETS ZZ510

Loc 934 width 1 MD=0 or GE 9

ZZ510 (IF LARGE-SCALE QUESTIONNAIRE - CODED 1 AT VV06) What is the total value of your other financial assets such as stocks and bonds?

198 1. 0 SEK
 74 2. 1 - 9 999 SEK
 50 3. 10 000 - 24 999 SEK
 64 4. 25 000 - 99 999 SEK
 76 5. 100 000 - 499 999 SEK
 29 6. 500 000 SEK or more
 1042 0. INAP <not coded 1 in V7>

32 9. MD

VAR 447 LIFE INSURANCE ZZ511

Loc 935 width 1 MD=0 or GE 9

ZZ511 (IF LARGE-SCALE QUESTIONNAIRE - CODED 1 AT VV06) Does anyone in your household have life insurance that will eventually yield a sum of money or an annuity? This refers only to so-called K insurance, not to other retirement insurance, collective insurance or pure risk insurance.

226 1. Yes

258 2. No

1042 0. INAP <not coded 1 in V7> 39 9. MD

VAR 448 SAVE LIFE INSURAN ZZ512

Loc 936 width 1 MD=0 or GE 9

ZZ512 (IF YES - CODED 1 AT ZZ511) What is the total amount you and your household are saving in such insurance policies?

- 70 1. 1 9 999 SEK
- 50 2. 10 000 24 999 SEK
- 44 3. 25 000 99 999 SEK
- 41 4. 100 000 499 999 SEK
- 10 5. 500 000 SEK or more
- 1339 0. INAP <not coded 1 in V447>
 - 11 9. MD

VAR 449 RETIREM INSURANCE ZZ513

Loc 937 width 1 MD=0 or GE 9

ZZ513 (IF LARGE-SCALE QUESTIONNAIRE - CODED 1 AT VV06) Does anyone in your household have individual retirement insurance or a similar arrangement such as a "unit link"? This does not include collective insurance such as ATP, STP or ITP.

- 161 1. Yes
- 339 2. No
- 1042 0. INAP <not coded 1 in V7>
 - 23 9. MD

VAR 450 SAVE RETIREM INS ZZ514

Loc 938 width 1 MD=0 or GE 9

ZZ514 (IF YES - CODED 1 AT ZZ513) What is the total amount you and your household are saving in such insurance policies?

- 52 1. 1 9 999 SEK
- 40 2. 10 000 24 999 SEK
- 34 3. 25 000 99 999 SEK
- 26 4. 100 000 499 999 SEK
- 6 5. 500 000 SEK or more
- 1404 0. INAP <not coded 1 in V449> 3 9. MD

VAR 451	INHERITANCE	ZZ515	Loc 939 width 1
			MD=0 or GE 9

ZZ515 (IF LARGE-SCALE QUESTIONNAIRE - CODED 1 AT VV06) Is it likely that you (or your spouse or partner) will receive an inheritance sometime in the future that would be large enough to make a substantial difference in your financial situation?

- 95 1. Yes
- 415 2. No
- 1042 0. INAP <not coded 1 in V7>
 - 13 9. MD

VAR 452 INHERITANCE EFFECT ZZ516

Loc 940 width 1 MD=0 or GE 9

ZZ516 (IF YES - CODED 1 AT ZZ515) Does that currently have any effect on how you use your assets?

- 8 1. Yes
- 85 2. No
- 1470 0. INAP <not coded 1 in V451>
 - 2 9. MD

VAR 453 VALUE OTHER ASSETS ZZ517

Loc 941 width 1 MD=0 or GE 9

ZZ517 (IF LARGE-SCALE QUESTIONNAIRE - CODED 1 AT VV06) What is the total value of your other assets, such as furniture, clothing, paintings, books and other items? Also include any collections of stamps, coins, antiques etc., but not the value of your home, vacation home, car or boat, since we have already asked about those things.

- 37 1. 1 9 999 SEK
- 55 2. 10 000 24 999 SEK
- 193 3. 25 000 99 999 SEK
- 182 4. 100 000 499 999 SEK
- 25 5. 500 000 SEK or more
- 1042 0. INAP <not coded 1 in V449>
 - 31 9. MD

VAR 454 OTHER LOANS

ZZ518

Loc 942 width 1 MD=0 or GE 9

ZZ518 (IF LARGE-SCALE QUESTIONNAIRE - CODED 1 AT VV06) Do you or does anyone else in your household have any loans or debts aside from any you may have on your home or vacation home?

- 235 1. Yes
- 275 2. No
- 1042 0. INAP <not coded 1 in V7>
 - 13 9. MD

VAR 455 AMOUNT OTHER DEBTS ZZ519

Loc 943 width 1 MD=0 or GE 9

ZZ519 (IF YES - CODED 1 AT ZZ518) How much do these debts amount to for the household as a whole? A rough estimate is sufficient. Do not include any debts on your home or vacation home.

- 22 1. 1 9 999 SEK
- 45 2. 10 000 24 999 SEK
- 93 3. 25 000 99 999 SEK
- 67 4. 100 000 499 999 SEK
- 6 5. 500 000 SEK or more
- 1330 0. INAP <not coded 1 in V454>
 - 2 9. MD

VAR 456 INTEREST OTH LOANS ZZ520

Loc 944 width 1 MD=0 or GE 9

ZZ520 (IF OTHER LOANS - CODED 1 AT ZZ518) How much did your household pay in interest on these loans in 1997?

- 79 1. 0 2 499 SEK
- 90 2. 2 500 9 999 SEK
- 35 3. 10 000 24 999 SEK
- 12 4. 25 000 99 999 SEK
- 1 5. 100 000 SEK or more
- 1330 0. INAP <not coded 1 in V454> 18 9. MD

VAR 457 DEBTS TO RELATIVES ZZ521

Loc 945 width 1 MD=0 or GE 9

ZZ521 (IF LARGE-SCALE QUESTIONNAIRE - CODED 1 AT VV06) Do you or does anyone else in your household owe any debts to close relatives outside your household? Include also debts on your own property, etc.

- 24 1. Yes
- 487 2. No
- 1042 0. INAP <not coded 1 in V7>
 - 12 9. MD

VAR 458 PERC DEBTS REL ZZ522

Loc 946 width 3 MD= 0 or GE 999

ZZ522 (IF YES - CODED 1 AT ZZ521) About what percentage of your household's total debts (on home, vacation home or other) do such debts to relatives make up?

	001.	1 perc	ent											
	100.	100 p	erce	nt										
1541 3	000. 999.	INAP MD	<n(< th=""><th>ot co</th><th>oded</th><th>1 in</th><th>V457</th><th>/></th><th></th><th></th><th></th><th></th><th></th><th></th></n(<>	ot co	oded	1 in	V457	/>						
Code: Freq:	1 2	3 1	4 1	5 6	10 1	15 1	20 1	25 1	30 3	61 1	80 2	100 1	0 1541	999 3

SECTION F: HOUSEHOLD INCOME

Section completed once per household

VAR 459 NONTAX SCHOLARSHIP ZZ529

Loc 949 width 1 MD=0 or GE 9

ZZ529 (IF LARGE-SCALE QUESTIONNAIRE - CODED 1 AT VV06) The following questions ask whether or not you had one or more of the following kinds of income in 1997? Did you or anyone else in your household receive any NON-TAXABLE scholarships in 1997?

19 1. Yes

491 2. No

- 1042 0. INAP <not coded 1 in V7>
 - 13 9. MD

VAR 460 AMOUNT SCHOLARSHIP ZZ530

Loc 950 width 6 MD=0

ZZ530 (IF YES - CODED 1 AT ZZ529) Amount of non-taxable scholarship(s)

1546 000000. INAP <not coded 1 in V459>

Valid-n=19 Min=500 Max=120000 Mean=19526.3 St.Dev=30151.2

VAR 461 NON-TAX PENSION ZZ531

Loc 956 width 1 MD=0 or GE 9

ZZ531 (IF LARGE-SCALE QUESTIONNAIRE - CODED 1 AT VV06) *Did you or anyone else in your household receive a NON-TAXABLE pension/annuity?*

8 1. Yes

504 2. No

1042 0. INAP <not coded 1 in V7> 11 9. MD

VAR 462 AMOUNT NON-TAX PEN ZZ532

Loc 957 width 5 MD=0 or GE 99999

ZZ532 (IF YES - CODED 1 AT ZZ531) Amount of non-taxable pension/annuity

1557 00000. INAP <not coded 1 in V461> 2 99999. MD

Valid-n=6 Min=3444 Max=19000 Mean=12044.8 St.Dev=6032.8

VAR 463 HOUSING ALLOWANCE ZZ533

Loc 962 width 1 MD=0 or GE 9

ZZ533 (IF LARGE-SCALE QUESTIONNAIRE - CODED 1 AT VV06) Did you or anyone else in your household receive a housing allowance in 1997?

48 1. Yes

469 2. No

1042 0. INAP <not coded 1 in V7> 6 9. MD

VAR 464 AMOUNT HOUS ALLOW ZZ534

Loc 963 width 6 MD=0

ZZ534 (IF YES - CODED 1 AT ZZ533) Amount of housing allowance

1517 000000. INAP <not coded 1 in V463>

Valid-n=48 Min=600 Max=505000 Mean=17830.0 St.Dev=72333.5

VAR 465 STUDY BENEFITS ZZ535

Loc 969 width 1 MD=0 or GE 9

ZZ535 (IF LARGE-SCALE QUESTIONNAIRE - CODED 1 AT VV06) Did you or anyone in your household receive any study benefits in 1997: Non-reimbursable allowance?

33 1. Yes

484 2. No

- 1042 0. INAP <not coded 1 in V7>
 - 6 9. MD

VAR 466 AMOUNT STUDY BENEF ZZ536

Loc 970 width 5 MD=0 or GE 99999

ZZ536 (IF YES - CODED 1 AT ZZ535) Amount of such allowance

1532 00000. INAP <not coded 1 in V465> 6 99999. MD

Valid-n=27 Min=1800 Max=82061 Mean=22286.4 St.Dev=23367.0

VAR 467 STUDY BENEFITS ZZ537

Loc 975 width 1 MD=0 or GE 9

ZZ537 (IF LARGE-SCALE QUESTIONNAIRE - CODED 1 AT VV06) Did you or anyone else in your household receive any study benefits in 1997: Reimbursable loan(s)? Include only loans paid out in 1997.

- 39 1. Yes
- 475 2. No
- 1042 0. INAP <not coded 1 in V7> 9 9. MD

VAR 468 AMOUNT REIMB LOAN ZZ538

Loc 976 width 5 MD=0 or GE 99999

ZZ538 (IF YES - CODED 1 AT ZZ537) Amount of loan

1526 00000. INAP <not coded 1 in V467> 3 99999. MD

Valid-n=36 Min=3200 Max=81252 Mean=30833.6 St.Dev=22194.4

VAR 469 ADVANCE ON BENEFIT ZZ539

Loc 981 width 1 MD=0 or GE 9

ZZ539 (IF LARGE-SCALE QUESTIONNAIRE - CODED 1 AT VV06) Did you or anyone in your household receive an advance on benefits in 1997?

24 1. Yes 489 2. No

1042 0. INAP <not coded 1 in V7> 10 9. MD

VAR 470 AMOUNT ADV ON BEN ZZ540

Loc 982 width 5 MD=0 or GE 99999

ZZ540 (IF YES - CODED 1 AT ZZ539) Amount of advance

1541 00000. INAP <not coded 1 in V469> 1 99999. MD

Valid-n=23 Min=1240 Max=28152 Mean=11504.3 St.Dev=8182.1

VAR 471 SUPPORT PAYMENTS ZZ541

Loc 987 width 1 MD=0 or GE 9

ZZ541 (IF LARGE-SCALE QUESTIONNAIRE - CODED 1 AT VV06) Did you or anyone else in your household receive any support payments in 1997?

- 19 1. Yes
- 494 2. No
- 1042 0. INAP <not coded 1 in V7>
 - 10 9. MD

VAR 472 AMOUNT SUPP PAYM ZZ542

Loc 988 width 5 MD=0 or GE 99999

ZZ542 (IF YES - CODED 1 AT ZZ541) Amount of support payments

- 1546 00000. INAP <not coded 1 in V471> 3 99999. MD
- Valid-n=16 Min=900 Max=28000 Mean=10803.9 St.Dev=9029.4

VAR 473 OTH NON-TAX ALLOW ZZ543

Loc 993 width 1 MD=0 or GE 9

ZZ543 (IF LARGE-SCALE QUESTIONNAIRE - CODED 1 AT VV06) Did you or anyone else in your household receive any other non-taxable allowances such as daily allowances, discharge pay for draftees, disability compensation or public assistance? Do not include child allowances.

14 1. Yes 498 2. No

1042 0. INAP <not coded 1 in V7> 11 9. MD

VAR 474 AMOUNT OTH N-T ALL ZZ544

Loc 994 width 5 MD=0

ZZ544 (IF YES - CODED 1 AT ZZ543) Amount other non-taxable allowances

1551 00000. INAP <not coded 1 in V473>

Valid-n=14 Min=834 Max=47965 Mean=16868.0 St.Dev=12804.6

VAR 475 LOTTERY WINNINGS ZZ545

Loc 999 width 1 MD=0 or GE 9

ZZ545 (IF LARGE-SCALE QUESTIONNAIRE - CODED 1 AT VV06) Did anyone in your household have income in 1997 of the following non-recurrent types: lottery winnings, profit on premium bonds, etc.?

77 1. Yes

435 2. No

1042 0. INAP <not coded 1 in V7> 11 9. MD

VAR 476 AMOUNT WINNINGS ZZ546

Loc 1000 width 1 MD=0

ZZ546 (IF YES - CODED 1 AT ZZ545) Amount of winnings or profit

68 1. 1 - 9	999	SEK
-------------	-----	-----

- 7 2. 10 000 49 999 SEK
- 0 3. 50 000 99 999 SEK
- 1 4. 100 000 499 999 SEK
- 1 5. 500 000 SEK or more

1488 0. INAP <not coded 1 in V475>

VAR 477 REPAY STUDENT LOAN ZZ547

Loc 1001 width 1 MD=0 or GE 9

ZZ547 (IF LARGE-SCALE QUESTIONNAIRE - CODED 1 AT VV06) *Did you or anyone else in your household make repayments on a student loan or public assistance?*

80 1. Yes

- 435 2. No
- 1042 0. INAP <not coded 1 in V7>
 - 8 9. MD

VAR 478	AMOUNT REPAID	ZZ548	Loc 1002 width 5
			MD=0 or GE 99999

ZZ548 (IF YES - CODED 1 AT ZZ547) *Amount repaid* Registry information refers only to repayments on study benefits

1485 00000. INAP <not coded 1 in V477> 1 99999. MD

Valid-n=79 Min=550 Max=86852 Mean=7069.6 St.Dev=9705.6

VAR 479 SUPPORT PAYMENTS ZZ549

Loc 1007 width 1 MD=0 or GE 9

ZZ549 (IF LARGE-SCALE QUESTIONNAIRE - CODED 1 AT VV06) Did anyone in your household make support payments in 1997?

13 1. Yes

499 2. No

1042 0. INAP <not coded 1 in V7>

11 9. MD

VAR 480 AMOUNT SUPP PAYM ZZ550

Loc 1008 width 5 MD=0 or GE 99999

ZZ550 (IF YES - CODED 1 AT ZZ549) Amount of support payments

- 1552 00000. INAP <not coded 1 in V479> 1 99999. MD
- Valid-n=12 Min=658 Max=14000 Mean=5196.0 St.Dev=5007.2

VAR 481 PAY PER ASSISTANCE ZZ551

Loc 1013 width 1 MD=0 or GE 9

ZZ551 (IF LARGE-SCALE QUESTIONNAIRE - CODED 1 AT VV06) Did anyone in your household pay periodical assistance in 1997?

- 1 1. Yes
- 511 2. No
- 1042 0. INAP <not coded 1 in V7> 11 9. MD

VAR 482 HIGHER SUPP PAYM ZZ809

Loc 1014 width 1 MD=0 or GE 9

ZZ809 (PAYING SUPPORT PAYMENTS - CODED 1 AT ZZ549) If the individual required to make support payments were to receive an additional 1,000 Swedish crowns of income per month, would he or she need to make higher support payments?

- 6 1. Yes
- 6 2. No
- 1552 0. INAP <not coded 1 in V481> 1 9. MD

VAR 483 ADDITIONAL AMOUNT ZZ809

Loc 1015 width 4 MD=0 or GE 9999

ZZ810 (IF YES - CODED 1 AT ZZ809) Additional amount per month.

1552 0000. INAP <not coded 1 in V479> 8 9999. MD

Valid-n=5 Min=667 Max=2000 Mean=1202.6 St.Dev=491.3

SECTION G: INHERITANCES AND GIFTS

VAR 484 RECEIVED INHERITAN ZZ820

Loc 1019 width 1 MD=0 or GE 9

ZZ820 (IF ANSWERED QUESTIONNAIRE - CODED 1 OR 2 AT VV06) Have you or anyone else in your household received an inheritance worth at least 1,000 SEK or equivalent value?

- 328 1. Yes
- 602 2. No
- 30 3. Uncertain, doesn't know
- 581 0. INAP < not coded 1 or 2 in V7>
- 24 9. MD

VAR 485 NUMBER INHERITANCE ZZ821

Loc 1020 width 1 MD=0 or GE 9

ZZ821 (IF YES - CODED 1 AT ZZ820) Code indicating the number of inheritances worth at least 1,000 SEK

- 204 1. One
- 91 2. Two
- 30 3. Three
- 1237 0. INAP <not coded 1 in V484>
 - 3 9. MD

VAR 486 YEAR INHERITANCE 1 ZZ822

Loc 1021 width 4 MD=0 or GE 9999

ZZ822 (IF INHERITANCE - CODED 1, 2 OR 3 AT ZZ821) The year when the first inheritance was received

1941. 1941 . . 1998. 1998

1240 0000. INAP <not coded 1, 2 or 3 in V485> 13 9999. MD

Code:	1941	1944	1947	1952	1953	1958	1961	1963	1964	1965	1966	1968	1969
Freq:													
Code:	1970	1971	1972	1973	1974	1975	1976	1977	1978	1979	1980	1981	1982
Freq:	2	2	6	4	7	8	4	1	4	4	11	8	4
Code:	1983	1984	1985	1986	1987	1988	1989	1990	1991	1992	1993	1994	1995
Freq:	10	6	14	15	10	14	8	13	13	19	7	12	11
Code:	1996	1997	1998	0	9999								
Freq:	25	40	6	1240	13								

VAR 487	SIZE INHERITANCE 1	ZZ823
---------	--------------------	-------

Loc 1025 width 7 MD=0 or GE 9999999

ZZ823 (IF INHERITANCE - CODED 1, 2 OR 3 AT ZZ821) The size of the first inheritance (after inheritance tax, if any)

1240 0000000. INAP <not coded 1, 2 or 3 in V485> 23 9999999. MD

Valid-n=302 Min=600 Max=1.015e+06 Mean=69570.5 St.Dev=105795.2

VAR 488 INHERITANCE 1 FROM ZZ824

Loc 1032 width 1 MD=0 or GE 9

ZZ824 (IF INHERITANCE - CODED 1, 2 OR 3 AT ZZ821) The first inheritance came from ...

- 1. Parents
 - 89 2. Relatives
 - 5 3. Other
- 1240 0. INAP <not coded 1, 2 or 3 in V485>
 - 8 9. MD

VAR 489 YEAR INHERITANCE 2 ZZ825

Loc 1033 width 4 MD=0 or GE 9999

ZZ825 (IF MORE THAN ONE INHERITANCE - CODED 2 OR 3 AT ZZ821) *The year when the second inheritance was received*

1959. 1959 1998. 1998 1444 0000. INAP <not coded 2 or 3 in V485> 9999. MD 6 Code: 1959 1968 1969 1970 1971 1973 1975 1976 1979 1980 1981 1982 1983 2 1 2 3 2 2 3 2 5 Freq: 1 2 1 3 Code: 1984 1985 1986 1987 1988 1989 1990 1991 1992 1993 1994 1995 1996 4 5 5 4 1 9 3 9 12 Freq: 7 4 1 3 Code: 1997 1998 0 9999 **Freq:** 13 6 1444 6 VAR 490 SIZE INHERITANCE 2 ZZ826 Loc 1037 width 7 MD=0 or GE 9999999

ZZ826 (IF MORE THAN ONE INHERITANCE - CODED 2 OR 3 AT ZZ821) The size of the first inheritance (after inheritance tax, if any)

1444 0000000. INAP <not coded 2 or 3 in V485> 7 9999999. MD

Valid-n=114 Min=600 Max=2.7e+06 Mean=90980.9 St.Dev=271971.4

VAR 491 INHERITANCE 2 FROM ZZ827

Loc 1044 width 1 MD=0 or GE 9

ZZ827 (IF MORE THAN ONE INHERITANCE - CODED 2 OR 3 AT ZZ821) The second inheritance came from ...

- 76 1. Parents
- 41 2. Relatives
- 1444 0. INAP <not coded 2 or 3 in V485> 4 9. MD

VAR 492 YEAR INHERITANCE 3 ZZ828

Loc 1045 width 4 MD=0 or GE 9999

ZZ828 (IF MORE THAN TWO INHERITANCES - CODED 3 AT ZZ821) The year when the third inheritance was received

1981. 1981 1998. 1998 1535 0000. INAP <not coded 3 in V485> 3 9999. MD Code: 1981 1982 1984 1985 1987 1988 1989 1992 1993 1994 1995 1996 1997 2 1 1 1 2 4 2 4 Freq: 1 1 3 2 1 **Code:** 1998 0 9999 **Freq:** 2 1535 3 VAR 493 SIZE INHERITANCE 2 ZZ829 Loc 1049 width 6 MD=0 or GE 999999 ZZ829 (IF MORE THAN TWO INHERITANCES - CODED 3 AT ZZ821) The size of the third *inheritance (after inheritance tax, if any)* 1535 000000. INAP <not coded 3 in V485> 2 999999. MD Valid-n=28 Min=4000 Max=800000 Mean=106173.2 St.Dev=206299.5 VAR 494 INHERITANCE 3 FROM ZZ830 Loc 1055 width 1 MD=0 ZZ830 (IF MORE THAN TWO INHERITANCES - CODED 3 AT ZZ821) The third inheritance came from ... 16 1. Parents 13 2. Relatives 1 3. Other 1535 0. INAP < not coded 3 in V485>

VAR 495 RECEIVED GIFT ZZ831 Loc 1056 width 1 MD=0 or GE 9

ZZ831 (IF ANSWERED QUESTIONNAIRE - CODED 1 OR 2 AT VV06) Have you or anyone else in your household received a gift worth at least 1,000 SEK or equivalent value?

226	1.	Yes
683	2.	No
45	3.	Uncertain, doesn't know
581	0.	INAP <not 1="" 2="" coded="" in="" or="" v7=""></not>
30	9.	MD

VAR 496 NUMBER OF GIFTS ZZ832

Loc 1057 width 1 MD=0 or GE 9

ZZ832 (IF YES - CODED 1 AT ZZ831) Code indicating the number of gifts worth at least 1,000 SEK

- 126 1. One
 - 33 2. Two
 - 19 3. Three
 - 10 4. Four
 - 30 5. Five
- 1339 0. INAP <not coded 1 in V495> 8 9. MD

VAR 4	97 Y	EAR	GIFT	1		ZZ	833			Loc 10 MD=0	· ·			
ZZ833 (IF GIFT - CODED 1, 2, 3, 4 OR 5 AT ZZ832) The year when the first gift was received														
	194′	7. 19	47											
	1998. 1998													
1347 9	000 999			ot cod	ed 1, 2	, 3, 4 0	or 5 in	V496>	>					
-	_			10.00	1070	1070	1075	1070	1077	1070	1070	1000	1001	
Code: Freq:	1947	1957	1967	1969	1970		1975 4	1976 1	19//	1978	1979	1980 4	1981	
Code:								1989	1990		1992	1775	1994	
Freq: Code:	1 1995	5 1996	3 1997	5 1998	3 0	2 9999	5	7	3	7	11	9	15	
Freq:	10	21	61	14	1347	9								

VAR 498	SIZE OF GIFT 1	ZZ834	Loc 1062 width 6 MD=0 or GE 999999
ZZ834 (IF any)	GIFT - CODED 1, 2,	3, 4 OR 5 AT ZZ832)	The size of the first gift (after gift tax, if
	000000. INAP <not co<br="">099999. MD</not>	oded 1, 2, 3, 4 or 5 in V4	96>
Valid-n=2	09 Min=1000 Ma	1x=700000 Mean=22	748.3 St.Dev=75813.4
VAR 499	GIFT 1 FROM	ZZ835	Loc 1068 width 1 MD=0 or GE 9
ZZ835 (IF	GIFT - CODED 1, 2, 3	3, 4 OR 5 AT ZZ832) Th	e first gift came from
62 2.	Parents Relatives Other		
	INAP <not 1,="" 2<br="" coded="">MD</not>	, 3, 4 or 5 in V496>	
VAR 500	YEAR GIFT 2	ZZ836	Loc 1069 width 4 MD=0 or GE 9999
	F MORE THAN ONE t was received	GIFT - CODED 2, 3,	4 OR 5 AT ZZ832) The year when the
	68. 1968		
19			
	98. 1998		
19 1473 00	98. 1998 00. INAP <not coded<br="">99. MD</not>	2, 3, 4 or 5 in V496>	

VAR 501 SIZ	E OF GIFT 2	ZZ83		Loc 1073 width 6 MD=0 or GE 999999						
ZZ837 (IF MORE THAN ONE GIFT - CODED 2, 3, 4 OR 5 AT ZZ832) The size of the second gift (after gift tax, if any)										
Valid-n=87	Min=500	Max=160000	Mean=13469.0	St.Dev=26789.0						

 VAR 502
 GIFT 2 FROM
 ZZ838
 Loc 1079 width 1

 MD=0 or GE 9

ZZ838 (IF MORE THAN ONE GIFT - CODED 2, 3, 4 OR 5 AT ZZ832) The second gift came from ...

- 54 1. Parents
- 28 2. Relatives
- 9 3. Other
- 1473 0. INAP <not coded 2, 3, 4 or 5 in V496>
 - 1 9. MD

VAR 503 YEAR GIFT 3

ZZ839

Loc 1080 width 4 MD=0 or GE 9999

ZZ839 (IF MORE THAN TWO GIFTS - CODED 3, 4 OR 5 AT ZZ832) The year when the third gift was received

1970. 1970 . 1998. 1998 1506 0000. INAP <not coded 3, 4 or 5 in V496> 4 9999. MD Code: 1970 1972 1977 1979 1984 1987 1988 1990 1992 1993 1994 1995 1996 Freq: 1 2 2 1 1 1 2 3 1 5 1 10 4 **Code:** 1997 1998 0 9999 **Freq:** 17 4 1506 4

VAR 504 SIZE OF GIFT 3	ZZ840	Loc 1084 width 5 MD=0 or GE 99999
ZZ840 (IF MORE THAN TWO GI (after gift tax, if any)	FTS - CODED 3, 4	OR 5 AT ZZ832) The size of the third gift
1506 00000. INAP <not 3,<br="" coded="">4 99999. MD</not>	4 or 5 in V496>	
Valid-n=55 Min=500 Max	x=40000 Mean=9	070.9 St.Dev=8773.5
VAR 505 GIFT 3 FROM	ZZ841	Loc 1089 width 1 MD=0 or GE 9
ZZ841 (IF MORE THAN TWO GI	FTS - CODED 3, 4	OR 5 AT ZZ832) The third gift came from
 35 1. Parents 19 2. Relatives 3 3. Other 		
1506 0. INAP <not 3,="" 4="" coded="" or<br="">2 9. MD</not>	5 in V496>	
VAR 506 YEAR GIFT 4	ZZ842	Loc 1090 width 4 MD=0 or GE 9999
ZZ842 (IF MORE THAN THREE C gift was received	GIFTS - CODED 4 (OR 5 AT ZZ832) The year when the fourth
1978. 1978		
1998. 1998		
1525 0000. INAP <not 4<="" coded="" td=""><td>or 5 in V496></td><td></td></not>	or 5 in V496>	

1525 0000. INAP 4 9999. MD

Code:	1978	1983	1987	1989	1991	1993	1994	1995	1996	1997	1998	0	9999
Freq:	2	2	1	3	1	1	1	2	8	12	3	1525	4

VAR 507 SIZE OF GIFT 4	ZZ843	Loc 1094 width 5 MD=0 or GE 99999
ZZ843 (IF MORE THAN THREE C (after gift tax, if any)	GIFTS - CODED 4 (OR 5 AT ZZ832) The size of the fourth gift
1525 00000. INAP <not 4<br="" coded="">5 99999. MD</not>	or 5 in V496>	
Valid-n=35 Min=1000 Max=7	5000 Mean=1355	7.1 St.Dev=19651.3
VAR 508 GIFT 4 FROM	ZZ844	Loc 1099 width 1 MD=0 or GE 9
ZZ844 (IF MORE THAN THREE C	HFTS - CODED 4 C	DR 5 AT ZZ832) The fourth gift came from
 Parents Relatives Other 		
1525 0. INAP <not 4="" 5<br="" coded="" or="">1 9. MD</not>	5 in V496>	
VAR 509 YEAR GIFT 5	ZZ845	Loc 1100 width 4 MD=0 or GE 9999
ZZ845 (IF MORE THAN FOUR G	IFTS - CODED 5 A	T ZZ832) The year when the fifth gift was
1979. 1979		
1998. 1998		
1535 0000. INAP <not 5="" coded="" i<br="">4 9999. MD</not>	n V496>	

Code:	1979	1992	1993	1994	1995	1996	1997	1998	0	9999
Freq:	2	1	1	1	1	3	14	3	1535	4

VAR 510	SIZE OF GIFT	5 ZZ	2846	Loc 1104 width 5 MD= 0 or GE 99999		
ZZ846 (IF MORE THAN FOUR GIFTS - CODED 5 AT ZZ832) The size of the fifth gift (after gift tax, if any)						
1535 00000. INAP <not 5="" coded="" in="" v496=""> 4 99999. MD</not>						
Valid-n=2	6 Min=1000	Max=70000	Mean=10634.6	St.Dev=13576.1		
VAR 511	GIFT 5 FROM	Z7	2847	Loc 1109 width 1 MD=0 or GE 9		
ZZ847 (IF MORE THAN FOUR GIFTS - CODED 5 AT ZZ832) The fifth gift came from						
	1. Parents					
	 Relatives Other 					
	0. INAP <not co<br="">9. MD</not>	ded 5 in V496>				

SECTION H: BLACK-MARKET WORK

The questions below are about what is called "black-market work", i.e., work carried out without payment of taxes, and thus outside the control of taxation authorities. There are indications that such work is relatively common, perhaps involving monetary payment, but it may also involve barter exchange between friends and acquaintances.

VAR 512 BLACK-MARKET WORK ZZ848

Loc 1110 width 1 MD=0 or GE 9

ZZ848 (IF ANSWERED QUESTIONNAIRE - CODED 1 OR 2 AT VV04) During 1997 did you carry out any black-market work?

- 83 1. Yes
- 887 2. No
- 581 0. INAP <not coded 1 or 2 in V7>
- 14 9. MD

VAR 513 MONEY OR BARTER ZZ849

Loc 1111 width 1 MD=0 or GE 9

ZZ849 (IF YES - CODED 1 AT ZZ848) It was ...

- 30 1. Monetary payment
- 19 2. Barter exchange
- 22 3. Both monetary payment and barter exchange
- 1482 0. INAP <not coded 1 in V512>
- 12 9. MD

VAR 514 HRS BLACK-MARKET ZZ850

Loc 1112 width 3 MD=0 or GE 999

ZZ850 (IF BLACK-MARKET ACTIVITIES - CODED 1 AT ZZ848) How many hours did you spend in these activities during 1997?

- 1482 000. INAP <not coded 1 in V512> 14 999. MD
- Valid-n=69 Min=5 Max=600 Mean=110.4 St.Dev=138.6

VAR 515 AMOUNT BLACKMARKET ZZ851

Loc 1115 width 5 MD=90000 or GE 99999

ZZ851 (IF BLACK-MARKET ACTIVITIES - CODED 1 AT ZZ848) How much did you receive in total as compensation for these activities during 1997?

1482 90000. INAP <not coded 1 in V512> 30 99999. MD

Valid-n=53 Min=0 Max=50000 Mean=7215.7 St.Dev=11703.0

VAR 516 NUM BLACK-MARK ACT ZZ852

Loc 1120 width 1 MD=0

ZZ852 (IF BLACK-MARKET ACTIVITIES - CODED 1 AT ZZ848) Code indicating the number of response alternatives in the following questions concerning the type of activities

- 52 1. One
- 18 2. Two
- 6 3. Three
- 4 4. Four
- 2 5. Five
- 1 6. Six
- 1482 0. INAP <not coded 1 in V512>

VAR 517 REPAIR/MAINTENANCE ZZ853

Loc 1121 width 1 MD=0

ZZ853 (IF BLACK-MARKET ACTIVITY - CODED 1 TO 6 AT ZZ852) <Black-market activity> *Repair/maintenance*

- 32 1. Yes
- 51 2. No
- 1482 0. INAP <not coded 1-6 in V516>

VAR 518 CHILD MINDING

Loc 1122 width 1 MD=0

ZZ854 (IF BLACK-MARKET ACTIVITY - CODED 1 TO 6 AT ZZ852) <Black-market activity> Looking after children

ZZ854

15 1. Yes

68 2. No

1482 0. INAP <not coded 1-6 in V516>

VAR 519	CLEANING	ZZ855	Loc 1123 width 1 MD=0
ZZ855 (IF Cleaning	BLACK-MARKET ACTIVIT	Y - CODED 1 TO 6	AT ZZ852) <black-market activity=""></black-market>

10 1. Yes

73 2. No

1482 0. INAP <not coded 1-6 in V516>

VAR 520 GARDENING/FARMING ZZ856

Loc 1124 width 1 MD=0

ZZ856 (IF BLACK-MARKET ACTIVITY - CODED 1 TO 6 AT ZZ852) <Black-market activity> Gardening/farming

- 15 1. Yes
- 68 2. No

1482 0. INAP <not coded 1-6 in V516>

VAR 521 COOKING/SERVING ZZ857

Loc 1125 width 1 MD=0

ZZ857 (IF BLACK-MARKET ACTIVITY - CODED 1 TO 6 AT ZZ852) <Black-market activity> Cooking/serving

- 12 1. Yes
- 71 2. No
- 1482 0. INAP <not coded 1-6 in V516>

VAR 522 TRANSPORT ZZ858

Loc 1126 width 1 MD=0

ZZ858 (IF BLACK-MARKET ACTIVITY - CODED 1 TO 6 AT ZZ852) <Black-market activity> *Transport (moving, hauling, passenger traffic)*

15 1. Yes

- 68 2. No
- 1482 0. INAP <not coded 1-6 in V516>

 VAR 523
 SALES
 ZZ859
 Loc 1127 width 1

 MD=0

ZZ859 (IF BLACK-MARKET ACTIVITY - CODED 1 TO 6 AT ZZ852) <Black-market activity> Sales

- 8 1. Yes
- 75 2. No

1482 0. INAP <not coded 1-6 in V516>

VAR 524 HEALTH CARE

ZZ860

Loc 1128 width 1 MD=0

ZZ860 (IF BLACK-MARKET ACTIVITY - CODED 1 TO 6 AT ZZ852) <Black-market activity> *Health care*

- 5 1. Yes
- 78 2. No

1482 0. INAP <not coded 1-6 in V516>

VAR 525 CONSULTING

ZZ861

Loc 1129 width 1 MD=0

ZZ861 (IF BLACK-MARKET ACTIVITY - CODED 1 TO 6 AT ZZ852) <Black-market activity> Consulting

- 7 1. Yes
- 76 2. No

1482 0. INAP <not coded 1-6 in V516>

VAR 526 OTHER BLACK-MARKETZZ862

Loc 1130 width 1 MD=0

ZZ862 (IF BLACK-MARKET ACTIVITY - CODED 1 TO 6 AT ZZ852) <Black-market activity> *Other*

- 19 1. Yes
- 64 2. No

1482 0. INAP <not coded 1-6 in V516>

VAR 527 WILLING BLACK-MARK ZZ863

Loc 1131 width 1 MD=0 or GE 9

ZZ863 (IF ANSWERED QUESTIONNAIRE - CODED 1 OR 2 AT VV06) *Would you be willing to carry out a black-market job if offered*?

405 1. Yes

- 402 2. No
- 581 0. INAP <not coded 1 or 2 in V7>
- 177 9. MD

SECTION I: RESPONDENT INCOME 1997

VAR 528 REG DATA OR QUEST ZZ924

Loc 1132 width 1 MD=0

ZZ924 (IF ANSWERED QUESTIONNAIRE - CODED 1 OR 2 AT VV06) Code indicating whether responses to the following questions are taken from Statistics Sweden (SCB) registry data or forms completed by the respondent

- 565 1. Data from SCB
- 419 2. Data from questionnaire
- 581 0. INAP <not coded 1 or 2 in V7>

JOB INCOME ETC.

VAR 529 CASH EARNINGS ZZ925

Loc 1133 width 1 MD=0 or GE 9

ZZ925 (IF ANSWERED QUESTIONNAIRE - CODED 1 OR 2 AT VV06) Did you have any CASH (GROSS) earnings in 1997?

- 721 1. Yes
- 195 2. No
- 581 0. INAP <not coded 1 or 2 in V7> 68 9. MD

VAR 530 AMOUNT CASH EARN ZZ926

Loc 1134 width 6 MD=0 or GE 999999

ZZ926 (IF YES - CODED 1 AT ZZ925) GROSS CASH EARNINGS

844 000000. INAP <not coded 1 in V529> 17 999999. MD

Valid-n=704 Min=150 Max=782349 Mean=172676.3 St.Dev=111461.1

VAR 531 TAXABLE BENEFITS ZZ927

Loc 1140 width 1 MD=0 or GE 9

ZZ927 (IF ANSWERED QUESTIONNAIRE - CODED 1 OR 2 AT VV06) *Did you have any TAXABLE BENEFITS in 1997?*

144 1. Yes

- 768 2. No
- 581 0. INAP <not coded 1 or 2 in V7>
- 72 9. MD

VAR 532 AMOUNT TAX BENEFIT ZZ928

Loc 1141 width 6 MD=0 or GE 999999

ZZ928 (IF YES - CODED 1 AT ZZ927) TAXABLE BENEFITS

1416 000000. INAP <not coded 1 in V531> 4 999999. MD

Valid-n=145 Min=9 Max=160000 Mean=11722.8 St.Dev=21894.7

VAR 533 CAR ALLOWANCE ZZ929

Loc 1147 width 1 MD=0 or GE 9

ZZ929 (IF ANSWERED QUESTIONNAIRE - CODED 1 OR 2 AT VV06) *Did you have any CAR or EXPENSE ALLOWANCE OVER AND ABOVE THE STANDARD DEDUCTION in 1997?*

20 1. Yes

352 2. No

581 0. INAP <not coded 1 or 2 in V7>

612 9. MD

VAR 534 AMOUNT CAR ALLOWAN ZZ930

Loc 1148 width 6 MD=0 or GE 999999

ZZ930 (IF YES - CODED 1 AT ZZ929) CAR or EXPENSE ALLOWANCE

- 1545 000000. INAP <not coded 1 in V533>
- 5 999999. MD

Valid-n=15 Min=527 Max=301850 Mean	n=37390.5 St.Dev=78453.0
------------------------------------	--------------------------

VAR 535 SICKNESS BENEFITS ZZ931

Loc 1154 width 1 MD=0 or GE 9

ZZ931 (IF ANSWERED QUESTIONNAIRE - CODED 1 OR 2 AT VV06) *Did you have any SICKNESS BENEFITS, PARENT'S ALLOWANCE or PARTIAL PENSION in 1997?*

215 1. Yes

704 2. No

581 0. INAP <not coded 1 or 2 in V7> 65 9. MD

VAR 536 AMOUNT SICKN BENEF ZZ932

Loc 1155 width 6 MD=0 or GE 999999

ZZ932 (IF YES - CODED 1 AT ZZ931) SICKNESS BENEFITS, PARENT ALLOWANCE, PARTIAL PENSION

1347 000000. INAP <not coded 1 in V535> 7 999999. MD

Valid-n=211 Min=60 Max=199389 Mean=23886.5 St.Dev=36054.4

VAR 537 JOB-REL INJ COMP ZZ935

Loc 1161 width 1 MD=0 or GE 9

ZZ935 (IF ANSWERED QUESTIONNAIRE - CODED 1 OR 2 AT VV06) Did you have any taxable job-related injury compensation, rehabilitation compensation care benefits, compensation from AGS and TFA or annuity for job-related injury in 1997?

32 1. Yes
887 2. No
581 0. INAP <not coded 1 or 2 in V7>
65 9. MD

VAR 538 AMOUNT JOB INJ COM ZZ936

Loc 1162 width 5 MD=0 or GE 99999

ZZ936 (IF YES - CODED 1 AT ZZ935) Taxable job-related injury compensation, rehabilitation compensation care benefits, compensation from AGS and TFA or annuity for job-related injury in 1997?

1533	00000.			INAP <not 1<br="" coded="">in V537></not>			
1	999999.		M	D			
Valid-	n=31	Min=400	Max=89218	Mean=26032.0	St.Dev=27598.6		

VAR 539 UNEMPL BENEFIT ZZ937

Loc 1167 width 1 MD=0 or GE 9

ZZ937 (IF ANSWERED QUESTIONNAIRE - CODED 1 OR 2 AT VV06) Did you have any taxable unemployment benefit, cash labor market support (KAS), training allowances for labor market training or training allowance for doctoral candidates in 1997?

139 1. Yes

782 2. No

581 0. INAP <not coded 1 or 2 in V7>

63 9. MD

VAR 540 AMOUNT UNEMP BENEF ZZ938

Loc 1168 width 6 MD=0 or GE 999999

ZZ938 (IF YES - CODED 1 AT ZZ937) *Taxable unemployment benefit, cash labor market support (KAS), training allowances for labor market training or training allowance for doctoral candidates*

1425 000000. INAP <not coded 1 in V539> 6 999999. MD

Valid-n=134 Min=0 Max=160605 Mean=50535.5 St.Dev=44167.5

VAR 541 REG: JOB EARNINGS ZZ939

Loc 1174 width 6 MD=0

ZZ939 (IF REGISTRY DATA - CODED 1 AT VV07) Registry information: Job earnings, assessment information

985 000000. INAP <not coded 1 in V8>

Valid-n=580 Min=0 Max=782349 Mean=140422.8 St.Dev=122318.1

VAR 542 REG: GROSS EARNING ZZ940

Loc 1180 width 6 MD=0

ZZ940 (IF REGISTRY DATA - CODED 1 AT VV07) Registry information: Gross earnings including taxable benefits and compensation over and above the standard deduction

985 000000. INAP <not coded 1 in V8>

Valid-n=580 Min=0 Max=782349 Mean=155448.0 St.Dev=116468.7

VAR 543 COMP FOR EXPENSES ZZ941

Loc 1186 width 1 MD=0 or GE 9

ZZ941 (IF ANSWERED QUESTIONNAIRE - CODED 1 OR 2 AT VV06) *Did you receive any COMPENSATION FOR EXPENSES, for example for travel, in 1997?*

- 38 1. Yes
- 880 2. No
- 581 0. INAP <not coded 1 or 2 in V7> 66 9. MD

VAR 544 AMOUNT COMP EXPENS ZZ942

Loc 1187 width 5 MD=0 or GE 99999

ZZ942 (IF YES - CODED 1 AT ZZ941) COMPENSATION FOR EXPENSES

1527 00000. INAP <not coded 1 in V543> 6 99999. MD

Valid-n=32 Min=500 Max=65000 Mean=9529.6 St.Dev=14243.9

VAR 545 DEDUCTIONS BUS EXP ZZ943

Loc 1192 width 1 MD=0 or GE 9

ZZ943 (IF ANSWERED QUESTIONNAIRE - CODED 1 OR 2 AT VV06) *Did you have any DEDUCTIONS in 1997 for business expenses, such as travel expenses?*

129 1. Yes

- 794 2. No
- 581 0. INAP <not coded 1 or 2 in V7>
- 61 9. MD

VAR 546 AMOUNT DED BUS EXP ZZ944

Loc 1193 width 5 MD=0 or GE 99999

ZZ944 (IF YES - CODED 1 AT ZZ943) DEDUCTION for business expenses

1435 00000. INAP <not coded 1 in V545> 2 99999. MD

Valid-n=128 Min=28 Max=56000 Mean=8976.0 St.Dev=8486.5

VAR 547 PENS, TAX ANNUITY ZZ945

Loc 1198 width 1 MD=0 or GE 9

ZZ945 (IF ANSWERED QUESTIONNAIRE - CODED 1 OR 2 AT VV06) *Did you receive a PENSION or TAXABLE ANNUITY in 1997*

- 168 1. Yes
- 756 2. No
- 581 0. INAP < not coded 1 or 2 in V7>
- 60 9. MD

VAR 548 AMOUNT PENS, TANN ZZ946

Loc 1199 width 6 MD=0 or GE 999999

ZZ946 (IF YES - CODED 1 AT ZZ945) PENSION or TAXABLE ANNUITY

- 1397 000000. INAP <not coded 1 in V547> 7 999999. MD
- Valid-n=161 Min=652 Max=410070 Mean=112902.6 St.Dev=71117.1

VAR 549OTHER INCOMEZZ947Loc 1205VOD0

Loc 1205 width 1 MD=0 or GE 9

ZZ947 (IF ANSWERED QUESTIONNAIRE - CODED 1 OR 2 AT VV06) Did you have any OTHER INCOME in 1997 that was taxed like job income, such as periodical support, income from hobbies, etc.?

14 1. Yes

- 907 2. No
- 581 0. INAP <not coded 1 or 2 in V7>
- 63 9. MD

VAR 550 AMOUNT OTH INCOME ZZ948

Loc 1206 width 5 MD=0

ZZ948 (IF YES - CODED 1 AT ZZ947) OTHER INCOME

1551 00000. INAP <not coded 1 in V549>

Valid-n=14 Min=15 Max=45000 Mean=14100.6 St.Dev=17114.6

VAR 551 DEDUCT RET INSURAN ZZ949

Loc 1211 width 1 MD=0 or GE 9

ZZ949 (IF ANSWERED QUESTIONNAIRE - CODED 1 OR 2 AT VV06) *Did you have any GENERAL DEDUCTIONS in 1997 for RETIREMENT INSURANCE?*

- 306 1. Yes
- 617 2. No
- 581 0. INAP <not coded 1 or 2 in V7>
- 61 9. MD

VAR 552 AMOUNT DED RET INS ZZ950

Loc 1212 width 5 MD=0 or GE 99999

ZZ950 (IF YES - CODED 1 AT ZZ949) GENERAL DEDUCTIONS for RETIREMENT INSURANCE

1255 00000. INAP <not coded 1 in V551> 6 99999. MD

Valid-n=304 Min=191 Max=27000 Mean=6876.4 St.Dev=6151.8

VAR 553 GEN DED PER SUPP ZZ951

Loc 1217 width 1 MD=0 or GE 9

ZZ951 (IF ANSWERED QUESTIONNAIRE - CODED 1 OR 2 AT VV06) Did you have any GENERAL DEDUCTIONS in 1997 for PERIODICAL SUPPORT etc.?

0 1. Yes

- 932 2. No
- 566 0. INAP <not coded 1 or 2 in V7>
- 67 9. MD

VAR 554 LOSS-REL DEDUCTION ZZ953

Loc 1218 width 1 MD=0 or GE 9

ZZ953 (IF ANSWERED QUESTIONNAIRE - CODED 1 OR 2 AT VV06) *Did you have any LOSS-RELATED DEDUCTIONS in 1997*

- 9 1. Yes
- 361 2. No
- 581 0. INAP <not coded 1 or 2 in V7>
- 614 9. MD

VAR 555 AMOUNT LOSSREL DED ZZ954

Loc 1219 width 5 MD=0 or GE 99999

ZZ954 (IF YES - CODED 1 AT ZZ953) LOSS-RELATED DEDUCTIONS

- 1556 00000. INAP <not coded 1 in V554> 1 99999. MD
- Valid-n=8 Min=612 Max=29000 Mean=8494.0 St.Dev=8948.8

CAPITAL INCOME

VAR 556 INTEREST INCOME ZZ955

Loc 1224 width 1 MD=0 or GE 9

ZZ955 (IF ANSWERED QUESTIONNAIRE - CODED 1 OR 2 AT VV06) *Did you have any INTEREST INCOME, state INTEREST SUBSIDY, stock DIVIDENDS, rental income etc. in 1997?*

- 497 1. Yes
- 422 2. No
- 581 0. INAP <not coded 1 or 2 in V7> 65 9. MD

VAR 557 AMOUNT INTR INCOME ZZ956

Loc 1225 width 6 MD=0 or GE 999999

ZZ956 (IF YES - CODED 1 AT ZZ955) INTEREST INCOME, INTEREST SUBSIDY, DIVIDENDS etc.

1060 000000. INAP <not coded 1 in V556> 11 999999. MD

Valid-n=494 Min=2 Max=333866 Mean=4906.2 St.Dev=17655.1

VAR 558 CAPITAL GAINS

Loc 1231 width 1 MD=0 or GE 9

ZZ957 (IF ANSWERED QUESTIONNAIRE - CODED 1 OR 2 AT VV06) *Did you have any CAPITAL GAINS in 1997?*

ZZ957

169 1. Yes 744 2. No

- 581 0. INAP <not coded 1 or 2 in V7>
- 71 9. MD

VAR 559 AMOUNT CAP GAINS ZZ958

Loc 1232 width 6 MD=0 or GE 999999

ZZ958 (IF YES - CODED 1 AT ZZ957) CAPITAL GAINS

1391 000000. INAP <not coded 1 in V558> 2 999999. MD Valid-n=172 Min=9 Max=624642 Mean=32318.9 St.Dev=91192.1

VAR 560 INTEREST ON DEBTS ZZ959

Loc 1238 width 1 MD=0 or GE 9

ZZ959 (IF ANSWERED QUESTIONNAIRE - CODED 1 OR 2 AT VV06) *Did you have any INTEREST ON DEBTS or ADMINISTRATIVE EXPENSES in 1997?*

- 518 1. Yes
- 391 2. No
- 581 0. INAP <not coded 1 or 2 in V7>
- 75 9. MD

VAR 561 AMOUNT INT DEBTS ZZ960

Loc 1239 width 6 MD=0 or GE 999999

ZZ960 (IF YES - CODED 1 AT ZZ959) INTEREST ON DEBTS, ADMINISTRATIVE EXPENSES

- 1036 000000. INAP <not coded 1 in V560> 15 999999. MD
- Valid-n=514 Min=1 Max=190200 Mean=17296.4 St.Dev=21207.4

VAR 562 CAPITAL LOSSES ZZ961

Loc 1245 width 1 MD=0 or GE 9

ZZ961 (IF ANSWERED QUESTIONNAIRE - CODED 1 OR 2 AT VV06) *Did you have any CAPITAL LOSSES in 1997*?

- 21 1. Yes
- 885 2. No
- 581 0. INAP <not coded 1 or 2 in V7>
- 78 9. MD

VAR 563 AMOUNT CAP LOSSES ZZ962

Loc 1246 width 6 MD=0 or GE 999999

ZZ962 (IF YES - CODED 1 AT ZZ961) CAPITAL LOSSES

1543 000000. INAP <not coded 1 in V562> 4 999999. MD

Valid-n=18 Min=29 Max=120000 Mean=21925.0 St.Dev=43233.2

INCOME FROM COMMERCIAL ACTIVITY

VAR 564 INC ACTIVE TRADE ZZ963

Loc 1252 width 1 MD=0 or GE 9

ZZ963 (IF ANSWERED QUESTIONNAIRE - CODED 1 OR 2 AT VV06) *Did you have any income from ACTIVE TRADE, either PRIVATE or through a TRADING COMPANY, in 1997?*

42 1. Yes

782 2. No

581 0. INAP <not coded 1 or 2 in V7>

160 9. MD

VAR 565 AMOUNT INC A TRADE ZZ964

Loc 1253 width 6 MD=0 or GE 999999

ZZ964 (IF YES - CODED 1 AT ZZ963) Income from ACTIVE TRADE

1523 000000. INAP <not coded 1 in V564> 6 999999. MD

Valid-n=36 Min=86 Max=460000 Mean=109531.7 St.Dev=118247.9

VAR 566 INC PASSIVE TRADE ZZ965

Loc 1259 width 1 MD=0 or GE 9

ZZ965 (IF ANSWERED QUESTIONNAIRE - CODED 1 OR 2 AT VV06) Did you have any income from PASSIVE TRADE, either PRIVATE or through a TRADING COMPANY, in 1997?

15 1. Yes
 787 2. No
 581 0. INAP <not coded 1 or 2 in V7>
 182 9. MD

VAR 567 AMOUNT INC P TRADE ZZ966

Loc 1260 width 5 MD=0 or GE 99999

ZZ966 (IF YES - CODED 1 AT ZZ965) Income from PASSIVE TRADE

1550 00000. INAP <not coded 1 in V566> 4 99999. MD

Valid-n=11 Min=13 Max=34875 Mean=6560.8 St.Dev=10510.4

TAXES

VAR 568 PRELIMINARY TAXES ZZ967

Loc 1265 width 1 MD=0 or GE 9

ZZ967 (IF ANSWERED QUESTIONNAIRE - CODED 1 OR 2 AT VV06) *Did you pay any PRELIMINARY TAXES in 1997?*

- 858 1. Yes
- 39 2. No
- 581 0. INAP <not coded 1 or 2 in V7> 87 9. MD

VAR 569 AMOUNT PREL TAXES ZZ968

Loc 1266 width 6 MD=0 or GE 999999

ZZ968 (IF YES - CODED 1 AT ZZ967) PRELIMINARY TAXES

- 707 000000. INAP <not coded 1 in V568> 23 999999. MD
- Valid-n=835 Min=19 Max=370000 Mean=64226.7 St.Dev=47984.8

VAR 570 FINAL TAXES 1997 ZZ969

Loc 1272 width 1 MD=0 or GE 9

ZZ969 (IF ANSWERED QUESTIONNAIRE - CODED 1 OR 2 AT VV06) Will you have to pay FINAL TAXES for income year 1997?

743 1. Yes
166 2. No
581 0. INAP <not coded 1 or 2 in V7>
75 9. MD

VAR 571 AMOUNT FINAL TAX ZZ970

Loc 1273 width 6 MD=0 or GE 999999

ZZ970 (IF YES - CODED 1 AT ZZ969) FINAL TAXES

822 000000. INAP <not coded 1 in V570> 48 999999. MD

Valid-n=695 Min=30 Max=371429 Mean=65409.1 St.Dev=50357.9

VAR 572 OTH HH FINAL TAXES ZZ976

Loc 1279 width 1 MD=0 or GE 9

ZZ976 (IF ANSWERED QUESTIONNAIRE - CODED 1 OR 2 AT VV06) Will anyone in your household other than your spouse/partner pay any final taxes for income year 1997?

56 1. Yes
176 2. No
581 0. INAP <not coded 1 or 2 in V7>

752 9. MD

VAR 573 AMOUNT OTH FIN TAX ZZ977

Loc 1280 width 6 MD=0 or GE 999999

ZZ977 (IF YES - CODED 1 AT ZZ976) Final taxes for person in household other than spouse/partner

1509 000000. INAP <not coded 1 in V572> 13 999999. MD

Valid-n=43 Min=57 Max=400000 Mean=66777.2 St.Dev=83054.0

REGISTRY INFORMATION

REGISTRY INFORMATION 1997

VAR 574 R97: INC EMPLOYM ZZ978	Loc 1286 width 6 MD GE 900000
ZZ978 (REGISTRY DATA - CODED 1 AT VV07) R employment 1997	legistry information: Income from
985 900000. INAP <not 1="" coded="" in="" v8=""></not>	
Valid-n=580 Min=0 Max=782349 Mean=173399.3	3 St.Dev=103826.7
VAR 575 R97: ASSESSED INC ZZ979	Loc 1292 width 6 MD=900000
ZZ979 (REGISTRY DATA - CODED 1 AT VV07) Registry in	nformation: Assessed income 1997
985 900000. INAP <not 1="" coded="" in="" v8=""></not>	
Valid-n=580 Min=0 Max=770300 Mean=174422.1	St.Dev=101732.1
VAR 576 R97: TAX EARN INC ZZ980	Loc 1298 width 6 MD=900000
ZZ980 (REGISTRY DATA - CODED 1 AT VV07) Registry 1997	information: Taxable earned income
985 900000. INAP <not 1="" coded="" in="" v8=""></not>	
Valid-n=580 Min=0 Max=745100 Mean=153798.6	St.Dev=98910.7
VAR 577 R97: INC CAP-EXC ZZ981	Loc 1304 width 6 MD=900000 or GE 999999

ZZ981 (REGISTRY DATA - CODED 1 AT VV07) Registry information: Income from capital, -- excess 1997

900000. INAP <not coded 1 in V8> 985 326 999999. MD Mean=15310.6 St.Dev=48939.2 Valid-n=254 Min=0 Max=633602 VAR 578 R97: INC CAP-DEF **ZZ982** Loc 1310 width 6 MD=0 or GE 999999 ZZ982 (REGISTRY DATA - CODED 1 AT VV07) Registry information: Income from capital, -deficit 1997 985 000000. INAP <not coded 1 in V8> 254 999999. MD Valid-n=326 Min=1 Max=133946 Mean=16474.7 St.Dev=18323.9 Loc 1316 width 8 VAR 579 R97: DECL TAX ASS ZZ983 MD=0ZZ983 (REGISTRY DATA - CODED 1 AT VV07) Registry information: Declared taxable assets 1997 00000000. INAP <not coded 1 in V8> 985 Valid-n=580 Min=-229805 Max=4.01981e+06 Mean=54562.1 St.Dev=303573.3 VAR 580 R97: FINAL TAXES **ZZ984** Loc 1324 width 6 MD=900000 ZZ984 (REGISTRY DATA - CODED 1 AT VV07) Registry information: Final taxes 1997 985 900000. INAP <not coded 1 in V8> Valid-n=580 Max=371429 Mean=65588.0 St.Dev=49750.3 Min=0

REGISTRY INFORMATION 1996

VAR 581 R96: INC EMPLOYM ZZ985

Loc 1330 width 7 MD=9000000

ZZ985 (REGISTRY DATA - CODED 1 AT VV07) Registry information: Income from employment 1996

985 9000000. INAP <not coded 1 in V8>

Valid-n=580 Min=0 Max=1.26791e+06 Mean=168187.6 St.Dev=112617.9

VAR 582 R96: TAX EARN INC ZZ986

Loc 1337 width 7 MD=9000000

ZZ986 (REGISTRY DATA - CODED 1 AT VV07) Registry information: Taxable earned income 1996

985 9000000. INAP <not coded 1 in V8>

Valid-n=580 Min=0 Max=1.2679e+06 Mean=168639.8 St.Dev=110580.5

VAR 583 R96: INC CAP-EXC ZZ987

Loc 1344 width 6 MD=900000 or GE 999999

ZZ987 (REGISTRY DATA - CODED 1 AT KK07) Registry information: Income from capital, -- excess 1996

985 900000. INAP <not coded 1 in V8>
315 999999. MD

Valid-n=265 Min=0 Max=462850 Mean=10322.0 St.Dev=34087.8

VAR 584 R96: INC CAP-DEF ZZ988

Loc 1350 width 6 MD=0 or GE 999999

ZZ988 (REGISTRY DATA - CODED 1 AT VV07) Registry information: Income from capital, -- deficit 1996

985 265	000000. 9999999.		ot coded 1 in V8>	>	
Valid-	n=315	Min=11	Max=262432	Mean=21283.7	7 St.Dev=25773.1
VAR :	585 R96:	DECL TA	X ASSET P ZZ	2989	Loc 1356 width 7 MD=9000000
) (REGIST ve) 1996	RY DATA	- CODED 1 AT	VV07) Registry i	information: Declared taxable assets
985	900000	. INAP <	not coded 1 in V8	3>	
Valid-	n=580	Min=0	Max=3.6388e+0	06 Mean=48852	.0 St.Dev=280941.8
VAR :	586 R96:	INC BUS	OP A ZZ	2990	Loc 1363 width 5 MD=90000
) (REGIST tions (active		- CODED 1 AT	T VV07) Registry	niformation: Income from business
985	90000.	INAP <not< td=""><td>coded 1 in V8></td><td></td><td></td></not<>	coded 1 in V8>		
Valid-	n=580 N	Min=0 M	ax=79718 Me	ean=152.5 St.D	ev=3317.6
VAR 5	587 R96:	INC BUS	OPP ZZ	5991	Loc 1368 width 6 MD=900000
	(REGIST ions (passi		- CODED 1 AT	TVV07) Registry	niformation: Income from business
985	900000.	INAP <no< td=""><td>ot coded 1 in V8></td><td>></td><td></td></no<>	ot coded 1 in V8>	>	
Valid-	n=580 N	1in=0 N	Max=206776	Mean=2505.6	St.Dev=16681.7

VAR 588 R96: DEC TAX ASSET ZZ992

Loc 1374 width 7 MD=9000000

ZZ992 (REGISTRY DATA - CODED 1 AT VV07) Registry information: Households declared taxable assets 1996

985 9000000. INAP <not coded 1 in V8>

Valid-n=580 Min=0 Max=1.0081e+06 Mean=61473.2 St.Dev=61396.3

232

APPENDIX:

HOUSEHOLD MARKET AND NONMARKET ACTIVITIES (HUS)

VARIABLE GUIDE

1996 Panel survey 1996 Supplementary survey – new members 1998 Panel survey 1998 Supplementary survey – new members 1998 SUPPLEMENTARY SURVEY

HUS - HOUSEHOLD MARKET AND NONMARKET ACTIVITIES	H96P	H96S	H98P	H98S
ADMINISTRATIVE DATA				
Anyone else present at the interview		87		
Date of interview	15	81	15	53
Duration of personal interview		84		
Household number	5	6	5	6
ID-number	4	4	4	4
Indicator for 19 [present year] personal interview		9		
Indicator for 19 [present year] questionnaire	8	10	8	7
Indicator for registry data	9	11	9	8
Indicator for telephone interview in 19 [present year]	7		7	
Interviewer number		85		
Month of interview	16	82	16	54
Participation in the 1993 HUS survey	18		_	
Respondent number	6	5	6	5
Respondent's household position in 19 [present year]	12	13	12	12
Respondent's marital status in 19. [present year]	14		14	11
Respondent's place of residence in 19 [present year]	13	12	13	13
Respondents position in household		86		
Respondent's year of birth	11	8	11	9
Sex of respondent	10	7	10	10
SSD Edition NR	2	2	2	2
SSD Part NR	3	3	3	3
SSD Study	1	1	1	1
Weekday of interview	17	83	17	55
BLACK-MARKET WORK				
Amount received on black-market activities 1997			446	515
Black-market activity: Cleaning			450	519
Black-market activity: Consulting			456	525
Black-market activity: Cooking/serving/waiting			452	521
Black-market activity: Gardening/farming			451	520
Black-market activity: Health care			455	524
Black-market activity: Looking after children			449	518
Black-market activity: Other			457	526
Black-market activity: Repair/maintenance			448	517
Black-market activity: Sales			454	523
Black-market activity: Transport			453	522
Black-market work involving monetary payment or barter exchange			444	513 512
Carried out black-market work 1997			443	
Hours spent on black-market activities 1997			445	514
Number of black-market activities 1997			447 458	516
Willingness to carry out black-market job			400	527
CARS AND BOATS	314	270	247	410
Market value of household's car(s)	314	379	347	419
Market value of household's pleasure boat(s)		381	349	421
Owns car	313 315	378	346	418 420
Owns pleasure boat	315	380	348	420
CHILD CARE Children born 1984-1998				105
Desired child care, child 1		143	1	125 129
Desired child care, child 1 Desired child care, child 2		143	1	129
Desired child care, child 2 Desired child care, child 3				132
Desired child care, child 3				135
Expenses for child care	249		253	130
First child's family-composition number	249	142	200	128
Monthly expenses for child care	250	142	254	140
Number of children born 19 or later	250	140	254	140
Number of children in household	251		255	
	246		250	107
Number of children on waiting list for child care	248	144	202	127
Number of months on waiting list, child 1		144		130 133
Number of months on waiting list, child 2				
Number of months on waiting list, child 3				136
Number of months on waiting list, child 4	I	ļ	ļ	139

HUS - HOUSEHOLD MARKET AND NONMARKET ACTIVITIES	H96P	H96S	H98P	H98S
On waiting list for child care	247	141	251	126
Respondent code for child care section	245	140	249	
Second child's family-composition number				131
Third child's family-composition number				134
EDUCATION	100		400	-
Basic schooling	192		196	
Completed higher education				84
Compulsory education		440		85
Education	101	116	105	_
Education beyond basic schooling Higher education	191 193		195 197	_
Higher education 1	193		197	86
Higher education 2		+		87
Higher education 3				88
Most recent year school or training		118		90
Post-gymnasium education	195	110	199	30
Study program completed	135	119	133	91
Study program participating in		120		92
Vocational training	194	.20	198	
Years full-time vocational training		117		89
Years of schooling and vocational training	196	115	200	83
EMPLOYMENT				
Absence from work last week		197		205
Activities R performs at job	72	208	74	220
Additional jobs besides primary job		266		277
Age entitled to full pension	135	278	140	289
Annual earning at additional job	133	271	138	282
Applied for a job during the last two months	65	201	63	209
Average monthly earnings		248		
Blue-collar or white-collar worker	69	205	71	217
Compensation for overtime and additional work	100	226	105	241
Counter-cyclical relief work found through employment office		216		231
Danger lose job within a year	79	219	84	234
Employees	75		80	
Employer would permit to work fewer hours on a permanent basis	111	237	116	251
Employer would permit to work fewer weeks per year	114	240	119	254
Employer would permit to work more hours on a permanent basis	104	230	109	245
Employer would permit to work more weeks per year	108	234	113	249
Entitled to a job-related pension	134	277	139	288
Hourly earning at additional job	130	268	135	279
Hours per week work at main job	67	203	65	211
Kind of employment		000	77	225
Labor force indicator	66	202	64	210
Laid off but expects to return to work within one week	64	200	62	208
Length of absence	62	198	60	206
Likelihood to keep current job Main organization	80 83	220 210	85 88	235 222
Member of a union	83	209	87	222
Month hired by current employer	78	209	83	221
Month received current job assignment	10	215	00	230
Month started to work	74	210	79	233
Monthly earning at additional job	132	270	137	281
More money for overtime work	101	227	106	242
Number of employees	76	213	81	228
Number of employees at place of work	81	221	86	236
Number of fewer hours per week R would like to work	113	239	118	253
Number of fewer weeks per year R would like to work	116	242	121	256
Number of hours per day at additional job		273	1	284
Number of hours per month at additional job		275	1	286
Number of hours per week at additional job		274	1	285
Number of hours per year at additional job		276	1	287
Number of more hours per week R would like to work	106	232	111	247
	+ • • • •	+ · · ·	•	+

HUS - HOUSEHOLD MARKET AND NONMARKET ACTIVITIES	H96P	H96S	H98P	H985
Number of more weeks per year R would like to work	110	236	115	250
Number of persons organizing			76	224
Paid or time off for overtime work	103	229	108	244
Paid work last week	60	196	58	204
Percent more paid for overtime work	102	228	107	243
Position as organizer of the work			75	223
Private, state or municipal sector	70	206	72	218
Production or activities at work	71	207	73	219
Quit work entirely or work less before pension	136	279	141	290
Reason not working last week	63	199	61	207
Regular annual earnings	92	050	97	004
Regular annual earnings a year ago	99	253	104 95	264 259
Regular bi-weekly earnings	90 97	246		259
Regular bi-weekly earnings a year ago	97	251 244	102 98	262
Regular hourly earnings	93	244	100	256
Regular hourly earnings a year ago	95	249		260
Regular monthly earnings Regular monthly earnings a year ago	91	247	96 103	263
Regular weekly earnings a year ago	89	245	94	203
Regular weekly earnings a year ago	96	245	94 101	261
Salaried employee or self-employed	68	204	70	201
Time started working most recent workday	86	204	91	239
Time stopped working most recent workday	87	224	91	239
Time to master the tasks that makes up R's job	84	222	89	237
Time unit referred to - Payment for additional work	129	267	134	278
Time unit referred to - Previous year's earnings	94	207	99	270
Time unit referred to - Work hours at additional work		272	33	283
Type of payment	88	243	93	257
Weekly earning at additional job	131	269	136	280
Work environment: Business travels	127	264	132	275
Work environment: Contact with customers, visitors	126	263	131	274
Work environment: Determines how to do job	122	259	127	270
Work environment: Dirty job	121	258	126	269
Work environment: Have to work overtime at short notice	128	265	133	276
Work environment: Hectic job	117	254	122	265
Work environment: Monotonous job	118	255	123	266
Work environment: Noisy	120	257	125	268
Work environment: Opportunity to talk	124	261	129	272
Work environment: Personal telephone calls	125	262	130	273
Work environment: Undergone further training	123	260	128	271
Work environment: Work with uncomfortable positions	119	256	124	267
Work full-time or part-time	138	281	143	292
Work hours	85	223	90	238
Work longer if it meant higher pension	137	280	142	291
Would like to work fewer hours at the same hourly rate	112	238	117	252
Would like to work fewer weeks per year	115	241	120	255
Would like to work more hours at the same hourly rate	105	231	110	246
Would like to work more weeks	109	235	114	
Year hired by current employer	77	214	82	229
Year received current job assignment		217		232
Year started to work	73	211	78	226
Year-round job, temporary job or a seasonal work	107	233	112	248
ENVIRONMENT				
Amount willing to pay to protect the peregrine falcon	344	409		
Amount willing to pay to reduce the air pollution by half	333	398		L
Annual driving distance	339	404		
Health effects important factor for level of payment	335	400		
Important factor for level of payment	337	402		
Knowledge of species of Swedish birds	343	408		
Member of environmental organisation	324	389		1
Number of journeys per week using public transport	342	407		1
Other important factor for level of payment	336	401	1	1

HUS - HOUSEHOLD MARKET AND NONMARKET ACTIVITIES	H96P	H96S	H98P	H98S
Private driving using company car	341	406		
Private driving using own car	340	405		
Reason not willing to pay for protecting the peregrine falcon	345	410		
Reason not willing to pay for reduced air pollution	334	399		
Substance included in exhaust fumes: Carbon dioxide	325	390		
Substance included in exhaust fumes: Hydrocarbons	330	395		
Substance included in exhaust fumes: Mercury	329	394		
Substance included in exhaust fumes: Nitrogen gas	331	396		
Substance included in exhaust fumes: Nitrogen oxide	326	391		
Substance included in exhaust fumes: Not sure	332	397		
Substance included in exhaust fumes: Radon	327	392		
Substance included in exhaust fumes: Sulphur dioxide	328	393		
Suffer from allergy	317	382		
Suffer from asthma	319	384		
Suffer from bronchitis	318	383		
Suffer from frequent soar throats	321	386		
Suffer from none above	322	387		
Suffer from recurring headaches	320	385		
Uncertain if suffer from any of the conditions	323	388		
FAMILY				
Adopted children or foster children		134		114
Adoption month, adopted or foster child 1		138		118
Adoption month, adopted or foster child 2				121
Adoption month, adopted or foster child 3				124
Adoption year, adopted or foster child 1		137		117
Adoption year, adopted or foster child 2				120
Adoption year, adopted or foster child 3				123
Birth month, child 1		129		101
Birth month, child 2		131		103
Birth month, child 3		133		105
Birth month, child 4				107
Birth month, child 5				109
Birth month, child 6				111
Birth month, child 7				113
Birth year, adopted or foster child 1		136		116
Birth year, adopted or foster child 2		139		119
Birth year, adopted or foster child 3				122
Birth year, child 1		128		100
Birth year, child 2		130		102
Birth year, child 3		132		104
Birth year, child 4				106
Birth year, child 5				108
Birth year, child 6				110
Birth year, child 7				112
Given birth to child		126		98
Marital status		121		93
Month move together		123		95
Number of adopted children or foster children		135		115
Number of children		127		99
Single status		124		96
Year becoming single		125		97
		122		94
FAMILY BACKGROUND		113		01
County lived in at time of the interview				81
County lived in before moving to current place of residence County lived in when growing up		111 107		79 75
Family situation while growing up		92		60
Father born in Sweden		88 95		56 63
Father living in his own home Father/foster father still alive		95 94		63 62
Father's education		94 96		62 64
Father's occupation		96 97		64 65
	ļ	31	1	00

HUS - HOUSEHOLD MARKET AND NONMARKET ACTIVITIES	H96P	H96S	H98P	H988
Language spoken at home while IP was growing up		91		59
Mother born in Sweden		89		57
Mother living in his own home		100		68
Mother working full-time or part-time		103		71
Mother working outside the home		102		70
Mother/foster mother still alive		99		67
Mother's education		101		69
Mother's occupation		104		72 58
Parent's citizenship when IP was born Place of residence at time of the interview		90 114		58 82
Place of residence when growing up		106		02 74
Same place of residence since 1987		100		74
Same place of residence since 1996		109		77
Same place of residence since turning 16		108		76
Same place of residence when growing up		105		73
Year father was born		93		61
Year mother was born		98		66
Year moved to current place of residence		110		78
FAMILY COMPOSITION				
All household members from 19 [previous study] still living there	198		202	
Anyone else joined the household since 19. [previous study]	200	1	204	1
Code for household-specific information in 19. [present study]	224	1	228	
Code for household-specific information in 19. [previous study]	203	1	207	
Number of adults in 19 [present study]	225	1	229	
Number of adults in 19 [previous study]	204		208	
Number of children in 19. [present study]	226		230	
Number of children in 19 [previous study]	205		209	
Number of persons joining the household since 19 [previous study]	201		205	
Number of persons leaving the household since 19 [previous study]	199		203	
Respondent code for family composition section	197		201	
Respondent's marital status	202		206	
Sex 19 [present study] - family-composition number 1	228		232	
Sex 19 [present study] - family-composition number 2	230		234	
Sex 19 [present study] - family-composition number 3	232		236	
Sex 19 [present study] - family-composition number 4	234		238	
Sex 19 [present study] - family-composition number 5	236		240	
Sex 19 [present study] - family-composition number 6	238		242	
Sex 19 [present study] - family-composition number 7	240		244	
Sex 19 [present study] - family-composition number 8	242		246	
Sex 19 [present study] - family-composition number 9	244		248	
Sex 19 [previous study] - family-composition number 1	207		211	
Sex 19 [previous study] - family-composition number 2	209		213	
Sex 19 [previous study] - family-composition number 3	211		215	
Sex 19 [previous study] - family-composition number 4	213		217	
Sex 19 [previous study] - family-composition number 5	215		219	
Sex 19 [previous study] - family-composition number 6	217		221	
Sex 19 [previous study] - family-composition number 7	219		223	
Sex 19 [previous study] - family-composition number 8	221		225	
Sex 19 [previous study] - family-composition number 9	223	ļ	227	
Year of birth 19 [present study] - family-composition number 1	227	ļ	231	
Year of birth 19 [present study] - family-composition number 2	229	ļ	233	
Year of birth 19 [present study] - family-composition number 3	231		235	
Year of birth 19 [present study] - family-composition number 4	233		237	
Year of birth 19 [present study] - family-composition number 5	235		239	
Year of birth 19 [present study] - family-composition number 6	237		241	
Year of birth 19 [present study] - family-composition number 7	239	ļ	243	
Year of birth 19 [present study] - family-composition number 8	241	ļ	245	
Year of birth 19 [present study] - family-composition number 9	243	ļ	247	
Year of birth 19 [previous study] - family-composition number 1	206	ļ	210	
Year of birth 19 [previous study] - family-composition number 2	208		212	
Year of birth 19 [previous study] - family-composition number 3	210	ļ	214	
Year of birth 19 [previous study] - family-composition number 4	212	1	216	1

HUS - HOUSEHOLD MARKET AND NONMARKET ACTIVITIES	H96P	H96S	H98P	H98S
Year of birth 19 [previous study] - family-composition number 5	214	11300	218	11300
Year of birth 19 [previous study] - family-composition number 6	216		220	
Year of birth 19 [previous study] - family-composition number 7	218		222	
Year of birth 19 [previous study] - family-composition number 8	220		224	
Year of birth 19 [previous study] - family-composition number 9	222		226	
HEALTH STATUS			220	
Disabled persons in the household	253	146	257	142
Family-composition number for disabled person 1	254	140	258	143
Family-composition number for disabled person 2	257		261	146
Limited ability to perform certain activities or work, disabled person 1	255		259	144
Limited ability to perform certain activities or work, disabled person 2	258		262	147
Number of years with disability, disabled person 1	256		260	145
Number of years with disability, disabled person 2	259		263	148
Respondent code for health care section	252		256	141
HOUSEHOLD INFORMATION	202		200	1-71
Household member 1: Date of birth		18		17
Household member 1: Family-composition number		16		16
Household member 1: Identification number		17		10
Household member 1: Interviewed or not		22		20
Household member 1: Relationship to household head		21		20
Household member 1: Relationship to respondent or selected individual		19		18
Household member 1: Sex		20		10
Household member 10: Date of birth		74		19
Household member 10: Interviewed or not		74 78		}
Household member 10: Relationship to household head		77		
Household member 10: Relationship to respondent or selected individual		75		
Household member 10: Relationship to respondent of selected individual		76		
Household member 2: Date of birth		25		22
Household member 2: Family-composition number		23		22
Household member 2: Identification number		23		21
Household member 2: Interviewed or not		24		25
Household member 2: Relationship to household head		29		25
Household member 2: Relationship to respondent or selected individual		26		23
Household member 2: Sex		20		23
Household member 3: Date of birth		32		24
Household member 3: Family-composition number		30		26
Household member 3: Identification number		31		20
Household member 3: Interviewed or not		36		30
Household member 3: Relationship to household head		35		50
Household member 3: Relationship to respondent or selected individual		33		28
Household member 3: Sex		34		20
Household member 4: Date of birth		39		32
Household member 4: Family-composition number		37		31
Household member 4: Identification number		38		51
Household member 4: Interviewed or not		43		35
Household member 4: Relationship to household head		42		55
Household member 4: Relationship to respondent or selected individual		42		33
Household member 4: Sex		40		33
Household member 5: Date of birth		41		34
Household member 5: Family-composition number		40		36
Household member 5: Identification number		45		50
Household member 5: Interviewed or not		45 50		40
Household member 5: Relationship to household head		49		
Household member 5: Relationship to respondent or selected individual		49		38
Household member 5: Sex		48		39
Household member 6: Date of birth		40 53		42
Household member 6: Family-composition number		55		42
Household member 6: Identification number		52		-+ 1
Household member 6: Interviewed or not		52		45
Household member 6: Relationship to household head		56		
Household member 6: Relationship to respondent or selected individual		50		43
Household member 6: Sex		55		43
		00	l	

HUS - HOUSEHOLD MARKET AND NONMARKET ACTIVITIES	H96P	H96S	H98P	H98
Household member 7: Date of birth		59		47
Household member 7: Family-composition number		58		46
Household member 7: Interviewed or not		63		50
Household member 7: Relationship to household head		62	-	40
Household member 7: Relationship to respondent or selected individual		60	-	48
Household member 7: Sex		61		49
Household member 8: Date of birth		64	-	
Household member 8: Interviewed or not		68		
Household member 8: Relationship to household head		67	-	
Household member 8: Relationship to respondent or selected individual		65		
Household member 8: Sex Household member 9: Date of birth		66		
		69 73		
Household member 9: Interviewed or not		73		
Household member 9: Relationship to household head		72		
Household member 9: Relationship to respondent or selected individual Household member 9: Sex				
		71		
Number of children born 1979 or after		80		50
Number of children born 1984 or after		70		52 51
Number of children in household		79		14
Respondent providing information in contact interview		14 15		14
Total number of persons in household HOUSING CONDITIONS		15		15
Building year for house living in	281	351	286	364
Complete renovation of the house	281	352	287	365
Living in the same home as 19. [previous study]	282	552	287	303
Number of rooms	274	348	278	361
Previous type of housing	270	345	202	358
Primarily heating of home	289	358	294	371
Probability to live in current housing for the next year	284	354	289	367
Rents furnished home	290	360	205	373
Rents or owns current home	285	355	295	368
Respondent code for housing section	205	355	283	357
Respondent code for individual oriented questions	275		279	337
Square meters of living space	279	349	284	362
Sublease	219	359	296	372
Tenant-owners' association affiliated with HSB or Riksbyggen	287	356	290	369
Times moved since February 19 [previous study]	276	000	280	000
Type of housing	270	347	281	360
Type of kitchen	280	350	285	363
Type of shared ownership	286	000	291	000
Year most recent complete renovation of the house carried out	283	353	288	366
Year moved to current home	200	346		359
Year tenant-owners' association was established	288	357	293	370
INHERITANCES AND GIFTS	200	001		010
Fifth gift came from			442	511
First gift came from			430	499
Number of gifts worth at least 1,000 SEK			427	496
Number of inheritances worth at least 1,000 SEK			416	485
Received gift worth at least 1,000 SEK			426	495
Received inheritance worth at least 1,000 SEK		1	415	484
Second gift came from		1	433	502
Second inheritance came from		1	422	491
Size of fifth gift		1	441	510
Size of first gift		1	429	498
Size of first inheritance		1	418	487
Size of fourth gift		1	438	507
Size of second gift		1	432	501
Size of second inheritance		1	421	490
Size of third gift		1	435	504
Size of third inheritance		1	424	493
Third gift came from		1	436	505
Third inheritance came from		1	425	494

HUS - HOUSEHOLD MARKET AND NONMARKET ACTIVITIES	H96P	H96S	H98P	H98S
Year receiving fifth gift			440	509
Year receiving first gift			428	497
Year receiving first inheritance			417	486
Year receiving fourth gift			437	506
Year receiving second gift			431	500
Year receiving second inheritance			420	489
Year receiving third gift			434	503
Year receiving third inheritance			423	492
JOB-SEEKERS				
Activities R performed at job	146	294	151	307
Annual earnings a year ago	176		181	
Applying for jobs as an industrial worker	160	310	165	323
Applying jobs for which R has no direct training or experience	159	309	164	322
Cash grants or regular unemployment compensation	166	316	171	329
Consider moving to find work	161	311	166	324
Consider training for a job as an industrial worker	162	312	167	325
Duration of previous job		286		
Duration of previous job - number of months				299
Duration of previous job - number of years				298
Expected hourly earnings	157	307	162	320
Expected monthly earnings	158	308	163	321
Had a job in 1995 or 1996	144			306
Hourly earning at most recent job	148	297	153	310
Hourly earnings a year ago	173		178	
Hours spent looking for job in the past week	140	289	145	302
Kind of education		287		300
Looking for full-time job or part-time job	153	303	158	316
Lowest acceptable hourly earnings	151	301	156	314
Lowest acceptable monthly earnings	152	302	157	315
Main organization of union	164	314	169	327
Member of a union	163	313	168	326
Method used looking for job	139	288	144	301
Monthly earning at most recent job	149	298	154	311
Monthly earnings a year ago	175		180	_
Number of job offers turned down in the last two months	143	292	148	305
Number of jobs applied for in the last two months	141	290	146	303
Number of weeks without job and looking for work		282		293
Occupation before job-seeking		283		294
Part of the year job - number of months wanted	155	305	160	318
Production or activity at former work place	145	295	150	308
Receiving social benefits	170	318	175	331
Receiving unemployment compensation	165	315	170	328
Relief-work job, another temporary job or a non-tenured position		284		295
Social benefit per week	171	319	176	332
Time unit referred to - duration of previous job				297
Time unit referred to - Expected earnings	156	306	161	319
Time unit referred to - Lowest acceptable earnings	150	300	155	313
Time unit referred to - Pay for most recent job	147	296	152	309
Time unit referred to - Previous year's earnings	172	<u> </u>	177	<u> </u>
Time unit referred to - Unemployment compensation	167		172	<u> </u>
Turned down job offers in the last two months	142	291	147	304
Unemployment compensation per day	168		173	<u> </u>
Unemployment compensation per week	169	317	174	330
Want a year-round job or only for part of the year	154	304	159	317
Weekly earnings a year ago	174		179	
Were let go from previous job		285		296
		299	1	312
Work hours per week at most recent job		299		
Work hours per week at most recent job LABOR MARKET		299		
Work hours per week at most recent job LABOR MARKET Additional employment since January 19 [previous study]	28		27	
Work hours per week at most recent job LABOR MARKET Additional employment since January 19 [previous study] Additional part-time work in 19 [1 year ago]	28	193	27	201
Work hours per week at most recent job LABOR MARKET Additional employment since January 19 [previous study]	28		27	

HUS - HOUSEHOLD MARKET AND NONMARKET ACTIVITIES	H96P	H96S	H98P	H98S
Ever been gainfully employed		155		163
Gainfully employed on a full-time basis 19 [1 year ago]		185		193
Gainfully employed on a part-time basis 19 [1 year ago]		183		191
Hours paid overtime 19 [1 year ago]		192		200
Hours per week additional part-time work 19 [1 year ago]		195		203
Hours per week full-time work 19 [1 year ago]		190		198
Hours per week normally worked	25		24	
Hours per week part-time work		159		167
Hours per week part-time work 19 [1 year ago]		189		197
Ill but not having paid sick leave during 19. [1 year ago]	37	163	35	171
Indicator of additional job in 19 [1 year ago]	31		29	
Indicator of additional job in 19 [2 years ago]	30		28	
Indicator of additional job in 19 [present year]	32		30	
Leave from work without receiving compensation from employer 19 [1 year ago]	43	169	41	177
Looking for job, unemployed, laid off or waiting for job during 19 [1 year ago]	10	173		181
Military service or civil defense training during 19. [1 year ago]		175		183
Months of training since January 19	34	170	32	100
Number of primary employer since January 19 [previous study]	26		25	
			26	
Number of times stopped working for a primary employer since January 19 [previous study]	27		20	
Number of weeks additional part-time work 19 [1 year ago]		194		202
Number of weeks another activity during 19 [1 year ago]		188	1	196
Number of weeks ill but not having paid sick leave during 19 [1 year ago]	38	164	36	172
Number of weeks in military service or civil defense training during 19 [1 year ago]		176		184
Number of weeks looking for a job, unemployed, laid off or waiting for work during 19[1		174		182
year ago]		174		102
Number of weeks retired 19. [1 year ago]		180		188
Number of weeks spent on studies 19 [1 year ago]		178		186
Number of weeks spent on studies 19 [1 year ago]		182		190
	40		4.4	
Number of weeks vacation during 19. [1 year ago]	46	172	44	180
Number of weeks with leave from work without receiving compensation from employer	44	170	42	178
19 [1 year ago]	10	100	10	470
Number of weeks with paid leave from work or compensatory leave 19. [1 year ago]	42	168	40	176
Number of weeks with paid leave to care for another family member during 19 [1 year	40	166	38	174
ago]				
Number of weeks with paid sick leave during 19 [1 year ago]	36	162	34	170
Number of weeks working full-time during 19 [1 year ago]		186		194
Number of weeks working part-time during 19 [1 year ago]		184		192
Number of years worked part time or part of the year		158		166
Number of years working since turning 16		156		164
Paid leave from work or compensatory leave 19 [1 year ago]	41	167	39	175
Paid leave to care for another family member during 19 [1 year ago]	39	165	37	173
Paid overtime 19 [1 year ago]		191		199
Paid sick leave because of own illness during 19 [1 year ago]	35	161	33	169
Part of the year job - number of months work		160		168
Respondent's employment status at time of interview	20		19	
Respondent's employment status January 19	19		18	
Retired for any part of 19 [1 year ago]	10	179	10	187
Same number of hours per week when gainfully employed	23	175	23	107
Student since 19 [previous study]	22		21	
Studies during 19 [1 year ago]	22	177	21	185
Summary of number of weeks gainfully employed 19. [1 year ago]	47		45	100
Summary of number of weeks in military service or civil defense training during 19 [1	47	ł	45 47	
year ago]	49		47	
Summary of number of weeks of paid leave to care for another family member 19 [1	55		53	
year ago] Summary of number of weeks on paid leave from work 19 [1 year ago]	56	<u> </u>	54	
Summary of number of weeks on paid sick leave 19 [1 year ago]	53	1	51	t
Summary of number of weeks on unpaid leave from work 19 [1 year ago]	57	1	55	
Summary of number of weeks on unpaid sick leave 19 [1 year ago]	54	1	52	
Summary of number of weeks on vacation 19 [1 year ago]	58	+	56	
	52		50	
Summary of number of weeks retired 19 [1 year ago]	52	ļ	50	L

HUS - HOUSEHOLD MARKET AND NONMARKET ACTIVITIES	H96P	H96S	H98P	H98S
Summary of number of weeks spent on other activities 19 [1 year ago]	59		57	
Summary of number of weeks spent on studies 19 [1 year ago]	48		46	
Summary of number of weeks spent working at home 19 [1 year ago]	51		49	
Summary of number of weeks unemployed 19 [1 year ago]	50		48	
Undergone training since January 19. [previous study]	33		31	
Vacation during 19 [1 year ago]	45	171	43	179
Worked part time or part of the year		157		165
Working at home 19 [1 year ago]		181		189
MUNICIPAL SERVICE				
Local taxes versus care for the aged			353	425
Local taxes versus child-care			352	424
Local taxes versus cultural and leisure activities			355	427
Local taxes versus education			354	426
Local taxes versus municipal services			350	422
Local taxes versus social care			351	423
NOT IN LABOR FORCE			551	720
	183	337	100	349
Consider getting a job in the future Ever been gainfully employed	103	320	188	349
	407			
Expected hourly earnings	187	341	100	353
Expected monthly earnings	188	342	192	354
Looking for job after being let go from previous job	404	331	100	343
Lowest acceptable hourly earnings	181	335	186	347
Lowest acceptable monthly earnings	182	336	187	348
Main organization	190	344	194	356
Member of a union	189	343	193	355
Month begin work	185	339	190	351
Most recent job occasional, temporary or permanent		329		341
Number of work hours per week at previous job		328		340
Occupation or position at last job		322		335
Previously hourly earnings		325		338
Previously monthly earnings		327		339
Previously weekly earnings		326		
Production at last job		323		336
Reason for not looking for a job	179	333	184	345
Respondent code for 'Not in labor force' section	177		182	
Time unit referred to - Expected earnings	186	340	191	352
Time unit referred to - Lowest acceptable earnings	180	334	185	346
Time unit referred to - Previous earnings		324		337
Were let go from previous job		330		342
Would like to have a job now	178	332	183	344
Year begin work	184	338	189	350
Year last working		321		334
OTHER HOUSEHOLD MEMBERS		•= ·		
Child with income from gainful employment in 1995		153		161
Family-composition number, other household-member 1	261	148	265	150
Family-composition number, other household-member 2	264		268	153
Family-composition number, other household-member 3	267		200	156
Income for all children born in 1977 or after	273	154		
Income for all children born in 1982 or after	215	10-	277	162
Income in 19 other household member	271	152	275	160
Number of persons in household not to be interviewed	260	147	264	149
Other household member with income in 19 [1 year ago]	270	151	204	149
Primary occupation, other household member 1	262	149	266	159
	262	149	269	151
Primary occupation, other household member 2				
Primary occupation, other household member 3	268	150	272	157
Years of schooling, other household member 1	263	150	267	152
Years of schooling, other household member 2	266		270	155
Years of schooling, other household member 3	269		273	158
Younger children's income in 19	272		276	-
VACATION HOMES				16-
Amount loan	299	367	330	407
Assessed value of vacation property	297	365	328	405

HUS - HOUSEHOLD MARKET AND NONMARKET ACTIVITIES	H96P	H96S	H98P	H98S
Assets in firm or trading company			344	
Gross proceeds from sale of vacation property	302		333	
Interest paid on loans in 19 [previous year]	300	368	331	408
Market value of assets in firm or trading company			345	
Market value of farm or forest property	312	377	343	417
Market value of other one- or two-family property	306	371	337	411
Market value of rental property	308	373	339	413
Market value of shares	310	375	341	415
Market value of vacation property	296	364	327	404
Mortgage loans taken when vacation property was bought or repaired	298	366	329	406
Number of vacation properties	295	363	326	403
Owns farm or forest property	311	376	342	416
Owns more than one piece of vacation property	294	362	325	402
Owns other one- or two-family property aside from home and vacation home	305	370	336	410
Owns rental property aside from home and vacation home	307	372	338	412
Owns shares in a tenant-owners' association or time-share apartment	309	374	340	414
Owns vacation property	293	361	324	401
Price paid for vacation property	303		334	<u> </u>
Purchased or sold vacation property since February 19 [previous study]	301		332	
Relatives or friends own vacation home that R can use	304	369	335	409
Respondent code for vacation home section	292		323	400
QUESTIONNAIRE 19				
Household's home ownership status		411	356	428
Housing since February 1993	346			
ACQUISITION OF CURRENT HOME	0.50			
Acquisition of current home	350	412	303	380
Amount financed by a loan from the seller	356	418	307	385
Amount financed by loans from relatives or friends	357	419	308	386
Amount financed by mortgage loans	354	416	305	383
Amount financed by other bank loans	355	417	306	384
Amount financed by own cash funds	353	415	304	382
Amount of the total price financed in other ways	358	420	310	387
Current home financed in other ways	050	444	309	
Total price for current home	352	414		
	351	413		
CONSTRUCTION COSTS FOR BUILDING A HOME Estimate value of home after completed construction	359		311	388
Value of home after completed construction	360		311	389
HOUSE VALUE AND LOANS	300			209
Amount loan on home	369	428	359	431
Assessed value of home	361	420	359	431
Base for estimate of home value - 1	364	424	314	392
Base for estimate of home value - 2	365	424	314	392
Estimate value of home today	362	422	312	390
Government interest subsidies for house loans	302	422	360	432
Home value in 5 years	366	425	316	393
Increase of price of home compared with the prices of consumer goods in general	367	425	317	393
Interest on loans on home 19. [1 year ago]	370	429	361	433
Loans on home	368	429	358	433
Value of home today	363	423	313	391
REPAIRS	505	720	515	531
Add on to home in 19 [1 year ago]	371	430	318	395
Amount paid for material or labor costs	375	434	322	399
Costs for materials	373	434	320	399
Paid for craftsmen	373	433	320	398
Paid material costs for the construction of additions	374	433	319	396
INSURANCE	512	401	010	000
Premiums in 19 [1 year ago]	377	436	363	435
Types of insurance in 19 [1 year ago]	376	435	362	434
HOME-RELATED EXPENSES	010	400	002	
Apartment costs	378	437	364	436
Costs other home-related expenses	382	441	368	440
	002		000	<u> </u>

HUS - HOUSEHOLD MARKET AND NONMARKET ACTIVITIES	H96P	H96S	H98P	H98S
Household's home-related expenses 19 [1 year ago]	383	442	369	441
Number of months rented out own home	385	444	371	443
Other home-related expenses	381	440	367	439
Rent include payment for parking place	379	438	365	437
Rent per month for parking place	380	439	366	438
Rent received in 19 [1 year ago]	386	445	372	444
Rented out own home	384	443	370	442
SALE OF PREVIOUS HOME				
Always lived in current home	387	446		
Amount private debt contract	392	451	301	378
Cash received selling previous home	390	449	299	376
Helped buyer finance purchase	391	450	300	377
Joint owner of previous home	349		302	379
Selling price of previous home	389	448	298	375
Selling price of previous home sold since February 19 [previous study]	348			
Sold previous home	388	447	297	374
Sold previous home since February 19 [previous study]	347			
ASSETS				
Amount other debts	403	462	383	455
Amount saved in individual retirement insurance	398	457	378	450
Amount saved in life insurance	396	455	376	448
Bank accounts	393	452	373	445
Debts to close relatives outside the household	405	464	385	457
Individual retirement insurance	397	456	377	449
Inheritance	399	458	379	451
Inheritance effect on use of assets	400	459	380	452
Interest other loans 19 [previous year]	404	463	384	456
Life insurance	395	454	375	447
Other financial assets	394	453	374	446
Other loans or debts	402	461	382	454
Percentage of debts to close relatives	406	465	386	458
Value of other assets	401	460	381	453
HOUSEHOLD INCOME	440	470	200	400
Advance on benefits in 19 [1 year ago]	418	476	398	469 470
Advance on benefits in 19 <i>[1 year ago]</i> - amount Higher support payments if increased income in 19 <i>[1 year ago]</i>	419 431	477 489	399 411	470
Higher support payments if increased income in 19 [1 year ago] - amount	431	409	411	483
Housing allowance in 19 [1 year ago) - amount	432	490	392	463
Housing allowance in 19 [1 year ago]	412	470	392	464
Lottery winnings, profit on premium bonds in 19 [1 year ago]	425	483	405	475
Lottery winnings, profit on premium bonds in 19 [1 year ago] - amount	425	484	405	476
Non-taxable pension/annuity in 19. [1 year ago]	409	468	389	461
Non-taxable pension/annuity in 19. [1 year ago] - amount	410	469	390	462
Non-taxable scholarships in 19 [1 year ago]	407	466	387	459
Non-taxable scholarships in 19 [1 year ago] - amount	408	467	388	460
Other non-taxable allowances in 19 [1 year ago]	422	480	402	473
Other non-taxable allowances in 19 [1 year ago] - amount	423	481	403	474
Paid periodical assistance 19. [1 year ago]	433	491	413	481
Paid periodical assistance 19 [1 year ago] - amount	434	492	414	
Registry information: Child allowances in 19 [1 year ago]	424	482	404	
Registry information: Taxable, non-reimbursable study support	415		395	
Repayments on student loan or public assistance in 19 [1 year ago]	427	485	407	477
Repayments on student loan or public assistance in 19. [1 year ago] - amount	428	486	408	478
Study benefits in 19 [1 year ago]: Non-reimbursable allowance	413	471	393	465
Study benefits in 19 [1 year ago]: Non-reimbursable allowance - amount	414	473	394	466
Study benefits in 19 [1 year ago]: Reimbursable loan(s)	416	474	396	467
Study benefits in 19 [1 year ago]: Reimbursable loan(s) - amount	417	475	397	468
Support payments made in 19 [1 year ago]	429	487	409	479
Support payments made in 19 [1 year ago] - amount	430	488	410	480
Support payments received in 19. [1 year ago]	420	478	400	471
Support payments received in 19. [1 year ago] - amount	421	479	401	472
TAXES				
		•	•	

HUS - HOUSEHOLD MARKET AND NONMARKET ACTIVITIES	H96P	H96S	H98P	H98S
Income tax on additional 1,000 SEK - regular income 160,000 SEK	439	497		
Income tax on additional 1,000 SEK - regular income 240,000 SEK	440	498		
Income tax on additional 1,000 SEK - regular income 320,000 SEK	441	499		
Income tax on additional 1,000 SEK - regular income 80,000 SEK	438	496		
Percent income tax on additional 1,000 SEK in capital income	437	495		
Percent income tax on additional 1,000 SEK in earnings	436	494		
Percent income tax on additional 1,000 SEK in wages	435	493		
Tax reform 1991: Increase debts	444	502		
Tax reform 1991: Reduce debts	445	503		
Tax reform 1991: Save less	447	505		
Tax reform 1991: Save more	446	504		
Tax reform 1991: Work less	443	501		
Tax reform 1991: Work more	442	500		
RESPONDENT INCOME 19				
Capital gains 19 [previous year]	484	539	490	558
Capital gains 19 [previous year] - amount	485	540	491	559
Capital losses 19 [previous year]	488	543	494	562
Capital losses 19 [previous year] - amount	489	544	495	563
Car or expense allowance 19 [previous year]	453	511	464	533
Car or expense allowance 19 [previous year] - amount	454	512	465	534
Cash earnings 19 [previous year]	449	507	460	529
Cash earnings 19 [previous year] - amount	450	508	461	530
Compensation for expenses 19. [previous year]	464	521	474	543
Compensation for expenses 19. [previous year] - amount	465	522	475	544
Deductions for business expenses 19 [previous year]	466	523	476	545
Deductions for business expenses 19 [previous year] - amount	467	524	477	546
General deductions for periodical support 19. [previous year]	476	531	484	553
General deductions for periodical support 19. [previous year] - amount	477	532	485	554
General deductions for retirement insurance 19. [previous year]	474	529	482	551
General deductions for retirement insurance 19 [previous year] - amount	475	530	483	552
Income from active trade 19. [previous year]	490 491	545 546	496	564
Income from active trade 19 [previous year] - amount Income from passive trade 19 [previous year]	491	540 547	497 498	565 566
Income from passive trade 19 [previous year] - amount	492	548	498	567
Interest income etc 19 [previous year]	493	537	499	556
Interest income etc 19. [previous year] - amount	483	538	489	557
Interest on debts or administrative expenses 19 [previous year]	486	541	492	560
Interest on debts or administrative expenses 19 [previous year] - amount	487	542	493	561
Job-related income considered tax-free compensation before the 1991 tax reform	480	535	100	001
Job-related income considered tax-free compensation before the 1991 tax reform -	481	536		
amount				
Job-related injury compensation 19 [previous year]	460	515	468	537
Job-related injury compensation 19 [previous year] - amount	461	516	469	538
Loss-related deductions 19 [previous year]	478	533	486	554
Loss-related deductions 19 [previous year] - amount	479	534	487	555
Other income 19 [previous year]	472	527	480	549
Other income 19 [previous year] - amount	473	528	481	550
Other person in household that will pay final taxes for income year 19 [previous year]	498	553	504	572
Other person in household that will pay final taxes for income year 19 [previous year] -	499	554	505	573
amount				
Paid preliminary taxes 19 [previous year]	494	549	500	568
Paid preliminary taxes 19 [previous year] - amount	495	550	501	569
Pension or taxable annuity 19 [previous year]	470	525	478	547
Pension or taxable annuity 19 [previous year] - amount	471	526	479	548
Registry information: Gross earnings including taxable benefits and compensation over and above the standard deduction	469	520	473	542
Registry information: Job earnings, assessment information	468	519	472	541
Registry information: Job-related injury compensation	458			
Registry information: Other training allowances for labor-market training	459		1	
Registry information: Total job earnings and benefits	455		1	
SCB registry data or forms completed by the respondent	448	506	459	528
Sickness benefits, parent's allowance or partial pension 19 [previous year]	456	513	466	535

HUS - HOUSEHOLD MARKET AND NONMARKET ACTIVITIES	H96P	H96S	H98P	H98S
Sickness benefits, parent's allowance or partial pension 19 [previous year] - amount	457	514	467	536
Taxable benefits 19 [previous year]	451	509	462	531
Taxable benefits 19 [previous year] - amount	452	510	463	532
Unemployment benefit 19. [previous year]	462	517	470	539
Unemployment benefit 19 [previous year] - amount	463	518	471	540
Will have to pay final taxes for income year 19 [previous year]	496	551	502	570
Will have to pay final taxes for income year 19 [previous year] - amount	497	552	503	571
REGISTRY INFORMATION 19 [1 year ago]				
Registry information: Assessed income 19 [1 year ago]	501	556	507	575
Registry information: Declared taxable assets 19 [1 year ago]	506	561	511	579
Registry information: Final taxes 19 [1 year ago]	508	563	512	580
Registry information: Gross income 19 [1 year ago]]	507	562		
Registry information: Income from capital, deficit 19 [1 year ago]	504	559	510	578
Registry information: Income from capital, excess 19 [1 year ago]	503	558	509	577
Registry information: Income from employment 19 [1 year ago]	500	555	506	574
Registry information: Taxable earned income 19 [[1 year ago]	502	557	508	576
Registry information: Total debt incurred for education 19 [1 year ago]	505	560		
REGISTRY INFORMATION 19 [2 years ago]				
Registry information: Assessed income 19 [2 years ago]	522	577	514	
Registry information: Declared taxable assets (positive) 19 [2 years ago]				585
Registry information: Declared taxable assets 19 [2 years ago]	526	581	518	
Registry information: Final taxes 19 [2 years ago]	529	584	521	
Registry information: General deductions for retirement insurance 19 [2 years ago]	521	576		
Registry information: Households declared taxable assets 19 [2 years ago]				588
Registry information: Income from business operations (active) 19 [2 years ago]	527	582	519	586
Registry information: Income from business operations (passive) 19 [2 years ago]	528	583	520	587
Registry information: Income from capital, deficit 19 [2 years ago]	525	580	517	584
Registry information: Income from capital, excess 19 [2 years ago]	524	579	516	583
Registry information: Income from employment 19 [2 years ago]	520	575	513	581
Registry information: Taxable earned income 19 [2 years ago]	523	578	515	582
REGISTRY INFORMATION 19 [3 years ago]				
Registry information: Assessed income 19 [3 years ago]	511	566		
Registry information: Declared taxable assets (negative) 19 [3 years ago]	516	571		
Registry information: Declared taxable assets (positive) 19 [3 years ago]	515	570		
Registry information: Final taxes 19 [3 years ago]	519	574		
Registry information: General deductions for retirement insurance 19 [3 years ago]	510	565		
Registry information: Income from business operations (active) 19 [3 years ago]	517	572		
Registry information: Income from business operations (passive) 19 [3 years ago]	518	573		
Registry information: Income from capital, deficit 19 [3 years ago]	514	569		
Registry information: Income from capital, excess 19 [3 years ago]	513	568		
Registry information: Income from employment 19 [3 years ago]	509	564		
Registry information: Taxable earned income 19 [3 years ago]	512	567		